

INSIDE TODAY:

7-DAY TV AND RADIO GUIDE • WEEKEND • CAR 96 • 1015 • WEEKEND MONEY • THE MAGAZINE

MONDAY

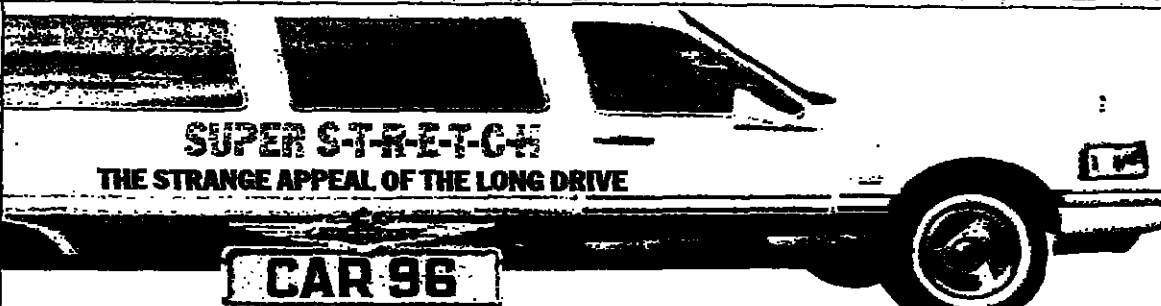
24-PAGE FASHION GUIDE in the



SIMON JENKINS



WHY ENMA IS STILL EXQUISITE PAGE 20



THE TIMES FOR ONLY 10p

PLUS: GREAT LUXURY BREAKS OFFER



Blair ready for conference backlash

## Unions warn Labour over severing links

By JILL SHERMAN AND PHILIP BASSETT

TRADE union leaders said yesterday that the Labour leadership would be committing political suicide if it went ahead with plans to sever the party's links with the unions.

Tony Blair is now bracing himself for a backlash at the party conference this month when trade unions may seek revenge for his repeated attempts to undermine them. John Monks, the TUC General Secretary and an ally of Mr Blair, delivered his second attack on the leadership this week when he said the conference in Blackpool had been dominated by "confusion not clarity" and demanded a "surge touch" from Labour.

Mr Monks is said to be furious that Mr Blair's plans to curb union power had overshadowed the TUC conference. But union leaders reserved their sharpest attacks for Stephen Byers, the Shadow Employment Minister, who identified himself as the source of the reports in several newspapers, including *The Times*, that Labour would break the union link.

John Edmonds, General Secretary of the GMB workers' union, called on the Labour leader to move Mr Byers from his post as industrial affairs spokesman after the shadow minister discussed the issue with journalists over a dinner in Blackpool on Wednesday. "Stephen Byers should carry a black box

### Moment of truth

A dinner at the Seafood Restaurant in Blackpool was the setting when Stephen Byers revealed that Labour would not be held to ransom by the unions. Page 5

recorder so that after each accident we can all analyse exactly what happened," Mr Edmonds said.

Mr Byers had damaged his credibility with Labour and the unions, he added. "After a decent time, it would be wise to consider that he be moved sideways."

John Prescott, the Labour deputy leader, who was unaware of the proposal when he arrived in Blackpool, shrugged off the row, suggesting: "This is massive speculation by a press looking for a major story."

Mr Byers told four political journalists of a contingency plan to ballot the entire party membership on ending the link with the unions if there was a wave of strikes in the first summer of a Labour government.

Yesterday the Labour leadership tried to distance Mr Blair from the reports, saying that no such plans were being drawn up by him. Mr Byers said that the journalists' version of the events would win the "Booker prize for fiction". But the four journalists, from *The Times*, *The Daily Telegraph*, *The Daily Mirror* and

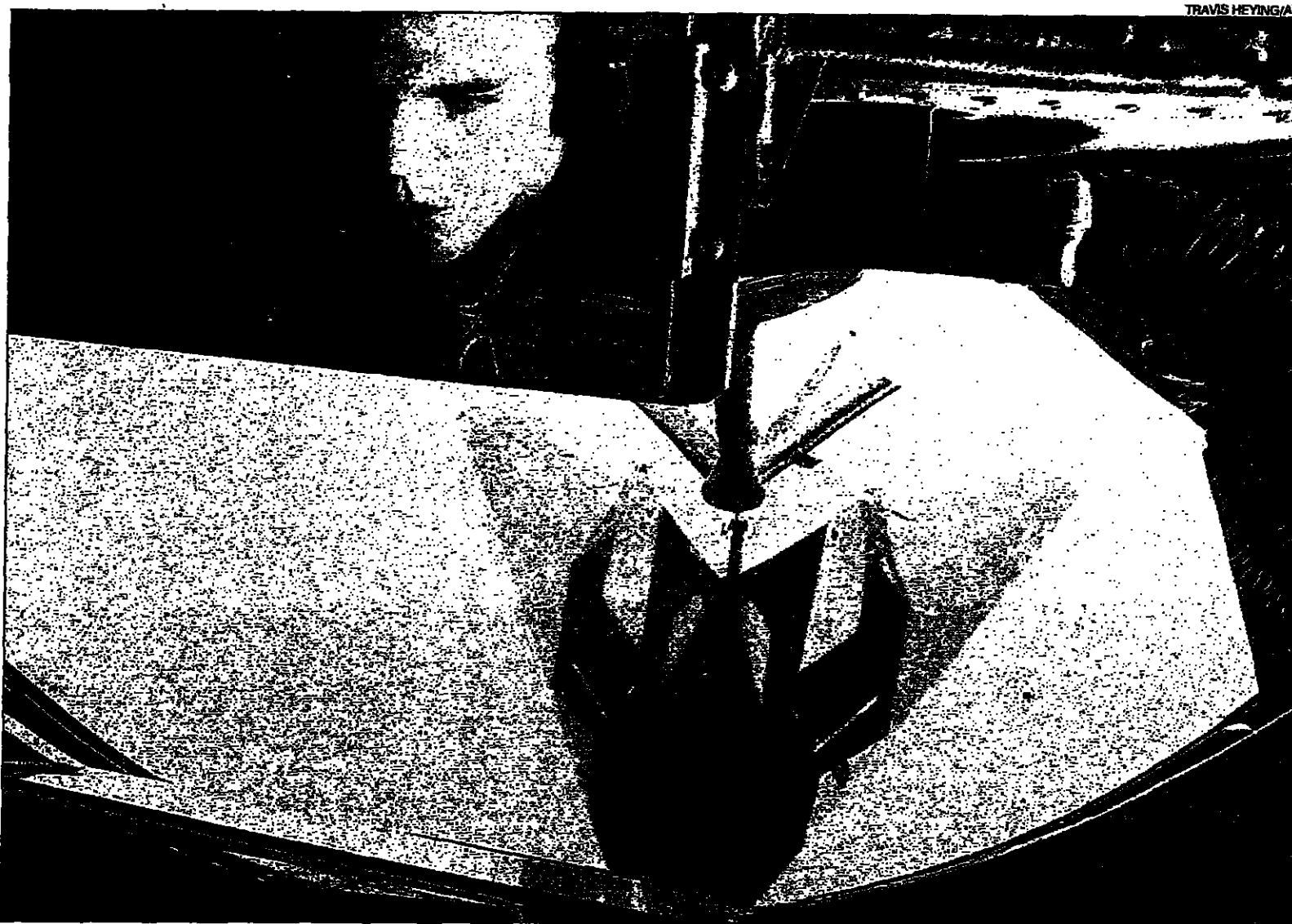
the *Daily Express* stood by their story. In interviews later, Mr Byers conceded that the historic links with the unions which founded the Labour Party in 1900 could be severed within five years.

The Tories immediately capitalised on the confusion, saying that Mr Byers held the briefing "in a shameful attempt to win votes from Middle England." John Major said that Labour seemed to be in an almost daily state of confusion. "What seems to be happening is their spin doctors have whispered something in private and when it becomes public, it is denied by the leadership."

Lew Adams, General Secretary of train drivers' union, ASlef, said that Labour would be committing political suicide if it cut the union link. "We are not looking for confrontation with any government," he said. "I am fed up to the teeth with the way in which this TUC conference has been persistently hijacked by the politicians. These statements seem designed to achieve some form of popularity with the voters by kicking the trade unions."

Publicly, union leaders accepted the firm disavowal of the reports by Tony Blair's office, but privately many remain suspicious that the reports do indicate the direction of Labour's thinking about the trade unions.

Peter Riddell, page 20  
Leading article, page 21



A crewman on a KC135 tanker, photographed in a mirror, checks a Stealth aircraft during refuelling over Missouri as the plane flew to the Gulf

## Stealth planes fly in to reassure Kuwait

FROM MICHAEL DYNES IN KUWAIT CITY

AS EIGHT American F117 fighter-bombers landed at Kuwait's Al Jabar air base last night, the Kuwaiti Government defended its decision to allow the United States to augment its firepower in the region in anticipation of fresh air strikes on Iraq.

The Stealth aircraft, barely visible with their dull black camouflage and betrayed only by the roar of their powerful engines, were immediately taxied into hardened bunkers

to prepare for their expected offensive against Iraqi positions.

Sheikh Saud Nasser al-Sabah, Kuwait's Information Minister, said yesterday that the Emirate had the right to take whatever measures it deemed necessary to defend itself in the face of threats from the Iraqi regime. Kuwait had the right to defend its territorial integrity, and "to take all precautions to safeguard its security, safety, and the well-being of its citizens," he said.

Extra police were deployed at checkpoints throughout the

city on Thursday night to check identity papers amid rumours that Kuwait faced the threat of retaliatory terrorist attacks from Iraqi "fifth columnists".

Although there are no signs of panic among Kuwait's 1.8 million population, the authorities have been at pains to dispel rumours that President Saddam Hussein had moved troops towards the border and that the international airport had been closed.

Kuwaitis are still haunted by the memory of Iraq's invasion in August 1990, when

the Republican Guard brushed aside Kuwait's defence forces in two hours, and took the entire city four hours later in a lightning strike.

Heightened tension now in the Gulf has coincided with the return of thousands of Kuwaitis from holiday. However, most Kuwaitis are convinced that the Saddam regime is simply unable to repeat the 1990 invasion.

Iraq's land and air forces were greatly weakened by the allied offensive to expel Iraq from Kuwait, and the cumulative effect of six years of UN

sanctions. In addition, Kuwait has embarked on a frenzy of arms purchases in an attempt to equip its tiny 15,000-strong armed forces with the latest in high-tech weaponry.

Kuwaiti Radio yesterday poured scorn on the latest salvo of threats from Baghdad, insisting that "Iraq is once again hallucinating". Nevertheless, doctors have been forbidden to go on leave, and plans to clear hospital beds in case of an emergency have been put into operation.

Iraq halts attack, page 12

### Record sales for The Times

Average daily sales of *The Times* were a monthly record in August. At 764,617, they were up by 10,833 on July and by 56,166 (12.7 per cent) on August 1995. This marks the third successive month in which monthly sales have reached record levels making *The Times* the fastest-growing quality newspaper in Britain.

Selling The Times overseas: 8 pps 40c; Australia 50c; Belgium 40c; Canada 50c; Cyprus 50c; Denmark 40c; Finland 40c; France 40c; Germany 40c; Greece 40c; Hong Kong 40c; Italy 40c; Japan 40c; Luxembourg 40c; Malaysia 40c; Mexico 40c; New Zealand 40c; Norway 40c; Portugal 40c; Spain 40c; Sweden 40c; Switzerland 40c; Taiwan 40c; Thailand 40c; USA 40c; Tunisia 40c.

The Times on the Internet  
<http://www.the-times.co.uk>



## Nazi gold outcry drives Swiss to suspend banking secrecy

By MICHAEL BINYON  
DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

THE Swiss Government, stung by the furor over Nazi gold held in Swiss bank vaults, is to publish a decree on Monday ordering all bank records and accounts of all wartime financial dealings with the Nazis to be turned over to a special investigating committee.

Anyone who destroys any document to prevent its publication will be sent to jail or fined up to SF50,000 (about £28,000).

The draft decree obtained yesterday by *The Times* shows that the Swiss Government has decided that the controversy is now so embarrassing that the issue must be cleared up once and for all. The

investigators will be given blanket powers to inspect all bank records, historical documents and other relevant archives. Banking secrecy, a pillar of the Swiss banking system, will be suspended until the investigators have completed their work.

The law will be confirmed by a referendum. The investigators will examine not only the German Reichsbank's sale of gold, but also the extent and fate of assets transferred to banks, insurance companies, lawyers, notaries, fiduciaries, asset managers or other individuals or groups based in Switzerland. This includes all money for deposit, investment or transfer to third parties and all assets received by the Swiss National Bank.

The investigators, whose

work will begin as soon as possible, are also empowered to look at any money that belonged to the victims of Nazi rule, including those whose fate is uncertain and those who perished in the Holocaust. The experts will attempt to find out what happened to the assets that have not been recovered by legitimate claimants.

The draft says that the scope of the investigation will also cover all those who, as a consequence of racial laws or other discriminatory measures in the German Reich, had their property taken from them. And it will look at money coming from the Nazis themselves, much of which was believed to have been hurriedly deposited in Swiss

Continued on page 2, col 3

### Share prices sweep to a new high

SHARES in London closed at a record high yesterday, helped by Wall Street which surged after a set of exceptionally good US inflation figures. Investors in America regarded a rise during August of 0.1 per cent in consumer prices as a good enough performance to allay fears of interest rates being increased to counter inflation.

As a result the FT-SE 100 index rose 35.3 points to close at a record 3,967.9. Dealers last night expected the index to go through the 4,000 barrier for the first time next week. In mid-afternoon trading on Wall Street, the Dow-Jones industrial average was up 68 at 5840, well ahead of the previous record closing figure of 5778. Page 25

## NHS trust for aged may fail after losing £17m contracts

By JEREMY LAURANCE  
HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

AN NHS trust is facing bankruptcy after two health authorities announced they would no longer buy its services.

Anglian Harbours NHS Trust, based in Great Yarmouth, faces the loss of two thirds of its £26 million annual income after the East Norfolk and Suffolk health authorities said they planned to withdraw contracts worth over £17 million. The authorities said management costs were too high at the trust which provides community services for the elderly and mentally ill.

If it is forced out of business, Anglian Harbours would be the first NHS trust to fail. However, it is more likely to

merge with a neighbouring trust, as has happened in the past when trusts have run into financial difficulties.

In a statement, the health authorities said the trust had difficulty recruiting consultant psychiatrists and experienced clinicians because of its small size. Switching the contracts to neighbouring trusts would save a potential £1 million in management costs.

David White, chief executive of Suffolk health authority, said: "This is a serious step not undertaken lightly. But the interests of local people are paramount."

Anglian Harbours has already lost its mental health contracts, worth £8.4 million, which is to be switched next April. The further contracts, to be withdrawn next August,

are worth another £9 million. George Doran, chief executive of Anglian Harbours said: "I suppose losing that level of income would tend to imply that we are going out of business but that is for the trust board to decide, as and when it happens."

He said he had no prior warning of the decision and disputed the need for it. The trust board had asked both authorities to justify their actions.

A health department spokesman said the matter was one for the health authorities and the trust to sort out locally. Asked if the Government would allow the trust to go bankrupt, he said: "That hasn't happened before."

Vaccine price, page 10

WEATHER ..... 24  
CROSSWORD ..... 24  
COURT & SOCIAL ..... 22

LETTERS ..... 21  
OBITUARIES ..... 23  
PETER RIDDELL ..... 20

BUSINESS NEWS ..... 25-28  
WEEKEND MONEY ..... 29-39  
SPORT ..... 42-48

GARDENING: WEEKEND... 4, 5  
BOOKS: WEEKEND ..... 12, 13  
TRAVEL: WEEKEND ..... 17-21

They won't touch the ground at check in





# THE TIMES ON MONDAY

16-PAGE  
SPORTS  
SECTION

EVERY SUMMER  
10P  
MONDAY

## THE BIG MATCH

David Miller  
reports from  
Stamford  
Bridge on  
Chelsea v  
Aston Villa



THE GREATEST  
GOAL EVER  
SAW

PLUS: All Ireland Gaelic football final

## GREAT WEEKEND BREAKS OFFER



350 luxury breaks at up to 50% off



## MY LIFE WITH MI5

For the first time, Stella  
Rimington, former head  
of MI5, writes about  
the most fictionalised  
job in the world



PLUS THE GAP  
AND HOW  
TO FILL IT

Day after day, on how to have  
a great gap year

EVERY MONDAY: MATTHEW PARRIS,  
COLUMNIST OF THE YEAR

# Driving bans may soon apply in all EU states

By CHARLES BREMNER  
AND STEWART TENDLER

DRIVERS disqualified in one European Union country would be banned in all 15 member states under plans being studied by ministers and officials.

The scheme was set out in a draft convention by the Italians during their presidency of the EU earlier this year. It could become law by 1998.

The scheme would also stop motorists who are banned from driving in their home country applying for a licence in another member state, without necessarily having to inform that country's authorities of their status. Banned Germans, for exam-

ple, have exploited the system by applying for licences in Britain.

The K4 committee of interior ministry officials is now looking at the convention. It would mainly ensure that information about driving bans was passed to other countries. It would be up to the countries to ensure that the ban was enforced there.

Most member states strongly support the principle of recognising driving bans and the subject has raised passions, especially in the northern states which have the strictest driving laws. The idea has been on the table for eight years already and introducing the scheme could take considerable negotiations

but the idea has the blessing of MEPs and many international motoring agencies, including the AA and the RAC.

Yesterday the Department of Transport said any scheme would have to overcome legal differences between countries and different standards for disqualification. Britain, for example, has a different level of disqualification for drink-driving than some other EU countries. A spokesman for the Home Office said the scheme might be limited to particular types of offence.

A Commission spokeswoman said that the convention was still blocked by a series of objections by member states. She said: "It is not absolutely

impossible that it will pass, but it is stuck for the time being."

Mutual recognition of disqualification has always run into member states' resistance to aligning national legislation on driving offences. They jealously guard their sovereignty over judicial affairs. Once broad agreement is found, an accord would have to be passed by the Council of Ministers. This could happen next year.

The European Parliament called for broad action on harmonising driving penalties earlier this month. The Brussels Commission effectively ruled this out because of the difficulty of pulling penal codes into line across the union. The Parliament also voted

for the creation of an EU-wide penalty points system of the kind now operating in France and Britain.

"We think it's a point of principle," Mark Watts, a British Labour MEP, said after the first-reading amendment. "These people are driving a dangerous weapon. We cannot afford to give them the benefit of the doubt."

Neil Kinnock, the Transport Commissioner, said the Commission could not support the Parliament's call for a universal penalty points system because it was legally unworkable.

This effectively scuppered the parliamentary measure because Commission backing is required for an amendment to pass.

## Nazi gold

Continued from page 1

accounts by senior Nazis before the collapse in 1945.

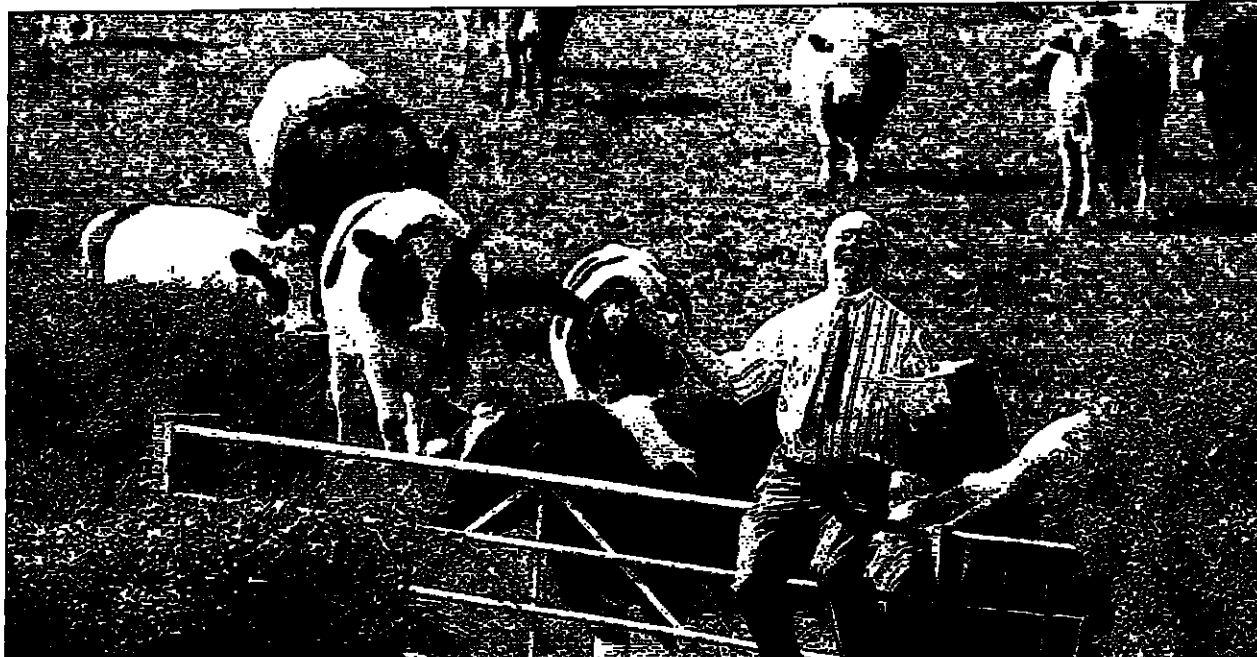
The decree is phrased in as broad a way as possible to include every aspect of the National Socialist state — "its institutions or representatives, as well as physical or legal persons closely connected with it, including all financial transactions which were carried out with these assets".

The aim clearly is to end the rumours which still circulate that well-placed fugitive Nazis were able to recover much of these ill-gotten gains from Swiss bank accounts after the war. It has even been argued — though belatedly dismissed by the British Government and most historians — that Martin Bormann, the executor of Hitler's will, survived after escaping from the bunker and withdrew huge sums of Nazi gold under his own legal signature.

The law specifically empowers the investigators to look at the measures taken by Switzerland since 1945, including the controversial refusal by Swiss negotiators at first even to admit to the Allies that they held any gold bought from the Nazis.

If the experts make any new discovery or turn up previously unknown evidence of gold deposits, they will be authorised to change the scope of their investigation in the light of their findings. Privately, many bankers and Swiss officials say that it is unlikely they will find much that is new, especially as many of the key figures in the postwar negotiations are now dead.

The investigating team, still to be nominated, will be drawn by the Bernese federal Government from a variety of fields. The British Government welcomed the move by the Swiss, saying that it would help to clear up the mystery of how the gold came to be stored in Switzerland.



Keith Jones, of the NFU, sings to promote an album of songs praising British beef yesterday

# Tories attack 'insensitive' EU threat on beef imports

FROM CHARLES BREMNER  
IN BRUSSELS

A THREAT to put Britain in the dock of the European Court for restricting cattle imports from the Continent was described as "extraordinarily insensitive" last night by John Major.

Franz Fischer, the Farm Commissioner, is to warn Britain that it is breaking EU law by blocking the import of foreign cattle less than 30 months old. Yet Britain imposed the ban as BSE, to accompany the slaughter of domestic cattle over 30 months.

British officials say that administering the cull would be impossible without a paral-

lel ban on imports. The Prime Minister said: "We have made a decision that people will not eat beef over 30 months old in this country on health grounds. I would think it is extraordinarily insensitive if that is the way that our colleagues in Europe behave."

"There are genuine concerns in this country about some of the developments taking place in the European Union. I share those concerns. We are often invited to be sensitive to European opinion. I invite the Europeans to be sensitive to our opinion."

An EU spokesman said that the warning to Britain which could be followed by proceedings at the European Court of Justice — will also be

applied to France, Germany, Spain and other EU states which have introduced restrictions seen as a breach of the single market.

France and Spain have bans on meat and bone-meat, and North Rhine Westphalia bans British dairy produce. Each government will be given a grace period to correct the alleged breach before court action. A Commission official said: "This is not something we want to do, but the member states know that they are breaking the rules when they impose their own import restrictions. Agreement has to be reached before such things can be done."

Officials said Germany was the main target of Herr

Fischer's action. The action against Britain was ironic, given that it was itself the subject of a blanket ban, but its action could not be ignored.

Gerry Kiely, the Commission spokesman, noted that Britain would stand to gain if its infringement proceedings helped re-open markets on the Continent. On the action against Britain, he said: "There is a certain understanding of the difficulty of Britain's position, but we have a legal responsibility."

The threat of court action will further sour the atmosphere as Douglas Hogg, the agriculture minister, prepares to present Britain's new case for revising the cull to European colleagues on Monday.

## Two more Tory MPs to retire

Two further Conservative MPs announced last night that they would retire from the Commons at the next general election, bringing to 59 the number who are to leave the Tory benches.

The senior backbenchers Sir Tom Arnold, 49, MP for Hazel Grove, and Barry Porter, 57, MP for Wirral South, are both standing down for medical reasons. Sir Tom, who has been MP for the Cheshire constituency for 22 years, contracted malaria in Africa earlier this year. John Carlisle announced earlier this week that he was standing down from his Luton North constituency because he wanted "to pursue other interests".

## Museum given war medals

A collection of medals awarded to Rosine Witton, a member of the French Resistance who helped more than 70 Allied airmen to escape capture in the Second World War, was formally presented to the Imperial War Museum.

Madame Witton, nee Therier, who died last year aged 89, joined the Resistance after the arrest and deportation to Germany of her British husband. She helped Allied servicemen on the run in France after Dunkirk.

## Asylum seekers' ruling delayed

A High Court judge yesterday reserved judgment on an attempt to force local councils to provide asylum seekers "with the basics for survival" while their claims for refugee status are considered by the Government.

Earlier, Nigel Pleming, QC, appearing for the Health Secretary, said it was a clear decision by Parliament to deny public funds or housing to those who did not claim at their port of entry and the courts could not interfere.

## CORRECTION

The number to ring for information on Heritage Open Days is 0891 800603, not the number given on page 14 in some copies of Weekend today.

# Major calls for end to soundbite politics

By ALICE THOMSON  
POLITICAL REPORTER

JOHN MAJOR ended his two-week tour of Britain last night with a plea to Tony Blair for an end to soundbite politics.

Despite making liberal use of them during his tour when discussing everything from his wife Norma to Labour's tax plans, the Prime Minister said he would prefer "mature debate" on the issues of the day.

Mr Major said he hoped the two leaders would be able to have serious

discussions amid the "shot and shell" of everyday political battle in the run-up to the General Election.

He complained that politics was being trivialised and blamed the speed of modern reporting, which he said put pressure on politicians to give reactions to matters that had happened shortly beforehand on the other side of the world.

He said it was farcical that politicians were expected to have a view on everything, even hedge cutting in County Antrim. Instead they should be thinking about "the great issues that

affect our life — our prosperity, our family, our nation and our future".

Speaking at a fundraising lunch in Glasgow for the Newspaper Press Fund, Mr Major said he wanted to concentrate his mind of the "great matters of the day rather than trivia," and he was wasting his time becoming involved in a battle of wits with interviewers over day-to-day controversy.

Mr Major called for a return to late 19th century politics when Prime Ministers were not constantly badgered by journalists looking for stories.

"Just as the Midlothian Campaign and tariff reform could be debated in length and depth before the mass media age, so today issues like devolution, Europe and the future of Nato deserve serious attention," he said.

Labour said last night it was ludicrous for Mr Major to try to take the moral highground. Helen Liddell, Labour MP for Monklands East, said: "The Prime Minister ought to clean up his own act before he starts lecturing others. He should lead by example and dump the trivial demon eyes campaign against Tony Blair."

# National Savings

CHOICE OF THE DAY

6.0%  
PA GROSS INTEREST  
GUARANTEED  
FOR A FULL  
YEAR

BUYER'S GUIDE

## FIRST Option Bonds

Now you don't have to lock your money up for five years to get a fixed interest rate. Returns from our FIRST Option Bonds are fixed for a full twelve months. After that you can stay in and guarantee another year's tax-paid interest... or you can opt out. For basic and lower rate taxpayers with £1000 or more to invest, a FIRST Option Bond is an excellent option.

FIRST

A FIXED-INTEREST  
INVESTMENT  
THAT DOESN'T  
TIE YOU DOWN FOR  
YEARS

## Key Plus Points

Bonus rate for bonds of £20,000 plus

6.0% pa gross guaranteed (4.8% pa net)

Invest from £1,000 up to £250,000

Tax deducted from your interest before you get it

At each anniversary decide whether to stay in or opt out

Ideal for basic and lower rate taxpayers

## SALES DESK

To buy off the page, simply turn to "Weekend Money" for an application form. There will be information on investments and seasonal opportunities from National Savings in this space every week. For a copy of the full terms and conditions of today's offer, or for a free copy of our Virtual Shop Guide, covering all National Savings' unique investment opportunities, you can call us free anytime on 0500 500 000

Call free anytime on  
0500 500 000

NATIONAL  
SAVINGS

Unique Investment Opportunities from HM Treasury

مكتبة من الأصل



## Doctor mistook brain tumour for food allergy

By STEPHEN FARRELL

A GP WHO treated a five-year-old brain tumour patient with homeopathic remedies was ordered to be struck off yesterday after he admitted mistaking her symptoms for a peanut butter allergy.

Dr Robert Blomfield, 58, was found guilty of serious professional misconduct after he failed to carry out a brain scan or reflexes test on Eliza May Connolly.

Eliza, now 12, was left paralysed on the left side, blind and partly deaf. She was sent to hospital for emergency brain surgery in March 1990 by another GP only when her parents moved to Liverpool from Dr Blomfield's practice in Hebbden Bridge, west Yorkshire. The doctor wept as he admitted to the professional conduct committee of the General Medical Council that he might not have done enough to diagnose the illness.

Eliza's mother told the hearing that she went to his surgery in January 1990 when her daughter began suffering from vomiting, severe headaches, sensitivity to noise and light and started to walk with an uncoordinated "lolling" gait. Despite these symptoms of a tumour, Dr Blomfield did not carry out a neurological examination or look into the child's eyes. Instead he diagnosed her as extremely sensitive and prescribed homeo-



Eliza Connolly, now partially paralysed

pathic remedies, based mainly on deadly nightshade.

"I thought she might be allergic to orange juice or peanut butter, which she told me she liked," he told the hearing.

Announcing the finding of guilt on four charges the committee's chairman, Dr Jeremy Lee-Potter, condemned Dr Blomfield's treatment of Eliza as "grossly inadequate".

The hearing was told that on Eliza's second visit to Dr Blomfield, three weeks after the first, he diagnosed that she was probably suffering from hydrocephalus. But he carried out his first home visit only after his wife Jane, Eliza's teacher, noticed her strange walk in class and rang him immediately, realising something was wrong. Cross-

examined by Miss Foster, she agreed it was "absolutely clear that this little girl was sick".

Dr Blomfield went to the family's house on March 30, only to find Eliza in severe pain and her parents extremely angry. "I came into a really serious situation. I was just thrown. It was as though I had been caught out, partly by my own fault," he told the hearing.

Despite correctly diagnosing hydrocephalus he did not write a referral letter, but simply gave Mrs Kennedy the address of a homeopathic doctor in Liverpool.

On the family's arrival in Merseyside, friends took her to a local GP, who was "stunned" at Eliza's condition and immediately referred her to a specialist neurological unit at Walton Hospital for emergency surgery. She later developed meningitis and was in hospital for five months.

Rosalind Foster, counsel for the GMC, told Dr Blomfield: "You completely failed to take on board the elementary signs of danger. Some might have seen the condition of the child, scooped her into a car and taken her to hospital. Did that occur to you?" The GP replied: "No."

Malcolm Fortune, for Dr Blomfield, said other GPs had treated Eliza and none noticed anything wrong. Dr Blomfield has 28 days in which to appeal.



Elaine Jordache arriving at Cambridge County Court with the Prime Minister's son yesterday

## Major minor offers moral support to divorced friend

By ALAN HAMILTON

JAMES MAJOR, the Prime Minister's 22-year-old son, spent three hours in court yesterday to offer moral support to a divorced woman with whom he has been romantically linked. He received a parking ticket for his pains.

While his parents prepared to travel to Balmoral for the Prime Minister's traditional summer weekend with the Queen, James Major sat in the waiting room of Cambridge County Court as Elaine Jordache and her former husband Michael remained closeted with judges and lawyers arguing over the final details of an acrimonious divorce that ended a six-year marriage.

James had travelled from Milton Keynes, where he is a Marks & Spencer trainee manager, apparently intending to comfort Mrs Jordache, 32, during a trying morning of legal negotiation. He sat patiently in the waiting room with Mrs Jordache's father but achieved little more than a brief wave as Mrs Jordache bustled from one courtroom to another with her legal team.

James had apparently hoped to be on hand to celebrate a final resolution to Mrs Jordache's divorce terms at lunchtime, but by 1pm, with legal argument still in full flow behind closed doors, he had to return to work. It was then that he found his car had been ticketed for a parking infringement. The divorce case was adjourned and the parties must return to court at a date to be arranged.

When Mr Jordache, 42, a shopkeeper from Great Gransden, Cambridgeshire, filed for divorce a year ago, he named James Major as the third party. The couple are reported to have met when James began training at the group's Cambridge store three years ago with Mrs Jordache as his supervisor. They were said to have been interviewed by company officials when their relationship became known; he has since been moved to Milton Keynes, she to Leicester.

## Pop split of the decade off as Oasis make up

By CAROL MIDGLEY

OASIS, one of the more quarrelsome bands in modern pop history, appeared to have kissed and made up yesterday after it was announced that they would not be splitting after all.

The Gallagher brothers, Liam, 23, and Noel, 28, who days ago were at each others' throats while touring in America, were back in London.

Their record company, Creation, said: "Unfortunately the band will not be touring in the foreseeable future, but in every other respect Oasis will continue to function as a band. Oasis have all arrived back in England. Noel and Liam are spending time together."

Speculation was rife on Thursday that the band was about to split after Noel flew home to Britain alone after a dispute with his brother, in which blows were exchanged. Their ninth American tour was abandoned two thirds of the way through, and fans feared that this time the rift was irreconcilable.

Thousands who had bought tickets for concerts in Atlanta, West Palm Beach, Orlando and Tampa, were claiming their money back. Although critics said it was a publicity stunt, sources close to the band said that the brothers genuinely had reached breaking point with the strain of touring.

Yesterday morning Liam flew into Gatwick from Atlanta with the rest of the band, refusing to comment. Surrounded by bodyguards, he was whisked into a waiting vehicle and refused even to trade his customary insults with reporters.

At one stage speculation over Noel's whereabouts was fuelled when a hired van collected two scooters from his home in St John's Wood. The pink and pale blue Velociferos, belonging to

Gallagher and his girlfriend, Meg Matthews, were collected by two men.

The brothers will make a public appearance to clarify their position early next week, but the announcement puts in question Oasis's plans to play in Hawaii, Japan, Hong Kong, New Zealand and Australia before Christmas. It also casts doubt on British concerts which Noel has hinted would be the group's Christmas present to faithful fans.

In their three-year career Oasis have been constantly on the road. American tours have been followed by European tours and more British dates, and it has taken its toll.

The Gallaghers' mother, Peggy, 53, said that she had a telephone call from both sons yesterday morning in which they confirmed that they were not splitting up. "They phoned here and they are both well," she said. "I am a lot happier now."

The promoter of last night's cancelled concert in Atlanta said that the band had agreed to reimburse the £13,500 incurred in expenses, and that there would be no legal action. Wallace Barr, of Landmark Entertainment, said: "I am sure they will get their differences sorted out."



A scooter is removed from Noel's home

## Broker asks court to evict his girlfriend

By KATHRYN KNIGHT

A STOCKBROKER who thought he had found a bride through a dating agency had to resort to the courts to evict her from the home they shared after the relationship turned sour.

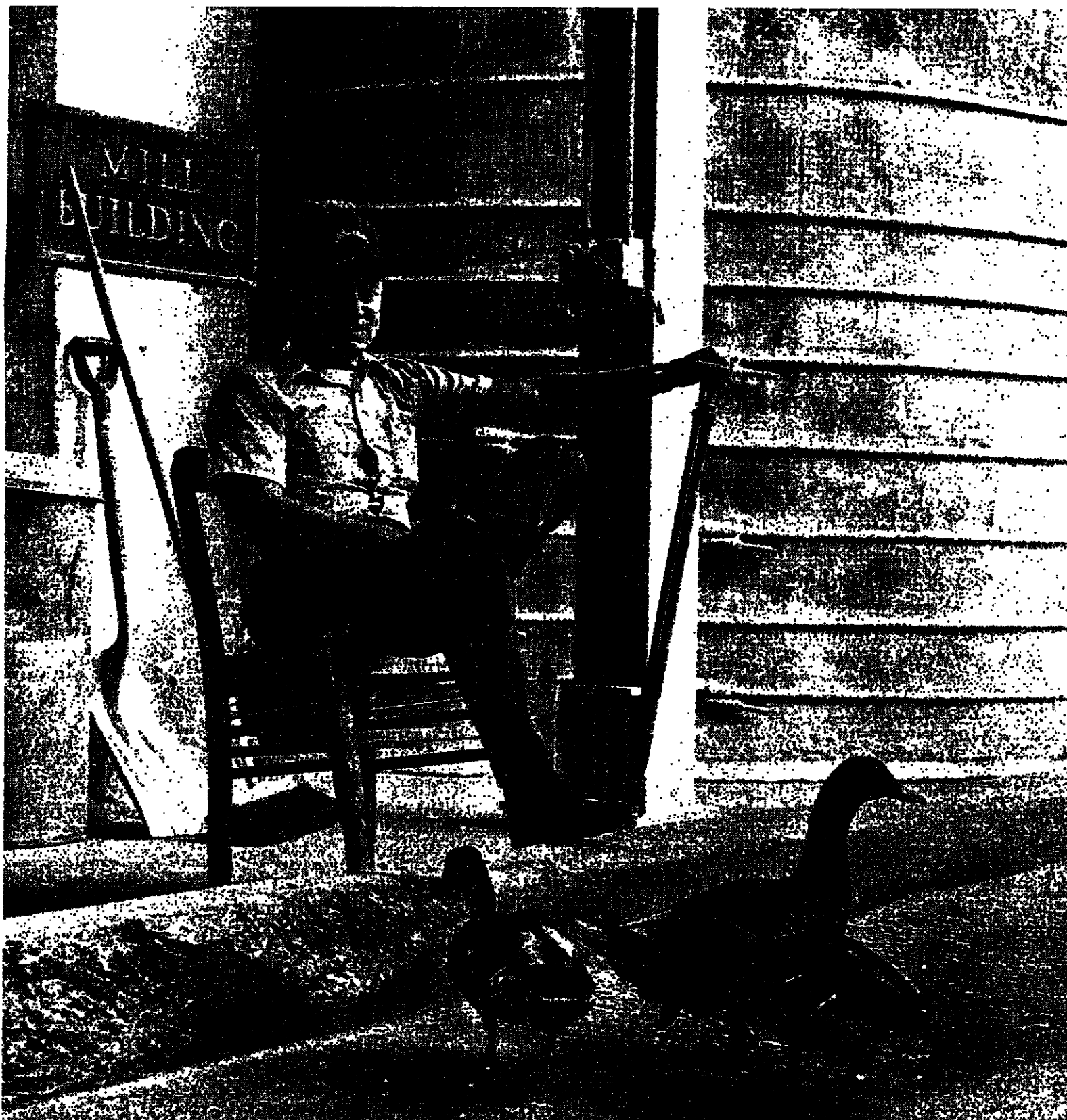
Colin Kettle's girlfriend, Sally, even changed her name from Tonkinson to Kettle. The couple shared a five-bedroom bungalow in Bromsgrove, Hereford and Worcester, and they set a wedding date for June. Ms Kettle, 43, refused to move after the relationship broke down in the spring. But in a last-minute deal she agreed to leave the house and return to her former home near Cardiff.

The red-brick bungalow, set back on a country lane in a small commuter-belt village, became the focus of a bitter wrangle in June after Mr Kettle, who works for the Birmingham stockbrokers Harris Alday Les & Brooks, asked Ms Kettle to leave the bungalow which he had invited her to share in December last year.

The couple's relationship had blossomed after they met through a national dating agency in May 1994. Mr Kettle, 49, had recently split from his second wife and, after several dates, wrote to Ms Kettle and asked her to marry him and move into his house with her two children, Charlotte, 12 and David, 11.

She moved in just before Christmas and the wedding date was set, but the relationship deteriorated. Mr Kettle moved out and asked her to vacate the home but Ms Kettle, who has a hip condition and needs crutches, refused.

In a statement to Redditch Crown Court on Thursday, Deputy District Judge Brian O'Connell said the Ms Kettle had to leave the property by November 8.



If you'd like to know more about our unique whiskey, write to us for a free booklet at the Jack Daniel Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee USA.

AT THE JACK DANIEL DISTILLERY, our miller is known as the crankiest man in Moore County. We're glad that he is.

For seven generations at our Tennessee distillery we've insisted on the very best corn American farmers can grow. Our miller inspects each delivery from bottom to top. And if it isn't up to our standard, he'll send the whole truckload right back. Occasionally, we hear he's too picky. But we don't mind hearing that. You see, what earns him his cranky reputation is what earns our whiskey your respect.



JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY

## Gambling manservant stole antique silver from count

A COUNT'S manservant who stole his employer's antique silver to pay for his gambling addiction was jailed for two years yesterday.

Rex Belarmino, 33, who lived in at the Italian banker's home in Belgravia, central London, repeatedly plundered the safe, using his knowledge of the alarm system. He took seven solid silver platters, nine silver trays and 21 silver plates, worth nearly £23,000, from Count Pietro Antonelli.

Belarmino, a trained reflexologist and physiotherapist who had continued his practice, pawned the items for cash. He spent all the

prosecution, told Southwark Crown Court. But unable to live with his guilt, he tearfully confessed his months of dishonesty to his employer.

Judge Watts said that what Belarmino, who was born in the Philippines, had done amounted to "successive breaches of trust". He added: "They were committed for a reason which on a certain view aggravates the offences."

Belarmino admitted six offences of theft between February and July and asked for 14 similar charges to be considered. Jason Dunn-Shaw, Belarmino's barrister, had earlier told the court that a friendship between his client

ty and that there was every chance the banker would speak on his former housekeeper's behalf. But the count told defence solicitors that he was unable to attend court as he was about to leave the country for a pressing family engagement.

Miss Clover said that Belarmino came to Britain four years ago as a tourist and met and married a woman from his own country. They split up within a year. He was introduced to Count Antonelli, who employed him for £20 a week plus board and lodging.

Mr Dunn-Shaw said that the count had retrieved his



## THE SUNDAY TIMES Not fade away



For nearly 40 years, the Buddy Holly legend has portrayed him as a chastely shining saint rather than a boy of flesh and blood. The truth is that in the tumultuous last two years of his life, love and sex got him into such a series of tangles that he nearly threw away his chance of fame...

Exclusive extract from Philip Norman's new biography of Buddy Holly — *News Review*, The Sunday Times tomorrow

# Rejected Paige takes Broadway by storm at last

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

TWO decades after the American actors' union sourly prevented her from performing *Evita*, the West End star Elaine Paige was cheered to the gods and received a prolonged standing ovation on her Broadway debut.

Paige, singing the title role in Sir Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Sunset Boulevard*, impressed American theatregoers with the power of her voice. New York critics yesterday talked of a "Sunset sensation" and an "impeccable performance" by the diminutive actress. "One can only hope she'll immigrate here permanently," David Stearns of *USA Today* said. "Probably the most remarkable voice in the popular musical theatre today," added Clive Barnes of the *New York Post*.

Sir Andrew, who was in the audience, said afterwards that he was thrilled by Paige's singing and only wished that he had cast her from the start

of the show — this from a man who in the past has shattered the egos of leading ladies by telling them that they were not up to playing the part of the ageing Hollywood star Norma Desmond.

Members of the audience leaving the Minskoff theatre after Thursday's opening night could not get over Paige's performance. "Boy, that's some voice," one elderly woman said to her friend. "And did you see the size of the girl? It must be the British musical-hall tradition."

The show's spectacular sets had to be altered for the 5ft Paige. The steps on the sweeping staircase were raised a good few inches to prevent her from vanishing behind the bannister.

Some 250 friends and family members travelled to New York to support her. "Knowing they were there made me a bit emotional when I came out on stage at the start, but it is

an emotional scene so that helped me," she said at the after-show party, where her 81-year-old mother, Irene, not to be outdone, gave an impromptu display of tap dancing.

Her octogenarian father, Eric Bickerstaff, a sometime drummer from Worthing, West Sussex, on his first trip to the United States, said: "I knew she could do it. I am very proud of her."

Paige's triumph coincides with a minor British boom on Broadway. The Royal National Theatre's Michael Gambon, who has also had trouble securing "landing permission" from the American actors' union, is making his Broadway debut in David Hare's play *Skylight*. He has been previewed by one excitable local paper as "the greatest actor in the English language".

Arts, page 17



Elaine Paige after her debut in *Sunset Boulevard*

## Nurses quit over claims of abuse against elderly

BY SHIRLEY ENGLISH

TWO senior nurses resigned and five others have been suspended after allegations of abuse against elderly patients at a Glasgow hospital. An independent investigation is being launched into claims that patients were mentally abused, neglected and had belongings stolen while they were on a long-stay ward in the geriatric unit of Victoria Infirmary in Glasgow.

Barrie Small, chief executive of the Victoria Infirmary NHS trust, said that the results of an internal report were being passed to Greater Glasgow Health Board to enable it to conduct an inquiry. The suspended nurses face disciplinary hearings next week.

The senior nurse in charge of the geriatric ward resigned yesterday, two days after a staff nurse quit. Both are male.

The internal report revealed cruelty, racism and theft, possibly dating back two years, at the 32-bed North 4 Ward. Mike Watson, Glasgow Central MP, met the trust management yesterday to ask why the allegations had not come to light more quickly.

He said he believed that it was the fifth time since last year that he had visited the hospital because of complaints. At Christmas bodies were left in a corridor outside the overflowing mortuary. He said: "It is obviously a matter of great concern, particularly that nobody came forward within the existing structure of

the hospital to reveal what was going on."

The allegations include claims that one nurse, who has worked on the ward for two years, tormented a Jewish patient, refused to call a priest for a dying patient and forced a Sikh to eat meat until he was sick. There were also complaints that he sexually harassed staff and was intolerant of their religious beliefs.

He was alleged to have given a terminally ill patient oral medicine and refused to help when she choked. Patients' dressings were not changed and one patient was called Victor Meldrew, making him cry.

The suspicions of ill-treatment are thought to have emerged during investigations into allegations of financial irregularities on the ward, prompted by an anonymous phonecall. An internal inquiry was launched in June amid claims that the charge nurse had stolen money from patients for about two years.

But during interviews with 45 workers and former hospital employees a picture of wider abuse emerged. The main allegations relate to the two nurses who have resigned. The five suspended nurses are alleged to have known what was happening, but failed to raise the alarm.

Jim Devine, Union regional organiser, called for an end to hospital "gagging orders" which prevented staff from making their concerns public.

## Why switch your current account to Alliance & Leicester?



FREE £30 drinks vouchers

Switch to brighter banking with the Alliance Account and we'll give you plenty of reasons to celebrate - including £30 of drinks vouchers if you open an account before 5 November, 1996.

- 24 hour telephone banking, 365 days a year - pay your bills, check your balance or transfer funds whenever you want.
- Credit interest of up to 3.0% gross p.a.
- A network of Alliance & Leicester branches across the UK.
- Free banking (while you're in credit).
- Authorised overdrafts at a low monthly interest rate of just 0.76% (EAR 9.50%) and no monthly fee.
- £100 cheque guarantee card / debit\* and cash card.
- Over 8,500 LINK cash machines give you easy access to your money.

It's simple to switch

Alliance & Leicester's Switching Pack makes it simple to

Enjoy the £30 drinks vouchers at your nearest:

**THRESHER**

**BOTTOMS-UP**

*Wine Rack*

*World of Wine*

STEWARTS

Vouchers redeemable against any drinks available from these quality wine merchants.

change to the Alliance Account - helping you transfer direct debits and standing orders.

\*Subject to status

Apply today or get more information by calling FREE on:

**0500 95 95 95**

quoting reference NTB

or complete and return the coupon below.

Please send me more information about the Alliance Account from Alliance & Leicester. (Please use BLOCK CAPITALS.)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. (Home) \_\_\_\_\_ (Work) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Are you an Alliance & Leicester customer? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Return to:  
Alliance & Leicester  
Building Society,  
FREEPOST (LS 948),  
Leeds LS2 8AL

**ALLIANCE  
LEICESTER**

Alliance Account

## Lilley's staff complain of political pressure

BY VALERIE ELLIOTT  
WHITEHALL EDITOR

## Girl hit after crawling into road

A baby suffered severe head injuries after crawling into the path of a taxi. Christy Field, aged one, was knocked unconscious when the vehicle passed over her outside her home in Berinsfield, Oxfordshire, on Thursday.

She was in the paediatric intensive care unit of the John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, last night. The taxi driver, David Max, was given sedation and was very upset. Police said it seemed that he could not have done anything to prevent the accident.

## Diplomat sacked

Robert Coghlan, 54, the diplomat jailed for three years last week for smuggling 109 obscene videos into Britain, many featuring child pornography, has been dismissed by the Foreign Office. A decision on his pension will be made later.

## Soccer stars' trial

A preliminary hearing at the High Court into seven charges of conspiracy and corruption faced by the football players Bruce Grobbelaar, John Fashanu and Hans Segers has ended. Their trial at Winchester Crown Court is set for January.

## Roadside birth

Deborah Bell of Tadcaster, Yorkshire, gave birth to twin girls 11 miles apart as she was driven to hospital in Harrogate by her mother. Charlotte was born by the roadside and her sister, Harriet, in the hospital car park. Mrs Bell has three other children.

## CORRECTION

A headline in some editions (September 11) wrongly referred to police guarding "Republicans" who had bought a Protestant's business from a bank. In fact, those concerned are citizens of Ireland and some are themselves Protestants. We apologise for the error.

CIVIL servants at the Department of Social Security have made the highest number of complaints that ministers and political staff expect them to break their code of impartiality, it was claimed yesterday. The charge was made by Jonathan Baume, deputy general secretary of the Association of First Division Civil Servants, who said: "Complaints have come from across departments, although the DSS stands out in particular as an area of difficulty."

Ministers at Peter Lilley's department were said to be surprised by the allegations. One source said: "We have a recognised complaints procedure and ministers are not aware that any complaints have been made under this. DSS ministers are punctilious in ensuring that the usual proprieties are observed."

A senior Conservative Party source said: "A lot of charges made by the FDA have proved to be unfounded and I expect these, too, will go the same way." Derek Foster, the Shadow spokesman on civil service issues, called on the Prime Minister to set up an independent investigation to look into the allegations.

Similar complaints about Whitehall problems were denied before the summer recess. Michael Heseltine, the Deputy Prime Minister, told the Commons there was not a shred of evidence. Roger Freeman, the Chancellor of the Duchy and Public Service Minister, claimed that the FDA was pursuing a political agenda.

Mr Baume's allegations emerged during the TUC conference. He said: "Members have been instructed to prepare material for manifestos, alter reports to provide political slant, paint a picture of policy in an unbalanced way, support visits by Conservative Central Office, cost opposition policies to favour party argument, and more."

## Boy sees twin brother suffocate in corn pit

BY KATHRYN KNIGHT

A BOY watched helplessly as his identical twin suffocated to death after being sucked into a corn pit as they played at their parents' farm.

Benjamin and Christopher Chambers, 8, were playing in a barn when Benjamin was sucked inside the pit as he looked for a wellington boot. The boys' parents, Ivor and Kim, rushed out after hearing Christopher's screams and struggled to free their son as he sank in the corn. Paramedics also tried to resuscitate Benjamin but he was pronounced dead at Leicester

Royal Infirmary. Paul Pugsley, a firefighter who was the first to reach the remote farmhouse at Bagworth, Leicestershire, said that Benjamin had been sucked down as if he was standing in quicksand.

"Once the parents had located the position of the boy, they started to dig him out," he said. "His mother tried desperately to free the trapped youngster and his father used a tractor to remove corn. It was a real team effort but all to no avail."

John Glass, Ben's headteacher, said: "He was a very bright, happy and popular boy."

مكتبة من الأصل



Journalists followed rules of lobby briefing, but Byers was worried he had said too much

## Meal that left minister with a nasty aftertaste

A DINNER at the Seafood Restaurant in Blackpool on Wednesday night proved to be the dramatic finale of a strategy to convince voters that Labour would not be held to ransom by the unions if it should gain power.

Over Dover sole and muscadet, Stephen Byers, a Labour employment spokesman, held forth with four political correspondents — Jon Hibbs from *The Daily Telegraph*, Roland Watson from the *Daily Express*, John Williams from the *Daily Mirror* and myself. He expanded on Labour thinking on a variety of issues, including the relationship between trade unions and the party.

The meal in the popular, packed restaurant, was convivial. A relaxed Mr Byers openly discussed policy matters on "lobby rules", which require political journalists to protect their sources.

Lobby journalists from rival newspapers often get together to take out a politician during the conference season and, while they can use the information given, the convention is that the source is not identified. Mr Byers knew he could be more indiscreet because he would not be publicly identified. He joked when a BBC correspondent, armed with tape recorder, entered the restaurant but we were tucked away out of microphone reach.

After claret and coffee the journalists shared the £180 bill



Jill Sherman, one of the reporters who dined with Labour's employment spokesman, describes how his name ended up in the news

— including tip — before piling into a cab with Mr Byers to the Pembroke Hotel and then going our separate ways. There was no huddling to compare notes.

Yesterday Mr Byers accused us of printing the "Booker Prize for fiction" after reports of the sensational story he had dropped into the conversation appeared in Friday's papers.

Mr Byers, a Blair loyalist and enthusiastic moderniser, is regarded as one of the high-flyers of the 1992 intake of MPs, moving rapidly from the



Monks: furious about conflicting reports

Whips' Office to the Employment Department. At the Trades Union Congress in Blackpool this week he made his awkward debut as a spin doctor.

Yesterday *The Times* led with a report that Labour intended to break the link with the trade unions if they provoked a spate of strikes after Labour was elected. This would be done by balloting the party membership before putting it to a conference vote.

Mr Byers, in accordance with lobby rules, was not named as the source of the report. It was clear that the Labour leadership was considering the ultimate sanction — a severance of the historic link with the unions — as a threat to unions not to rock the boat.

The conversation cannot be detailed without breaking lobby rules, but I stand by everything in that report. Once spin-doctors were alerted by telephone calls that several papers were running a story about union links, they started issuing denials. These began at about 7pm, hours before they knew the substance of the reports. Mr Byers also issued a denial before the

first edition of *The Times* had been printed.

In a bizarre move, he broke lobby rules by admitting that he had had dinner with the four of us. At 8.45pm he put out a statement conceding that he was the source, but denied the reports. By then he had merely had read out to him the headline of *The Times*'s first edition: "Blair ready to cut links with unions".

Yesterday morning the denials continued. Mr Byers had the onerous task of appearing on radio and television programmes all day. This morning he said the reports were "misleading" and "exaggerated". But by lunchtime he refused to rule out the possibility that the links would be broken in five years' time.

The denials and counter denials followed a familiar pattern. Earlier that week David Blunkett, the Shadow Employment Secretary and Mr Byers's boss, had been caught out in a similar process. On Sunday morning *The Sunday Times* carried a story — buried on page two — that Labour planned to introduce compulsory arbitration. Spin-doctors briefing on Sunday did not try to knock the story down. The trade unions gathering at the TUC conference were furious.

On Monday morning, Peter Hain, a Shadow Employment Minister, insisted that Labour was not talking about "compulsory arbitration" but "binding arbitration" on a



Stephen Byers yesterday, during his hectic round of radio and television appearances to defend himself

voluntary basis. The next day Mr Blunkett wrote an article in the *Evening Standard* spelling out proposals to force unions to hold second ballots if the employers put forward an improved offer. John Monks, the TUC General Secretary, got hot under the collar at the idea of legislation.

On the lunchtime bulletins, Mr Blunkett denied he was considering laws for second ballots. But Tony Blair confessed the issue when he arrived to address a private dinner in Blackpool, when he said Labour would not "rush

into legislation". Other party sources built up the story again that new laws were indeed on the agenda.

By now Mr Monks, a generally mild-mannered man who is a Blair ally, was furious about the conflicting reports and the renewed briefing that Labour would legislate. He was also angry that the party had hijacked his conference. In an unprecedented outburst against the Labour leadership he accused it of having issued confusing statements that served to push things backwards rather than forwards.

Relations deteriorated further between the Labour party and trade union leaders over the next two days when the TUC backed calls for a £4.26 minimum wage and an extension of workers' rights beyond current Labour policy.

By now the headlines were playing well for the Labour leadership. Mr Blair was said to be "delighted" about the reports of his determination to distance Labour from the unions. He had been anxious all week to play to the wider electorate and was "relaxed" about the union fury. Labour

was getting across the message it intended to wavering Tory voters: that it was no longer in hock to the trade union barons.

Wednesday night provided the icing on the cake, although some feel that Mr Byers went harder than Mr Blair would have liked. As we finished our coffee at the Seafood Restaurant, Mr Byers quipped: "I hope I haven't told you too much." By 9pm on Thursday night he probably realised that he had.

Leading article, page 21

## Influential Blairite struggles on the hook, but may yet break free

By ALICE THOMSON  
POLITICAL REPORTER

UNTIL Stephen Byers had his seafood dinner with four journalists in Blackpool, few people outside Westminster had ever heard of the Labour MP for Wallasey. John Prescott, the deputy Labour leader, described him yesterday as only "a junior employment spokesman".

His previous claim to fame was when he joined Peter Mandelson in shaving off his moustache last year, prompting fashion articles that facial hair was now unacceptably old Labour. But Mr Prescott knows that

Mr Byers is actually far more influential.

Since Tony Blair won the leadership election two years ago, the 43-year-old MP has become one of the leading bright young social democrats in the inner circle and has been at the forefront of the modernisation programme. The Labour leader sees him as one of the most industrious, probing, combative and effective MPs on the Opposition benches.

Although Mr Byers entered Parliament only at the last election, he was given a crucial role in the last reshuffle as spokesman on industrial relations and the social chapter. It

has put him in charge of two of the most contentious issues in the run-up to a general election. Mr Byers was busy early this year drawing up Labour's industrial policy document and, at the TUC conference, he was initially adept at smoothing over ruffles between the unions, his party and the media.

Friends hope that his comments over the Dover sole will not harm his prospects. Before this upset, they were convinced that if Labour won power, Mr Blair would reward Mr Byers with an influential post as the number two putting through controversial constitutional reforms. But

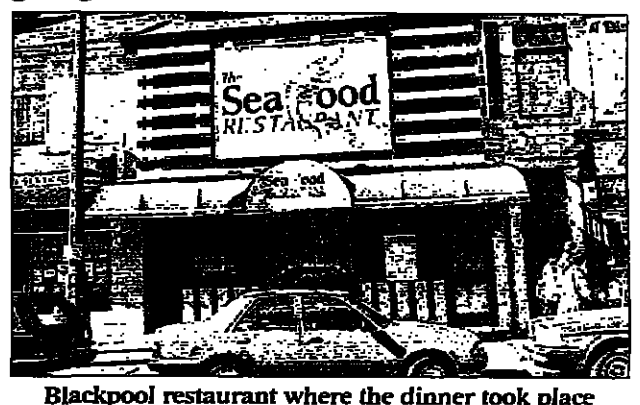
they are worried that he was uncharacteristically flustered on radio programmes yesterday and said it was unlikely him to use words such as "ludicrous" and to attack journalists for being "prime candidates for the Booker Prize of fiction".

One of Mr Byers's closest colleagues is convinced that he will ride it out and benefit. He said: "He has the ability to turn everything to his advantage. I can't believe he will be penalised in the same way that Clare Short was for her gaffes on cannabis and tax."

Mr Byers, who went to a grammar school and became a senior lecturer

in law at Newcastle Polytechnic, has an impressive track record in local government and the unions. As an Education Minister, he clobbered his opponents during the Education Bill enacting opting out. He was also at the forefront of attacks on the Government's involvement in the arms-for-Iraq affair and was an effective whip.

He is usually adept with the press, knowing exactly which stories amuse them. He has enraged the union brotherhood, but whatever he said over supper may later be seen as the start of Mr Blair's most daring move to woo the voters.



Blackpool restaurant where the dinner took place



## TWO REGULAR SAVERS, WITH ONLY ONE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM.

I save £50 a month.

I can get my money out easily.

I can change my payments if my circumstances alter.

My supplier is one of the leaders.

Over the last 5 years my building society account has grown to £3,238\*

PS The building society deducts the tax from my returns.

I save £50 a month.

I can get my money out easily.

I can change my payments if my circumstances alter.

My supplier is one of the leaders.

Over the last 5 years my Witan investment has grown to £4,126\*

PS No one deducts tax from my returns. They're tax free, in a PEP.

☎ 0345 88 11 44

Quoting reference WITPEP 73

FREE "Choices", an independent financial expert's guide to savings and investments. Yours free, if you reply before 15 Nov 1996.

To find out how you can enjoy a tax free investment through the Witan PEP call us on 0345 88 11 44 or complete and return this coupon to: HTR Investor Services, FREEPOST, Newbury, RG13 1BR. Ref WPS 71 14/98 5394

☐ Please tick this box if you have already used your PEP allowance for this year but would still like to invest in Witan.

☐ Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive information about other HTR products and services.

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Initial(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

\*Source: Mispel to 1.9.96 based on a higher rate UK savings account with net income returned. \*Source: Mispel to 1.9.96 based on share price total return on a mid market to mid market funds with gross income reinvested and excluding transaction costs. Please remember that past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can fall as well as rise as a result of market and currency fluctuations and you may not get back the amount originally invested. Tax of an investment may change if the law changes, and the value of tax relief will depend upon your individual circumstances. Henderson Touche Reunert products and services are authorised by Henderson Touche Reunert Investment Trust Management, a division of Henderson Financial Management Limited, registered in England no 068355. The company is regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority and has its registered office 3 Embury Avenue, London EC2M 2PA. Telephone: 0171 410 4100.

## Dixons PSION SALE

IT'S LIKE HAVING A PC IN YOUR POCKET!

Organise your life and get rid of those endless scraps of paper!

### TIME MANAGER

Numerous functions including alarm, diary, phone and address book.

### HIGH-POWERED WP

Creates documents, letters, memos and reports, anywhere.

### SUPERB SPREADSHEET

Integrated full spreadsheet, calculator and graphing functions.

### SPELLCHECKER

100,000 words plus Thesaurus.

### DATABASE

Create your own specialised database.



PSION SERIES 3A-2MB PALMTOP PC

This is a ready-to-use, pocket-size computer. It packs a huge 2MB memory, a generous-size keyboard, large easy-read screen and fast processor. Linkable to your office PC, printer and fax for optional extras. Was £369.99

£329.99

SAVE £40

AVAILABLE PSION SERIES 3A-2MB PALMTOP PC, Was £369.99

Dixons

There's a great deal going on







## Violent patient on the run from mental hospital

By RICHARD FORD  
HOME CORRESPONDENT

A PSYCHIATRIC patient with a history of violence was being hunted by police last night after escaping from a hospital secure unit.

Staff attempted to follow Daniel Reynolds, who has previous convictions for theft and threatening behaviour, but lost him as he fled from Kneesworth House hospital at Basingstoke, Cambridgeshire, an independent psychiatric hospital for mentally ill adults.

Reynolds, 29, who has a distinctive tattoo of the rock guitarist Jimi Hendrix on the side of his head, escaped after being allowed into the grounds on Thursday night.

Police in Cambridgeshire last night warned the public not to approach the Scotsman, who has a serious mental illness, as he was likely to be violent. Police sources said that Reynolds had been violent in the past when approached.

Keith Drummond, director of the hospital, said that Reynolds had been allowed



Reynolds: dangerous if approached by public

only extremely limited access to the grounds of the hospital. "He was followed by staff but was able to evade them," he said.

Mr Drummond said that the hospital was concerned that Reynolds should be returned as quickly as possible to prevent any harm being done to the public or himself. "The decision to grant access was taken after extended assessment of the risks and was actioned strictly within our policies and procedures," he said. "Risks cannot be as-

sessed in a scientific way and patients' actions do have to be assessed in realistic circumstances."

In October 1994 Christopher Smithson, 34, another patient with a history of violence, also absconded from the hospital. He was found 50 miles away in Kings Lynn, Norfolk. In November 1993, Kenneth Mullen went missing for the second time in three months. Three months earlier Jamil Jaffer, described as potentially dangerous, walked out of the hospital and was picked up the following day.

Reynolds's disappearance follows public alarm over the escape last month of Trevor Holland, a paedophile, while on a supervised visit to Chessington World of Adventures in Surrey. Mr Drummond, highlighting the dilemma facing medical staff treating psychiatric patients, said all psychiatric hospitals had rehabilitation programmes and that decisions to allow paedophiles to go on trips was based on a calculated assessment of the risks to the public against the potential benefits to patients.



By NICHOLAS WATT  
CHIEF IRELAND  
CORRESPONDENT

A GIANT Victorian telescope has been restored and returned to its rightful place in the grounds of one of Ireland's finest castles nearly 90 years after it was dismantled.

The "Leviathan of Parsonstown", with which dramatic astronomical discoveries were made in the last century, will form the centrepiece of Ireland's new Historic Science Centre at Birr Castle, Co Offaly.

Workers toiled through the night this week to mount the 54ft telescope between large stone walls where it was erected in 1845 by the 3rd Earl of Rosse, a distinguished mathematics student at Trinity College Dublin and Oxford. The present Earl of

## Telescope with view of the past

Rosse, the third earl's great-grandson, whose family, the Parsons, have lived at Birr Castle since the 17th century, said that the telescope was the greatest and most powerful in the world in the last century. It was built at a cost of £30,000 and the telescope's mirror was made in foundries fired by turf from local bogs.

A complex system of pulleys and cables operated by a team of assistants directed the telescope to whichever part of the sky the earl wanted to observe from the eyepiece 60ft above ground. A similar system will allow visitors to Birr Castle to enjoy the same views as the 3rd earl when the museum opens in 1998.

known to be similar to our own Milky Way."

The present Lord Rosse hailed the £12 million restoration of the telescope as the fulfilment of a lifetime's dream. "It really is a tremendous moment to have the Leviathan restored so that everyone can appreciate the achievement of the last century."

He added: "Ireland is amazingly dark and has little light pollution. The night skies are usually incredibly clear. So it was not crazy to erect a telescope in the middle of the bog."

The next hurdle for Lord Rosse is to raise money for a new mirror for the telescope. But he also has his eye on securing on loan the original mirror, which was acquired by the Science Museum in London in 1914.

## £12m plea to rescue the house that time forgot

By DALYA ALBERGE  
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

A DECAYING stately home that has barely changed since the 18th century will lose its historic looks forever unless £12.7 million is raised by December.

The National Trust for Scotland has launched a desperate appeal for help, determined to prevent Newhailes, near Edinburgh, from being sold and stripped of its original decoration. A sale would mean that the walls decorated in the 1730s could be repainted and pictures dispersed to collectors around the world.

Sir Mark Dalrymple, the last baronet of Newhailes, died in 1976. His widow is distressed at having to sell the house, which was occupied by her husband's ancestors from 1707. Lady Dalrymple said: "Moving out will be a wrench, having lived here for 50 years."

After years of struggling against dry rot and the elements, proving it against the wind and weather, the trustees of Sir Mark's estate have decided to donate the house and its grounds to the National Trust for Scotland on condition that they raise £12.7 million for the contents and restoration. Otherwise, everything will be sold.

The NTS estimates that £3 million needs to be spent on restoration over the next three to five years. It would, for example, repair the exquisite Baroque plasterwork whose gilded seashells is a motif found throughout the house. It has fallen to pieces over the years; Lady Dalrymple collected them into piles, hoping they could be put back one day.

Carpets and curtains are badly frayed and layers of dust remain untouched in parts of the house. Some of the windows are cracked, the garden is overgrown and the stable is decaying.

The National Art Collections Fund, Britain's largest art charity, fears that the house and its magnificent art collection could be lost if the appeal fails. It has taken the unusual step of buying four portraits from the collection for £245,000.

The Dalrymple family included distinguished lawyers who served as judges, Lord Advocates and Secretaries of State. The house is believed to have been designed by William and John Adam, whose team of craftsmen appear in the accounts.

## Ward rage threatens doctors

UNRULY patients complaining about waiting times and doctors' attitudes are causing so much disruption at one NHS trust that it has put the issue at the top of the agenda for its annual meeting on Monday.

Geoffrey Stocks, chairman of Taunton and Somerset NHS Trust, has castigated members of the public who abuse nurses and other hospi-

tal workers. "This is very upsetting for our staff and is to be deplored," he writes in a foreword to his annual report. "A number of patients and their friends feel it necessary to have rows about the way they are treated - ward rage as opposed to road rage."

A spokesman for Musgrove Park Hospital in Taunton said: "We do get disruptive patients and families on the

wards. That is upsetting to other patients and staff. It is part of the changing pattern of the type of some patients that we get in our hospitals."

The trust, which treated 63,000 patients last year, has received 115 complaints about the general standard of care and treatment. There were 63 written complaints about long waiting times for medical attention.

## Hidden architectural treasures open the door to visitors

By ROBIN YOUNG



Marble Arch: mounting a photographic exhibition

THIS weekend 1,800 buildings normally closed to the public will open their doors, hoping to greet as many as one million visitors for a rare, and free, look round.

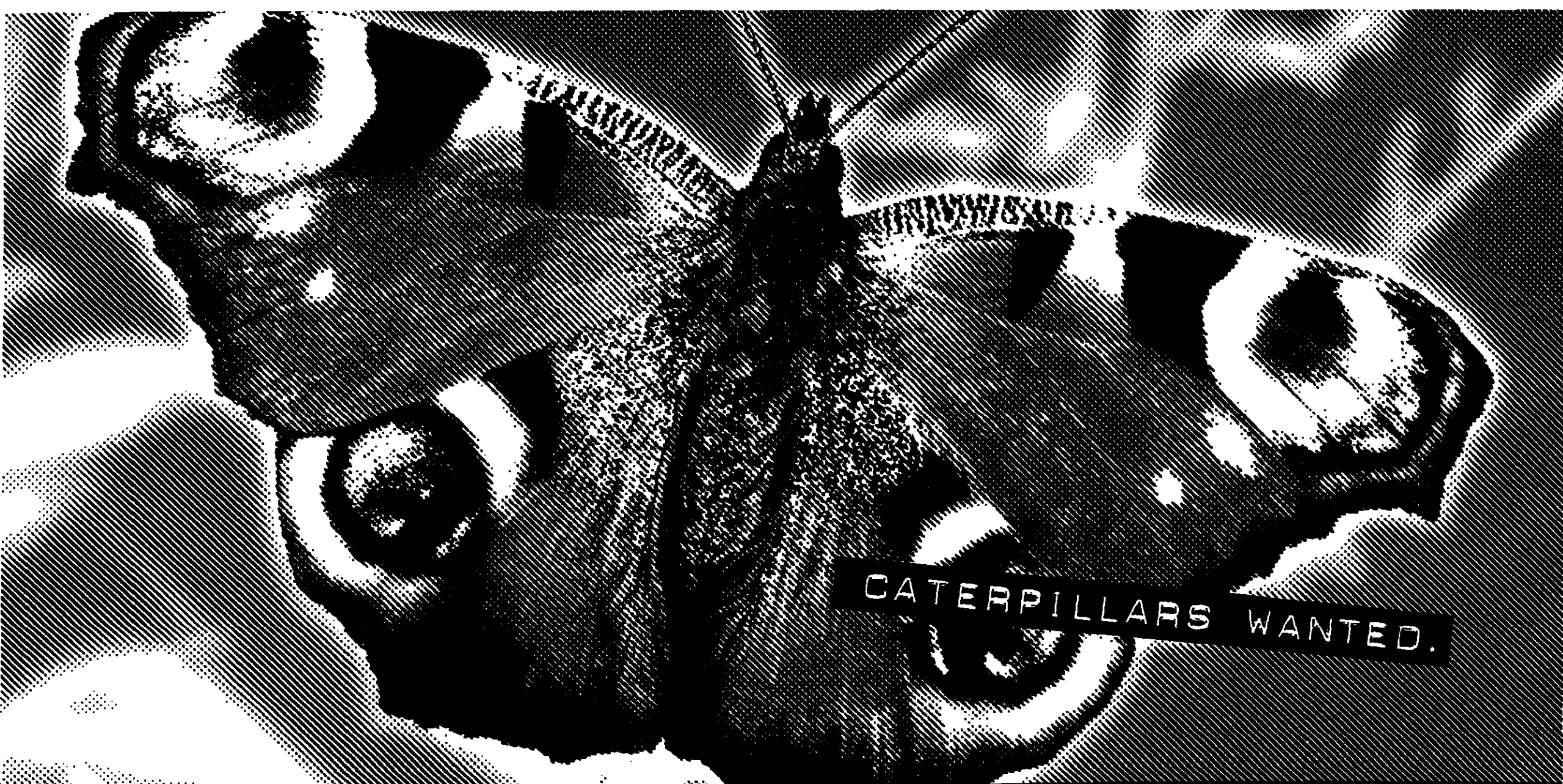
This is the third year that the Civic Trust and London Open House have co-ordinated such an opportunity to indulge public curiosity. This time some of the venues meet in demand took advance reservations and several, such as Sandycroft House in Richmond, west London, designed by the artist J.M.W. Turner for his own occupation, are fully booked.

In London highlights of the programme include the opening of the recently refurbished Marble Arch, containing for the occasion a photographic display, *Amazing Arches*; the entrance foyer, staircase and principal rooms of Sir George Gilbert Scott's former Midland Grand Hotel at St Pancras railway station; the College of Arms in Queen Victoria Street; and a recently renovated Carmelite monastery in Kensington Church Street.

John Young, architectural partner of Lord (formerly Sir Richard) Rogers, is opening his high-tech home The Deck House in Rainville Road, Hammer-smith, west London, today until 1pm. The Slade School of Fine Art opens its building sculpture galleries, refurbished by Fraser Brown McKenna, tomorrow morning with tours every 30 minutes.

Around the country star attractions include Aintree racecourse in Liverpool; the new custom-designed North West Film Archive in Manchester; the National Monuments and Records Centre and the Renault Distribution Centre, used as a James Bond film set in *A View to a Kill*, in Swindon, Wiltshire; Cable and Wireless College, the company's training centre and winner of the Building of the Year Award 1994, in Coventry; the School of Jewellery in Birmingham; the Marble Hall, Norwich, designed by George Skipper in 1904 as offices for Norwich

Union; the Anderton Boat Lift in Cheshire; the Prince Consort's Library in Aldershot, Hampshire, by Captain Francis Fowke who also designed the Royal Albert Hall; and Eye Power Station in Suffolk, where electricity to heat 12,000 homes is generated from the droppings of 100,000 chickens. Additional events are being organised at many of the properties. St Clements Church, East Thurrock, Essex, featured in *Four Weddings and a Funeral*, will have performances by the St Clements Ladies clog dancers. Further information is available by phoning 0891 800603 or by looking at the Heritage News Page on the web site (<http://www.rchme.gov.uk>).



If you're looking for ways to realise your company's full potential, we're here to help - by giving you fast access to all the support you need, when you need it. From in-depth advice to a simple answer to a business question.

Business Link can give you guidance on every aspect of growing your business: raising finance, exporting, improving quality, training or new product development. And if we can't provide you with the whole solution, we'll find you

someone who can. Which is why it's not the size of your company that's important. It's the size of your ambition that counts.

To talk to your Business Link call:  
0345 567 765.

THE NATIONAL NETWORK OF ADVICE CENTRES FOR BUSINESSES GREAT AND SMALL.





British Association: chips that can do everything, and the pressures of looking like a living doll

# Computer implant in brain gives sight to the blind

REPORTS BY NICK NUTTALL AND NIGEL HAWKES

A GROUP of blind people have had their sight partially restored by microchip implants in their brains, a researcher said yesterday. The chips have allowed the patients to see grainy images and outlines beamed to them from a camera.

Professor Peter Thomas, a British computing expert, said that the chip was put in the back of the head connected to the visual cortex by bio-engineers at Utah University. Speaking at the British Association meeting in Birmingham, he said that the team had been able to give blind people a rudimentary kind of vision. "Like a grainy football score-board seen close up. They can see outlines of objects."

The sight research highlights how the personal computer, once a bulky device on an office desk, is becoming so small that it can be worn or slotted into parts of the body. Professor Thomas said that, within three decades, computers inside people's heads might be commonplace. They would provide people with undreamt-of forms of communication and computer-power memories.

They could, for instance, open a window in the brain for

displaying visual information. But the first uses would be military, with troops dropped into a war zone carrying brain implants for communicating with base. Maps of the terrain could also be beamed in, allowing the soldier to navigate using links between his visual cortex and a string of satellites. The soldier would be able to travel light, without heavy communications equipment, and keep his hands free for firing weapons or for hand-to-hand combat.

Professor Thomas, of the computing department at the University of the West of England, said that there were scores of developments in the field. At the Massachusetts Institute of Technology researchers were trying to develop shoes that could pick up static electricity from carpets to power computer chips without the need for batteries.

He said that the forerunner of chips in the brain would be head-mounted displays — a small computer and cameras in goggles. The technology to aid mental power would end the embarrassment of forgetting someone's name or important information linked with social or business meetings. For example, the system

would recognise a business contact using the camera and the computer memory, before calling up salient points about them. The head-mounted display could call up the last five subjects discussed with the person.

Professor Thomas said that simple wearable computers, disguised as watches and items of clothing such as ties and shirt collars, were already emerging. "They will become a fashion accessory. Philips in The Netherlands is developing musical T-shirts. They have circuits woven into the cloth and you have a headset. So one day you can wear your hip-hop shirt and another day your rap T-shirt," he said. The wired fabric was washable.

Professor Thomas said: "The overall idea is that you carry all the computing power you need around on your body rather than in a bulky personal computer. Computers in the future will be fashion accessories with aesthetic designs."

As for chips in people's brains, Professor Thomas said that the barrier was not necessarily technical. "There are obviously medical, legal and ethical issues."

Leading article, page 21



Professor Tom McLeish, nicknamed Professor Slime, with the fluid plastic he has produced. His research, funded by the European Commission and oil companies, will pave the way to novel plastics with curious properties. The green fluid plastic requires less energy to manufacture than conventional plastic

## Sindy blamed for girls' weight fears

GIRLS as young as eight or nine are worried about their weight and many are dieting even though they are not overweight.

Dr Andrew Hill, of Leeds University, told the meeting that the pressure to be thin, reinforced by magazines, television and even the changing shapes of dolls, was already well-developed in pre-adolescent girls.

Sindy dolls provided one example of the pressures. "Originally manufactured in the early 1960s as a toy for young teenage girls, thirty-something Sindy has lost her brunette bob, plain clothes and doll-like shape," he said. "She is now unashamedly blonde, pointedly thin, dressed immaculately with a lifestyle to match, and bought for the six, seven or eight-year-old girl. Not only does 90s Sindy depict the ideal appearance and lifestyle of 90s women, she does so for girls only halfway to puberty."

Dr Hill questioned 176 eight-year-olds, offering them images of different body shapes to discover how they perceived their bodies and whether they were aware of dieting. The girls consistently picked a body shape thinner than their own and those who were especially aware of dieting had the lowest self-esteem.

Similar tests with nine-year-olds produced the same results, with 41 per cent placing their preferred body shape at a point thinner than their own. When boys were

asked the same questions, the opposite result emerged. Among nine-year-olds, 41 per cent placed wanted to be broader, with 28 per cent choosing a thinner shape. The worrying aspect of the girls' perception, he said, was that it lay in the opposite direction to their impending physical development.

Sarah Howard, public relations manager for Hasbro, which manufactures Sindy, said: "Why pick on Sindy? Young girls spent only a small amount of time playing with the dolls. 'An 11½ inch piece of plastic is not responsible for the ills of today's society.'"

"As a responsible toy and game manufacturer we have to make our products move with the times. We have done a lot of research with parents and they know what they want from fashion dolls."

Doctors accused, page 10



Sindy: thin, blonde and immaculately clad

## Ministers accused of dishonesty over funding



Sir Derek called for change of government

GOVERNMENT ministers were charged yesterday with "total ineptitude as well as dishonesty" over university funding.

Sir Derek Roberts, Provost of University College London, marked his accession to the presidency of the British Association for the Advancement of Science by launching a sharp attack on the Government, declaring that it was time for a change. "The present Government has been in power so long that it has become sloppy and thinks it can get away with anything," he said. "We have been governed so badly that almost anybody else deserves a chance."

He cited two examples of alleged ministerial dishonesty. The first came when the Prime Minister told the Commons that the universities had

nothing to complain about since spending on them had risen by 23 per cent in real terms in the past ten years. "This is sophistry," he said. "It's being economical with the truth. The reality is that, over the same time, the number of students has increased by 70 per cent."

The second was the decision forced upon the Education Department by the Treasury to cut £400 million out of university equipment budgets. The department had claimed that the cuts could be made good by money from industry, a claim that Sir Derek said was "bloody ludicrous".

"You can't get private industry to pay for fume cupboards or for repairing laboratory benches," he said. "Privately, the minister has admitted to me that it was a cock-up, but added that if I

expected him to admit that publicly I must be very naive."

Sir Derek, a former research director of GEC, said that the worst thing would be to allow Britain's glorious scientific history to affect the future. "The fact that we've had lots of Nobel prizes in the past doesn't mean we'll have any in the future. Let's have pride, by all means, but we have to get things right for the future, or we'll get an infinitely worse social and economic situation in the next 50 years."

Although he favoured a change of government, Sir Derek did not hold out much hope that it would make a big difference. "A Labour government probably couldn't spend any more on education and the universities. But the present Government is so tired I'd like to see a change."

## Fungi fight winged killers

FUNGI are promising a revolution in medicine and industry, with some offering powerful new ways of controlling insects that carry deadly diseases, including African river blindness and malaria.

Scientists said yesterday that they had found a group of fungi that, rather like cuckoos in the bird kingdom, took over the egg-laying system of insects, sterilising the females. Dr Stephen Moss, of Portsmouth University, said that a small but growing number of agricultural pests

were now being controlled by fungi without the need of environmentally harmful chemicals. One, *Beauveria bassiana*, is being used to control the Colorado potato beetle. Others were helping to control spittlebugs and aphids.

But Dr Moss told the meeting that controlling winged insects that carried deadly diseases by using contraceptive fungi was a new but tantalising field.

He said his team had found a little-studied group known as the Harpellales in

the digestive systems of the larvae of a large number of winged insect species. "Some species of these fungi invade the ovarian tissues of the adult fly and may totally inhibit egg production."

Dr Moss said that other flies, including the malaria-carrying mosquito, also appeared to carry fungi that had contraceptive effects. The race was on among scientists to manufacture the fungi on an industrial scale so that the spores could be sprayed in affected areas to reduce fly numbers.

If it can happen to Morgan Grenfell, it can happen to anyone.

Morgan Grenfell is one of the best fund managers in the country. And yet they, together with Barings and other highly respected companies, have been hit hard by the actions of one person — a fund manager.

One fund manager, quoted in the Sunday Times last week, explained it like this: "It's a lonely and high pressure job. When things start to go wrong, there is a tendency to try and compensate. That means taking bigger risks."

Does this mean that you cannot invest in the stock market without running the risk that a fund manager might cost you a lot of money?

No. Low cost index funds, like the Virgin Growth Pep, don't employ fund managers. They operate by simply buying shares in every company which makes up the best known performance benchmark — the FT-SE Actuaries' All-Share Index.

But hold on. Doesn't common sense tell you that a fund run by a computer is unlikely to beat a fund run by experts?

Well, if that's true, the Virgin Growth PEP would not be the top performing fund in its sector over the last year\*.

Nor would it have been rated in the top ten funds in its sector every month since launch\*\*. That's the kind of track record that most fund managers would give their right arm for.

If you'd like to know more about the Virgin Growth PEP, please call us for an information pack.

**Virgin direct**  
personal financial services

**0345 95 95 95**

Open seven days a week from 9am to 10pm  
Minimum investment £50 a month or £1,000 lump sum.

\*Source: Money Marketing. Figures calculated net of charges to 2.9.96, offer to bid price basis with net income reinvested.  
\*\*Source: Mordant. Figures calculated net of charges on a monthly basis to 31.3.96, offer to bid price basis with net income reinvested.

Virgin Growth Personal Service is regulated by the Financial Investment Authority (FIA). Insurance cover will protect business and represents only the Virgin Group's financial services. Performance is not guaranteed and is subject to the market. The price of shares and any income from them can go down as well as up. Investment is subject to risk. The Morgan Grenfell investment is subject to the Virgin Group's policy. For your security, all telephone calls to Virgin Direct will be monitored and recorded.

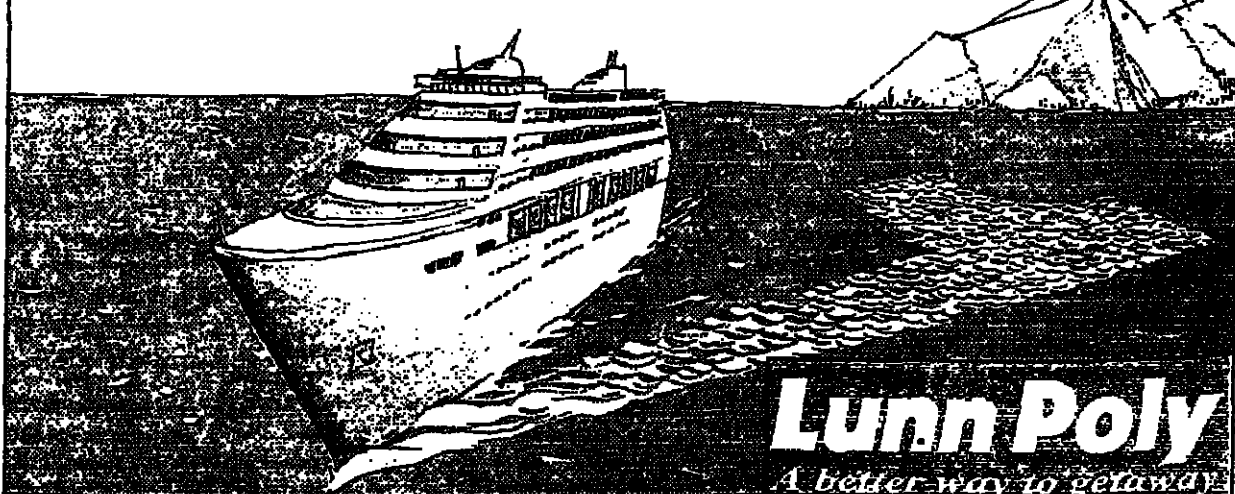
**Lunn Poly**  
The No.1 for Cruises

## UP TO 22% OFF PRINCESS ALASKA 1997 CRUISES

Book a Princess Alaska cruise at Lunn Poly now and you can save up to 22%. Experience the brand new Dawn Princess — Alaska's largest and most spectacular cruise ship, and explore the delights of the Canadian Rockies. Or get huge discounts on a fantastic range of Princess Cruises in the Mediterranean and Northern Europe.

All we ask is that you take out our top quality holiday insurance when you book. With great offers like these, no wonder Lunn Poly is No.1 for cruises.

Hurry down to your local Lunn Poly Holiday Shop or call us on the Cruise Hotline 01203 527545†.



**Lunn Poly**  
A better way to getaway

Up to 22% contains Princess' early booking savings and Lunn Poly's current summer discount. Offer subject to availability and applies to new bookings only. Lunn Poly reserves the right to withdraw this offer without notice. †Lunn Poly open Mon-Sat 9am-5pm. Methods of payment accepted Mastercard/Visa/Amex/Debit. Credit card surcharge of 1% applies.

مكتبة من الأصل



SEPTEMBER 1982  
living doll  
blamed for  
eight fear

red killers

OFF  
ASK  
SES

IN THE NEW W12  
K AND THE NEW 2000  
LARGE NEW

W12  
W12  
W12

THE TIMES SATURDAY 11 SEPTEMBER 1982

WHICH FIAT HAS WON THE CAR OF THE YEAR AWARD?  
CORRECT.

FIAT EASIPLAN GOLD WITH 2 YEARS INSURANCE

FIAT



# Vaccine price stops mass campaign to beat liver disease

By JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

A CAMPAIGN to vaccinate every child against the potentially fatal liver disease hepatitis B could be launched if makers of the vaccine reduced the price, the Government's chief scientific adviser on the infection said yesterday.

Professor Jangu Banatvala, chairman of the Health Department's advisory group on hepatitis and Professor of Clinical Virology at St Thomas's Hospital, London, was responding to a call from leading virologists and liver experts to include hepatitis B in childhood vaccination.

One in 1,000 people in Britain are estimated to be carriers of the infection. The vaccine costs £5 per shot, putting the cost of a mass campaign between £20 and £30 million. In the United States, where mass vaccination is carried out, the vaccine costs \$1 (£66p) per shot.

Three vaccinations are needed, the second given a month after the first and the third six months later. Many carriers do not know they are infected and the total could be up to 12 times higher than the estimate. Between 25 and 40 per cent will eventually die of cirrhosis or liver cancer but it can take 40 years to develop.

A spokesman for the manufacturers SmithKline Beecham said that bulk purchasing would make the vaccine cheaper. Professor Banatvala said the high cost of the vaccine and the relatively low level of infection in Britain compared with other countries made a mass vaccination programme difficult to justify.

"If we could get the cost down significantly, then I think we would be there. The decision would be easy if the carrier rate was very much lower than it is: mass vaccination would not be worth it. It would also be easy if it were very much higher: we would have to do it. It is more difficult when the infection rate is in the middle."

Some 75 countries, including Belgium, France and Germany, have introduced universal hepatitis B vaccination for children. However, the infection rate is twice as high in France and almost five times as high in Germany compared with Britain. The World Health Organisation recommends that all countries should integrate it into their immunisation programmes by 1997.

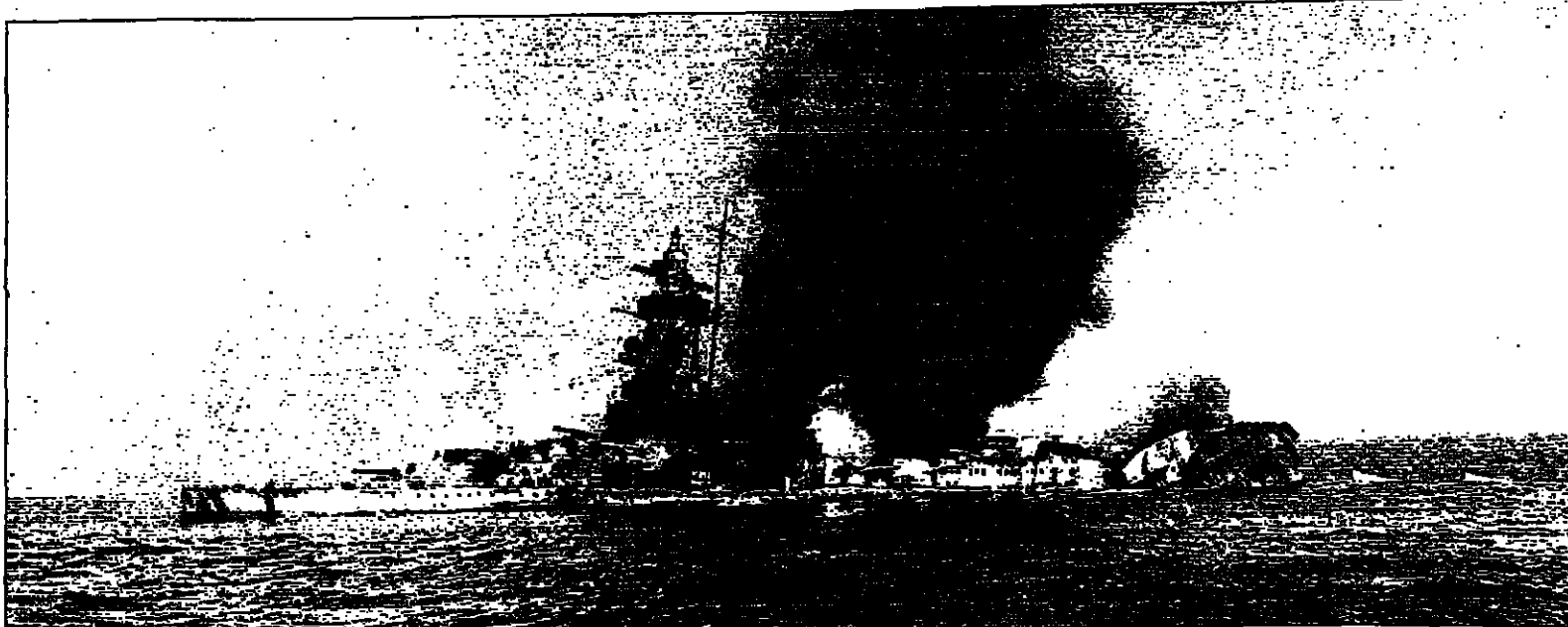
Professor Arie Zuckerman, Dean of the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine in London and chairman of the

medical panel calling for universal vaccination of children, said: "Hepatitis B is a very serious yet preventable disease, which currently kills one to two million people every year worldwide. The hepatitis B virus is 100 times more infectious than HIV."

Professor Zuckerman, a member of the World Health Organisation advisory group on viral diseases, added: "Over the past ten years there have been major demographic changes within the UK and an increase in foreign travel. This means that more individuals are at risk of contracting hepatitis B."

The panel members said the consequences of hepatitis B in children are far more serious than for adults, with an estimated 25 per cent of child cases proving fatal as a result of cirrhosis, liver cancer or acute liver failure.

The Health Department said that Britain had one of the lowest rates of hepatitis B in the world. "The Government's position is that we advise immunisation for people who are considered to be at increased risk. We are looking into the WHO proposals for universal childhood vaccination, but it is still under review."



The Graf Spee burns after scuttling in full view of British ships off Montevideo. The loss of the pocket battleship infuriated Hitler

## Binocular sale recalls hunt for Graf Spee

By JOHN SHAW

WHEN Hans Langsdorff, captain of the Admiral Graf Spee, docked in Montevideo, his ship damaged in the Battle of the River Plate, he had no local currency to pay for essential electrical repairs.

Instead the captain gave his Zeiss binoculars to the electrician. Langsdorff had used them through the early months of the war when the pocket battleship's 11in guns sunk over 50,000 tons of British merchant shipping.

And he had used them when the Royal Navy dispatched Commodore Henry Harwood in command of HMS Exeter, a heavy cruiser, and two light cruisers, the Ajax and the Achilles, to hunt him down. On December 13, 1939, 300

miles off Montevideo, the opponents made contact. German firepower disabled the Exeter but although outgunned, Ajax and Achilles continued the action. The Graf Spee was hit 20 times and ran for the neutral port.

Now the binoculars are to be sold at Christie's in London. They were bought from the electrician three years later by an Englishman and are expected to make £15,000 in November.

Langsdorff's dockside barter did him no good. With the Uruguayans denying him sanctuary, and with rumours of approaching British reinforcements, he put to sea. But only three miles out in full view of the British, the



Captain Langsdorff and the binoculars he bartered

Graf Spee blew up. The crew had left before the scuttling but Langsdorff shot himself. The demise of the Graf Spee infuriated Hitler and it is believed that the captain overestimated the forces against



him. But with his strict code of military honour, Langsdorff could not contemplate the ignominy of surrender. His binoculars were bought in 1943 by the father of Phyllis Oakshott de Regusci. Her

family, originally from Cheam, Surrey, was running a business in Buenos Aires.

Mrs Oakshott de Regusci, 74, who lives in Montevideo but has relatives in England, said yesterday: "Langsdorff must have had some idea at the time what the end would be to give away something as important as his binoculars."

"There is a long promenade here overlooking the river and I remember everybody went out to see what was happening when the Graf Spee left. There was great excitement. People on this side of the river supported the Allies but the other side supported the Axis."

"There was a recognition that Langsdorff was a considerate man. He wasn't a fanatic like some of them."

## IVF expert argues against age limit

By SHIRLEY ENGLISH

LORD WINSTON, the leading fertility doctor, yesterday spoke against an inflexible age limit for women seeking such treatment.

While admitting he was "not keen" to promote in-vitro fertilisation for older women, Lord Winston did not see the value in setting "cut-off points" whether at 39 or 45 years. "One of the social issues facing us today is that, as women take up career opportunities, broaden their horizons, so they leave reproduction until later in life," he said. "The sad thing is that when they ask for fertility treatment on the NHS, at say, the age of 40, they are told: 'No, you are too old.'"

Some might be reader for childbirth later than others, he said. "I don't think it is appropriate to give treatment on demand, but I do believe you have to look at each person on the merits of their case."

Lord Winston, Professor of Fertility Studies at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School at Hammersmith Hospital, west London, was addressing the European Congress of Perinatal Medicine, in Glasgow, during a heated debate on rights to assisted reproduction. He argued that in so far as any patient had an un-

conditional right to medical care from the NHS, that patient also had the right to fertility treatment. "In my view, the pain of infertility is as serious as any kind of pain, even though it might not be physical. So why single out assisted reproductive technology as the thing we would wish to penalise?"

Advances in IVF would soon make it possible to implant single embryos, reducing the risk of multiple births, which were mainly caused by other treatments such as fertility drugs, he claimed. He also argued that IVF treatment would eventually save the health service money. But Professor Jean-Pierre Relier, a neo-natologist at a Paris hospital, argued that assisted reproductive technology was expensive and had led to a rise in the problems that he had long tried to reduce: premature delivery, infant mortality and low birth rate. The risk of multiple pregnancy and the possible need for selective abortion, which he called "ethically dubious", could also cause psychological problems. If all the babies were born, the family might be unable to cope. Such problems were "a great deal worse" than the pain of infertility, he said.

## Doctors are accused of failing the overweight

By JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

OVERWEIGHT patients are turning to irresponsible slimming clinics because GPs are not interested in them and have not kept pace with improved treatments, experts said yesterday.

Dr Nick Finer, consultant at the Centre for Obesity Research, Luton and Dunstable Hospital, said activities at some clinics had given drug

treatment of obesity a bad name. "They are just selling drugs. That is indefensible."

Dr Finer, speaking at the launch of an information centre by the Association for the Study of Obesity, said: "There are new drugs which suppress appetite but are not based on amphetamines and are not addictive. They must be part of an overall clinical strategy which includes changes to the diet and more exercise."

## Get the facts about HRT

Any woman approaching or going through the menopause today has the option of taking HRT - the biggest (and most controversial) issue in women's health since the advent of the Pill. Understanding HRT and the Menopause arms you with the essential facts to decide if it's right for you.

This invaluable guide from Which? will help you weigh up for yourself the pros and cons of hormone replacement therapy. Honest, reliable, informative and highly readable, it looks at many vital issues, including: • symptoms and signs of the menopause • managing the menopause with or without HRT • breast cancer and the links between cancer and hormone treatment • osteoporosis • the importance of diet, exercise and stress management • the need for regular screening and health checks • and more besides!

Understanding HRT and the Menopause gives women the opportunity to take control at a challenging time in their lives and make a truly informed, responsible decision about their health. The National Association of Citizens Advice Bureaux went so far as to say it "would recommend it unreservedly to all women". Why don't you invest in a copy today? Understanding HRT and the Menopause costs just £9.99 (P&P FREE). To order, send your name and address, the book title and your payment (cheque made payable to Which? Ltd or credit card number with expiry date) to: Which?, PO Box 89, Dept SP104, Hertford, SG14 1TB. Orders are normally despatched within 14 days of receipt. Full refund if not satisfied.

# Only Currys

### AUTOWASHERS SAVE UP TO £100

**SAVE £50**

**NEW JETSYSTEM RS1**

**FREE TRAVEL BAG**  
With all washing machines and washer dryers over £265 - ask for details.

**ZANUSSI 1200 Spin Jetsystem RS1 Autowasher**

- Variable spin speed.
- Economy wash.
- Quickwash.
- Heavy soil button.

Model FJ1296. Was £569.99. **BUY NOW PAY SEPTEMBER '97**

**CURRYS PRICE £519.99**

### OUR BIGGEST EVER RANGE OF ZANUSSI

## BUY NOW PAY 12 MONTHS LATER

ON A RANGE OF LAUNDRY & REFRIGERATION APPLIANCES

### WASHER DRYERS SAVE UP TO £30

**ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Washer Dryer**

- 27 programme combinations.
- Economy wash.
- Model WCD1105.

Price Excluding Trade-In £549.99. **TRADE-IN PRICE £499.99**

**ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Jetsystem Washer Dryer**

- 27 programme combinations.
- Economy wash.
- Model WCD1105A.

Was £529.99. **PRICE TRAVEL BAG, BUY NOW PAY SEPTEMBER '97**

**ZANUSSI 1300 Spin Jetsystem Washer Dryer**

- Super economy button.
- Model WCD1294.

Was £549.99. **PRICE TRAVEL BAG, BUY NOW PAY SEPTEMBER '97**

### TUMBLE DRYERS SAVE UP TO £50

**ZANUSSI 11lb Tumble Dryer**

- 2 heat settings.
- Automatic cool down.
- 3 venting positions.

Model TD913. Was £209.99.

**SAVE £30**

**CURRYS PRICE £179.99**

### DISHWASHERS SAVE £90

**ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Jetsystem Dishwasher**

- 9 programmes.
- Multi-rack baskets.
- Thermal drying.

Model DW927. Was £519.99.

**SAVE £90**

**CURRYS PRICE £429.99**

### FREE COFFEE MAKER

With all dishwashers - ask for details.

Model Carlton FCM48

**10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION**

### ZANUSSI 11lb Tumble Dryer

- 2 heat settings.
- Automatic cool down.
- 3 venting positions.

Model TD913. Was £209.99.

**SAVE £30**

**CURRYS PRICE £179.99**

### ZANUSSI 11lb Electronic Sensor Tumble Dryer

- 4 energy saving programmes.
- Model TD930. Was £249.99.

**SAVE £50**

**CURRYS PRICE £199.99**

### ZANUSSI 11lb Condenser Dryer

- 3 heat settings.
- Automatic cool down.
- Model TD930. Was £249.99.

**SAVE £50**

**CURRYS PRICE £199.99**

### ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Jetsystem Dishwasher

- 9 programmes.
- Multi-rack baskets.
- Thermal drying.

Model DW927. Was £519.99.

**SAVE £90**

**CURRYS PRICE £429.99**

### ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Jetsystem Dishwasher

- 9 programmes.
- Multi-rack baskets.
- Thermal drying.

Model DW927. Was £519.99.

**SAVE £90**

**CURRYS PRICE £429.99**

### ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Jetsystem Dishwasher

- 9 programmes.
- Multi-rack baskets.
- Thermal drying.

Model DW927. Was £519.99.

**SAVE £90**

**CURRYS PRICE £429.99**

### ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Jetsystem Dishwasher

- 9 programmes.
- Multi-rack baskets.
- Thermal drying.

Model DW927. Was £519.99.

**SAVE £90**

**CURRYS PRICE £429.99**

### ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Jetsystem Dishwasher

- 9 programmes.
- Multi-rack baskets.
- Thermal drying.

Model DW927. Was £519.99.

**SAVE £90**

**CURRYS PRICE £429.99**

### ZANUSSI 1000 Spin Jetsystem Dishwasher

- 9 programmes.
- Multi-rack baskets.
- Thermal drying.

Model DW927. Was £519.99.

**SAVE £90**

**CURRYS PRICE £429.99**

مكتبة من الأصل



## Labour 'shares values of Judaism'

By Ruth Gledhill and Esther Foreman

TONY BLAIR has told Jewish leaders that the policies of the Labour Party are closely aligned to the values of the Jewish community.

The hostility between the party and a large section of the Jewish community was "behind us", the Labour leader told an audience including the Chief Rabbi, Dr Jonathan Sacks, and the Israeli ambassador, Moshe Raviv. At a dinner organised by an educational charity, he said that Labour and Anglo-Jewry had in common the "desire to do better", matched by a commitment "to the collective good".

According to a report in yesterday's *Jewish Chronicle*, he acknowledged the Jewish contribution to society and said: "Its strength is in the values of family, education and welfare." Dr Sacks, delivering a *Thought for the Day* on BBC Radio 4 to mark the Jewish New Year, paid tribute to Yitzhak Rabin, the late Prime Minister of Israel. "He shook hands with his former enemies, and began the long tough road to peace," he said. "He taught us courage in the pursuit of life."

## Anglicans are united by love of good fight

By Ruth Gledhill, Religion Correspondent

THE Church of England is a quarrelling, bawling family which nevertheless commands the loyalty of most of its members, according to a senior Church commentator today.

Behind its Gospel of peace and love, the Church is a hotbed of disputes ranging from rows in the cathedral close to feuds between neighbouring parishes which refuse to share a cleric because they were on different sides in the Civil War.

In *O Bles Communion*, Betty Saunders, a writer with the *Church Times* for 17 years, quotes a dean who says that there are other cathedrals as unhappy as Lincoln, which has been in turmoil since the exhibition of its Magna Carta in Australia lost £50,000. "Only," says the dean, "it hasn't leaked out."

Mrs Saunders also describes how a woman pulled a gun on John Campbell, verger of Lincoln, in the vestry. Peterborough Cathedral, traditionally a haven of Anglo-Catholicism, has been upset by the appointment of a "wild-

ly evangelical" dean. There was trouble at Salisbury between the cathedral authorities and the wife of the then bishop over a plan for a new road through the cathedral close.

The disputes in parishes are less public but equally intense, often centring on the 1980 Alternative Service Book (ASB), which most modern clergy prefer to the 1662 Book of Common Prayer.

In a Devon church, Mrs Saunders reports, a visitor threw the ASB at the churchwarden and "boomed out his preferred version of the service", while the congregation continued undisturbed by theirs. Nobody complained because it was known that he had put a £20 note in the collection.

In other churches, war rages between nature lovers who insist that bats in the belfry must be protected and church cleaners driven to distraction by the resulting mess. Other congregations have sex scandals to cope with as the issue of homosexuality surfaces repeatedly in the



Cause of dissent: the Toronto Blessing, a charismatic revival dividing the Church

General Synod and parishes and as clergy marriages break down at the rate of one a week, usually because of the husband's adultery.

As if all that is not enough, the charismatic revival known as the Toronto Blessing is sweeping the Church's evangelising wing, with people ripe to be "slain in the Spirit" falling violently to the floor during services, laughing uncontrollably, howling and barking.

The Established Church's hierarchy concedes that all is not running as smoothly as it might. The Archbishop of York, Dr David Hope, con-

fesses in the book that theological training has "got into a mess". Young ordinands are given introductions to sociology and psychology but not enough of a grounding in Scriptures, he says.

Mrs Saunders points out that more people go to Church of England services over the weekend than attend football matches and millions more visit churches as tourists. "The evidence is that the number of those who come looking for something — no one is quite sure what — is growing all the time," she writes.

The majority of the million-regular churchgoers are

more interested in their own parishes than the higher levels of the Church, she adds. "Most parishioners hardly ever think about the General Synod and its agenda. Their own agenda seems more immediate." She quotes a lifelong parishioner who said: "The Church of England is like your family, isn't it? Some of them may be batty — quite a lot of them are, actually. But it's still your family."

□ *O Bles Communion!* (DLT £8.99)

At Your Service and Religious Events. Weekend page 15

## Credo

## Jewish New Year is a time to bless and celebrate life

Dr Jonathan Sacks

Six years ago, my family and I left home to take a sabbatical in Israel. We wanted a period of quiet before taking up the challenge of the Chief Rabbinate, so we went to Jerusalem in search of peace. Instead we found ourselves in the midst of the Gulf War.

Thirty-nine times during those anxious weeks the sirens sounded, and we knew a Scud missile attack was on the way. We put on our gas masks, in case the missiles contained chemical warheads. We went into our sealed room, and waited, and prayed. When the all-clear sounded, we emerged into the calm thankful to be alive.

That experience taught me what Rosh Hashanah — the Jewish New Year — is really about. It is not about war, but it is about the feeling that your life is hanging in the balance, and about the discovery, in the midst of crisis, that merely being alive is a gift of God.

The festival itself revolves around majestic themes: life and death, good and evil, repentance and forgiveness. We reaffirm our faith that human history is not "sound and fury, signifying nothing", but the arena in which we strive to create relationships built on love and trust, compassion and justice. We think about the year that has passed and how we faced its challenges. It is a moment of self-reflective honesty when we are conscious of the wrongs we have done, the times other people needed us and we were not there, the occasions when we gave in to small animosities, and we think of how we might make amends. Through these thoughts runs the sound of the *shofar*, the ram's horn we blow on these days.

Some say the *shofar* is the sound of our sadness as we remember our missed chances for doing good. Others hear it as a cry to Heaven for divine mercy. One ancient tradition sees the *shofar* as a reminder of the horn of the ram Abraham offered when God told him not to sacrifice his son Isaac, because human life

is sacred. But for the past few years I have heard in the *shofar* an echo of the sirens during the Gulf War. It is a sound of warning, as if to say: do not take life for granted. Religious faith is an affirmation of trust in the face of danger. Only when we know how fragile life is can we become self-conscious about it and learn to make a blessing over it.

Often, when I read books of Jewish history, I wonder at the sheer tenacity of the people whose fate I share, its miraculous survival through the millennia. What was it that made generation after generation of Jews — so often scattered, powerless and persecuted — stay loyal to their faith, live by it and hand it on to their children as their most precious heritage?



Many great non-Jewish thinkers, among them Pascal, Nietzsche, Tolstoy and Berdyaev, were equally puzzled. What, asked Mark Twain, is the secret of Jewish immortality? The best answer I have yet found is simply this: that Judaism is one of civilisation's most remarkable celebrations of life. Almost the whole of Jewish ritual consists in taking the simplest pleasures — eating, drinking, home, the family, study, debate, friendship and community — and investing them with sanctity, making a blessing over life itself. Never more so than on Rosh Hashanah, when we hear the siren of the ram's horn and turn to Heaven with one simple prayer: Write us in the book of life.

□ *Dr Jonathan Sacks is the Chief Rabbi*

# bring you all this

**PLUS**

## LOWEST PRICES ON THE SPOT

Find a lower price for the same product and offer, complete, new, boxed and in stock in a local shop within 7 days of purchase and we'll match it.

**WE'LL NEVER BE BEATEN**

**UP TO 12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\* ON ALL COOKERS OVER £200**

**ZANUSSI**

60cm Slot-in Dual Fuel Cooker

- Multicook function.
- Gas hob.
- Oven storage drawer.
- Fan electric oven and dual grill.
- Electronic minute minder.
- Available in white or brown.

Model ZCM5200W. Was £589.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£499.99**

**FREE SANDWICH TOASTER** Model ST200. Ask for details.

**12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\***

**ZANUSSI**

30cm Slot-in Dual Fuel Cooker

- Fan electric oven and gas hob.
- Model ZCM5000 WH.
- Price excluding Trade-in £439.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£379.99**

**10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\***

**COMBINED DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION**

Combined delivery and installation on all free-standing gas and electric cookers (includes Northern Ireland and selected Scottish stores). Installation by CORGI registered engineers.

**EASY WAYS TO PAY**

Currys Profile Advantage Account offers instant Credit at APR 22.9% (variable) by direct debit. 5% deposit, subject to status. Applicants must be 18 or over (21 in N. Ireland).

**5 YEARS COMPREHENSIVE WARRANTY**

Covers hob, oven, grill, and all replacement, even personal insurance. (Ask in-store for full details).

## FRIDGE FREEZERS SAVE UP TO £120

**ZANUSSI**

8.8 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer

- Coolcheck temperature guide.
- Automatic defrost.
- 6.1 cu.ft. fridge.
- Fast freeze facility.

Model ZFC5127. Was £419.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£369.99**

**FREE COOL BOX**

With ALL Zanussi refrigeration. Ask in-store for details.

**BUY NOW PAY JULY '97**

**ZANUSSI**

8.8 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer

- Coolcheck temperature guide.
- Automatic defrost.
- Model ZFC5048.
- Was £319.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£279.99**

**10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\***

**ZANUSSI**

7.5 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer

- Coolcheck temperature guide.
- Fast freeze facility.
- Model ZFC5055.
- Trade-in £499.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£429.99**

**BUY NOW PAY JULY '97**

**FRIDGES UP TO £60 TRADE-IN**

**ZANUSSI**

5.6 cu.ft. Larder Fridge

- Drinks dispenser.
- Cool check temperature guide.
- Auto-defrost.
- Adjustable thermostat.

Model ZFC56. Was £279.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£259.99**

**ZANUSSI**

2.2 cu.ft. Larder Fridge

- Coolcheck temperature guide.
- Model ZFC502.
- Trade-in £199.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£179.99**

**BUY NOW PAY MARCH '97**

**CURRYS VOUCHER SPECIALS**

**ZANUSSI**

2.2 cu.ft. Larder Fridge

- Coolcheck temperature guide.
- Model ZFC502.
- Trade-in £199.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£179.99**

**BUY NOW PAY MARCH '97**

**EXAMPLE OF INTEREST FREE CREDIT ON SELECTED PRODUCTS**

**HOW IT WORKS**

1. Deposit of £200. 18 monthly payments of £100.00 (including interest).

2. 0% deposit of £200. 18 monthly payments of £100.00 (including interest).

3. 0% deposit of £200. 18 monthly payments of £100.00 (including interest).

**APR 22.9%**

## FROST FREE FRIDGE FREEZERS SAVE UP TO £100

**ZANUSSI**

9.3 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer

- Coolcheck temperature guide.
- Drinks dispenser.
- 4.7 cu.ft. fridge.

Model ZFC4752. Price Excluding Trade-in £559.99.

**TRADE-IN PRICE**

**£469.99**

**BUY NOW PAY JULY '97**

**ZANUSSI**

7.8 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer

- Coolcheck temperature guide.
- Adjustable thermostat.
- Model ZFC4076.
- Was £399.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£399.99**

**BUY NOW PAY JULY '97**

**ZANUSSI**

7.8 cu.ft. Frost Free Fridge Freezer

- Coolcheck temperature guide.
- Adjustable thermostat.
- Model ZFC4076.
- Was £399.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£399.99**

**BUY NOW PAY JULY '97**

**UPRIGHT AND CHEST FREEZERS SAVE UP TO £40**

**ZANUSSI**

4.3 cu.ft. Upright Freezer

- Reversible door.
- CFC free.
- Adjustable thermostat.
- Fast freeze facility.

Model ZFC43. Was £299.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£259.99**

**ZANUSSI**

1.7 cu.ft. Chest Freezer

- Fast freeze facility.
- Reversible door.
- Model ZFC17.
- Was £229.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£199.99**

**BUY NOW PAY MARCH '97**

**ZANUSSI**

4.3 cu.ft. Upright Freezer

- 4-star rating.
- Fast freeze facility.
- Reversible door.
- Price Excluding Trade-in £299.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**

**£299.99**

**BUY NOW PAY MARCH '97**

**Currys**

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL RETAILER

All Superstores offer easy parking, late night shopping and Sunday opening. Ring 0800-200 000 for details of your nearest store. \*See next page for details of Currys, Dept. 14, Home Network, Home 776. Currys is a registered credit broker. Ask in-store for details.

## 24 CARAT Gold

**ONLY 14.5% APR.**

## The Royal Bank of Scotland

- If you're making do with a standard credit card why not trade up to a Royal Bank of Scotland Gold Card.
- Introductory rate of 14.5% APR until December 1996 (normal rate 17.9%).
- You don't even have to be a Royal Bank customer.
- Arrange a credit limit to suit your lifestyle.
- All we ask is that you be over 21 and earn over £20,000 a year.
- Automatic purchase protection.

| ANNUAL FEE                            | APR PURCHASE | ROYAL BANK RAYDING |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GOLD VISA CARD | £35.00       | 17.9%              |
| BARCLAYS STANDARD VISA                | £10.00       | 21.4%              |
| LOTUS STANDARD ACCESS                 | £12.00       | 20.9%              |
| MIDLAND STANDARD ACCESS               | £12.00       | 20.6%              |
| NORTHWEST STANDARD VISA               | £12.00       | 20.8%              |
| CO-OPERATIVE BANK GOLD VISA           | N/A          | 21.7%              |
|                                       |              | £133.00            |

PHONE 0800 171 172  
LINES OPEN 7 DAYS 8AM - 10PM

NOTE: UNAVAILABLE TO PERSONS UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CREDIT CARD IS REQUIRED TO MAKE PURCHASE. PURCHASE LIMITS MAY VARY. CREDIT LIMIT MAY BE AT LEAST THE MINIMUM AS SPECIFIED ON STATEMENTS WHICH SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 10% OF THE CREDIT LIMIT. BALANCE CREDIT IS CREDITED ON THE FOLLOWING DATE: 1. FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 2. SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 3. THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 4. FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 5. FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 6. SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 7. SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 8. EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 9. NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 10. TENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 11. ELEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 12. TWELFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 13. THIRTEENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 14. FOURTEENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 15. FIFTEENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 16. SIXTEENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 17. SEVENTEENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 18. EIGHTEENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 19. NINETEENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 20. TWENTIETH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 21. TWENTY-FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 22. TWENTY-SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 23. TWENTY-THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 24. TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 25. TWENTY-FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 26. TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 27. TWENTY-SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 28. TWENTY-EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 29. TWENTY-NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 30. THIRTIETH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 31. THIRTY-FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 32. THIRTY-SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 33. THIRTY-THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 34. THIRTY-FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 35. THIRTY-FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 36. THIRTY-SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 37. THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 38. THIRTY-EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 39. THIRTY-NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 40. FORTIETH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 41. FORTY-FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 42. FORTY-SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 43. FORTY-THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 44. FORTY-FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 45. FORTY-FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 46. FORTY-SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 47. FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 48. FORTY-EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 49. FORTY-NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 50. FIFTIETH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 51. FIFTY-FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 52. FIFTY-SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 53. FIFTY-THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 54. FIFTY-FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 55. FIFTY-FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 56. FIFTY-SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 57. FIFTY-SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 58. FIFTY-EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 59. FIFTY-NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 60. SIXTIETH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 61. SIXTY-FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 62. SIXTY-SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 63. SIXTY-THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 64. SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 65. SIXTY-FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 66. SIXTY-SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 67. SIXTY-SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 68. SIXTY-EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 69. SIXTY-NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 70. SEVENTIETH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 71. SEVENTY-FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 72. SEVENTY-SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 73. SEVENTY-THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 74. SEVENTY-FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 75. SEVENTY-FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 76. SEVENTY-SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 77. SEVENTY-SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 78. SEVENTY-EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 79. SEVENTY-NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 80. EIGHTIETH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 81. EIGHTY-FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 82. EIGHTY-SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 83. EIGHTY-THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 84. EIGHTY-FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 85. EIGHTY-FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 86. EIGHTY-SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 87. EIGHTY-SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 88. EIGHTY-EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 89. EIGHTY-NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 90. NINETYTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 91. NINETY-FIRST YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 92. NINETY-SECOND YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 93. NINETY-THIRD YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 94. NINETY-FOURTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 95. NINETY-FIFTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 96. NINETY-SIXTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 97. NINETY-SEVENTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 98. NINETY-EIGHTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 99. NINETY-NINTH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST. 100. HUNDRETH YEAR: 1.5% ANNUAL INTEREST.



By MICHAEL THEODOULOU IN NICOSIA, AND MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

ment defended its decision to allow the Americans to bring in more firepower. The US Army also said it was sending two more Patriot anti-missile batteries with about 150 soldiers.

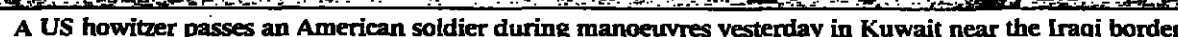
it said any Iraqi attack on allied reconnaissance planes was "unacceptable". On Thursday, Paris had said it was worried about renewed tension after Iraq fired a missile at an American F16.

American troops on exercise in Kuwait fired artillery shells during training yesterday, as

Sergeant Michael Borelli, training with elements of the US Army First Cavalry Division during training yesterday, is a reminder to Iraq that US ground forces, although limited in number, were also ready to protect the Gulf state.

US Army First Cavalry Division about 25 miles from the Iraqi border, said: "If we are called on to assume a more serious mission, then we are ready."

Geneva: The United Nations refugee agency said yesterday that it was launching an emergency operation to provide shelter materials and other relief goods to up to 40,000 Kurds from northern Iran who have crossed into Iran. Landmines are the biggest threat faced by displaced Kurds attempting to go over the border, according to Rupert Colville, spokesman for the Geneva-based UN High Commissioner for Refugees. (Reuters)



**BY CHRISTOPHER WALKER, MIDDLE EAST CORRESPONDENT**

scheme considered likely to have succeeded. It had it not foundered in a disastrous training accident, was that being perfected by Israeli security forces in 1993. Such is

Saddam's concern about his security that he has a number of doubles. Members of the ruling Revolutionary Command Council are strip-searched before meetings. Saddam maintains 250 safe houses, where staff prepare dinner every night, not knowing whether he will appear. "I have said many times I am reluctant to use telephones which may be booby-trapped or signal his location to his enemies. All his food and every bottle from which he drinks — his preferred tipple is Johnny Walker Black Label whisky — is first tasted by a close aide.

Sources close to Saddam deliberately made known the horrific punishments meted out to more than 120 mutinous officers executed last month after the latest in a

during the 100-hour land operation in 1991, and their choice subsequently to mount attacks that have fallen short of any fatal blow to his regime, is dictated largely by unstated respect for the regional balance which he is able to maintain against revolutionary Iran, seen by many in the Pentagon as the more dangerous long-term threat.

American planners are aware that any dismemberment of Iraq will favour the mullahs in Tehran, whose forces could then grab the southern Shia-Muslim dominated third of the country where many oil reserves are concentrated.

As one Western commentator put it yesterday: "For Washington, President Saddam is both a bogeyman and an unwelcome necessity."

**Newton solves  
multipen problem  
for rotring's  
Doktor Schmidt.**

Hi-line ballpen  
Black ballpen  
0.7mm pencil

Three-pens-in-one  
are usually bulky.  
rotring's svelte trio hi-line  
is barely 9mm across. How?  
Dr. Schmidt used gravity instead  
of mechanical linkages to solve  
the problem of nib selection.  
Danke, Herr Newton.  
Try it. You'll be stunned.

rotring  
trio hi-line

**rotring**  
write it • draw it • do it

rotring trio-pen hi-line  
available from all good pen shops

مَكْنَزٍ مِنَ الْأَصْلِ



# THE TIMES

2

INSIDE SECTION

2  
TODAY



## EXECUTIVE VOICE

Terry Thomas on the benefits of going green  
PAGE 26

Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday  
Friday

## WORKING WEEK

Head of Liffe prepares for fresh territory  
PAGE 27



## SPORT

Houston resigns amid growing turmoil at Arsenal  
PAGES 42-48

THE HIDDEN ASSETS OF BRITISH TELECOM  
PAGE 27

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 14 1996



Smiles at half-time: Nigel Potter, finance director of Wembley, left, Claes Hultman, chairman, centre, and Alan Coppin, chief executive

## Strong first half for Wembley

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

WEMBLEY, which owns and operates Britain's most famous sporting complex, had a storming first half to the year with profits before tax reaching £7.7 million compared with a loss of £5.5 million in the same period last year.

Alan Coppin, chief executive, said the company was still optimistic about winning the battle with Manchester for £100 million of National Lottery funds to develop a new national stadium.

The company has outlined a £150 million plan that would see the old Wembley stadium replaced by a new state-of-the-art multisports stadium by the year 2000. A final decision is expected by the end of the year.

Turnover rose 24 per cent to £65 million. There is no dividend. The company said it wanted to continue improving its balance sheet.

The Wembley complex more than doubled operating profits to £7.9 million. The company said that the staging of the European Championships contributed less than £500,000 to profits.

Tempus, page 28

# London record as Wall St surges

By JANET BUSH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

SHARES in London hit another record yesterday, catapulted higher by Wall Street which surged after a set of exceptionally good American inflation figures which allayed fears of higher interest rates.

News that US consumer prices rose by only 0.1 per cent in August added to Thursday's news of a 0.1 per cent fall in underlying producer prices and underlined the fact that American inflation remains extremely subdued.

There was also evidence that the economy's momentum may be slowing from a robust second-quarter performance with news yesterday that retail sales in America only rose by a modest 0.2 per cent in August.

Taken together, yesterday's figures made the case for an aggressive rise in US interest rates far less obvious.

As recently as the beginning

of last week, the markets had become convinced that the Federal Open Market Committee, which meets on September 24, will push up rates, perhaps by 0.5 per cent.

These certainties grew after Janet Yellen, a Fed governor who has the reputation of being growth oriented and dovish on inflation, gave warning that America was entering "the inflationary danger zone".

However, after this week's benign inflation figures, traders are beginning to think that the Fed may limit a rate rise to 0.25 per cent, or perhaps even postpone any monetary tightening until there are more concrete signs that inflationary pressures are building.

Lawrence Meyer, a Fed governor, told an American Economic Association conference yesterday that structural change in the economy could mean that unemployment

may now be able to fall further before inflationary pressures build. Speaking at the same conference, Joseph Stiglitz, chairman of the White House Council of Economic Advisers, said that unemployment could fall even below current levels, the lowest for seven years, without a burst of inflation. He said inflationary pressures were not as great as people feared.

The easing of fears in the markets about American interest rates powered Wall Street to new highs and 30-year Treasury bonds jumped by more than a full point, pushing yields down below the 7 per cent level.

In early afternoon trading, the Dow Jones industrial average was more than 80 points higher, having rallied by more than 50 points just after the opening in response to yesterday's statistics.

In Europe bonds surged in

sympathy with events across the Atlantic and British and German stock markets closed at new record highs. The FT-SE 100 index ended 35.3 points higher at 3,967.9, nearly 75 points better on the week. Frankfurt's Dax 30 index closed 25.64 points higher at 2,595.96, very near to record highs reached during trading.

French shares also scored solid gains. There was news yesterday that French consumer prices dropped more sharply than expected in August. The annual inflation rate fell to between 1.6 and 1.7 per cent from 2.3 per cent in July, according to the official figures.

The German parliament yesterday approved three key Bills that ensure most of the spending cuts Bonn is seeking for next year to hit the Maastricht Treaty's deficit criteria for entry into a single currency.

## Brussels launches Cadbury inquiry

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

CADBURY Schweppes's £620 million sale of its UK bottling interests came under threat last night after the European Commission announced it was launching a detailed investigation into the takeover.

The Commission said in a statement that it wanted to examine the impact of the sale of Coca-Cola Schweppes Beverages, which is jointly owned by Cadbury and the Coca-Cola Company, to Coca-Cola Enterprises, the US bottling company.

The blocking of the deal would be a major blow to Cadbury's expansion plans. Cadbury agreed the sale in June to improve its balance sheet after the \$1.7 billion acquisition last year of Dr Pepper, the soft drinks company. It has enabled the company to halve its debt burden to about £700 million.

Cadbury described the decision last night as "unexpected". The company said it would make further comment when it had digested the document but added that it felt part of the reason for the continued investigation was that the Commission had insufficient time to gather full information over the summer.

Cadbury agreed to sell its 51 per cent stake in Coca-Cola Schweppes Beverages to Coca-Cola Enterprises in June. Coca-Cola Enterprises, which is 44 per cent owned by the Coca-Cola company, also agreed to purchase the Coca-Cola company's stake.

The Commission's decision to open the second stage of a competition investigation usually implies that it has serious reservations about the consequences of a commercial deal. The Commission examines about 30 cases a year at this level, although very few deals are completely blocked.

## WEEKEND MONEY

30

Anne Ashworth on Billy Connolly and the credit card wars

29

Your pocket and the parties' tax plans



30

A fair exchange. The swap shop in unwanted shares



33, 36

Kept and Morgan Grenfell: latest news



## INSURANCE

37

Health insurance guide, part 2. Choosing a policy



## BUSINESS TODAY

### STOCK MARKET INDICES

|                 |          |           |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| FT-SE 100       | 3967.9   | (+35.3)   |
| Yield           | 3.82%    |           |
| FT-SE All share | 2356.78  | (+14.88)  |
| Nikkei          | 20842.64 | (+388.71) |
| New York        | 5943.70  | (+71.79)  |
| Dow Jones       | 5774     | (+52.72)  |
| S&P Composite   | 580.50   | (+9.37)   |

### US RATE

|               |        |          |
|---------------|--------|----------|
| Federal Funds | 5 1/4% | (5 1/4%) |
| 91-day T-bill | 5 1/4% | (5 1/4%) |
| Long Bond     | 6.56%  | (7.08%)  |
| Yield         |        |          |

### LONDON MONEY

|                 |         |           |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 3-mth Interbank | 5 1/4%  | (5 1/4%)  |
| Life long gift  |         |           |
| future (Dec)    | 107 1/2 | (106 1/2) |

### STERLING

|          |         |          |
|----------|---------|----------|
| New York | 1.5548* | (1.5555) |
| London   | 1.5544  | (1.5553) |
| 5        | 5.1875* | (5.1845) |
| DM       | 5.0189  | (5.0246) |
| FF       | 1.2405* | (1.2381) |
| Sfr      | 110.40* | (110.16) |
| Yen      | 171.65  | (171.05) |
| £ Index  | 96.2    | (96.3)   |

### \$\$\$ DOLLAR

|         |         |          |
|---------|---------|----------|
| London  | 1.5120* | (1.5128) |
| DM      | 5.1875* | (5.1845) |
| FF      | 1.2405* | (1.2381) |
| Sfr     | 110.40* | (110.16) |
| Yen     | 171.65  | (171.05) |
| £ Index | 96.2    | (96.3)   |

Tokyo close Yen 110.32

### NORTH SEA OIL

|                    |         |           |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|
| Brent 15-day (Nov) | \$23.45 | (\$23.15) |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|

### GOLD

## Imro rushes out unit trust review

By GEORGE SIVELL

THE City watchdog investigating three Morgan Grenfell investment funds last night rushed out a review of the unit trust industry's investments in unquoted companies, an issue at the centre of the Morgan Grenfell affair.

Imro, the Investment Management Regulatory Organisation, discovered in an investigation launched this week that only 13 per cent of unit trusts show holdings in non-approved or unquoted securities.

The total value of unquoted securities averages only 1.79 per cent of portfolios, Imro has found, and only 17 trusts reported holdings in pre-listed securities, another issue involved in the Morgan Grenfell affair.

Last night's figures were culled from 1,660 of the 1,677 authorised unit trusts. The rest

are either inactive or have yet to file a manager's report.

The findings are likely to restore public confidence in the industry after the wave of redemptions by investors since the temporary Morgan Grenfell suspensions last week.

However, Imro said last night that its main concern had been to establish the position of all unit trusts.

Phillip Thorpe, the Imro chief executive who has been investigating Morgan Grenfell, said: "These figures confirm that the vast majority of unit trusts are only invested in quoted securities. Even where a few trusts do hold unquoted securities, they represent a very small percentage of the portfolio and are well within the requirements of the regulations."

## IATA seeks £1m from Midland

By JON ASHWORTH

MIDLAND BANK is being sued for up to £1 million in connection with a travel agent which collapsed six years ago, causing disruption to major carriers including British Airways, Letchford Tours & Travel of Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, went into receivership in 1990, after banking hundreds of thousands of pounds in ticket receipts.

Midland acted as banker to Letchford, which traded as American Airplan. The International Air Transport Association (IATA) has initiated proceedings against Midland at the High Court in London, seeking to recoup up to £1 million in receipts. It is acting on behalf of 11 airlines, including British Airways, American Airlines, South African Airways, and Virgin Atlantic. If

the money is recouped from Midland, the carriers will receive payments pro rata.

Trevor Sears, senior partner of Booth & Blackwell, the London firm which acts for IATA, said proceedings had been initiated because the six-year limitation on cases was drawing near. A writ had been issued, but not yet served. He was hopeful that the situation could be resolved amicably.

Mr Sears said: "Monies paid for IATA airline tickets are trust monies, and are to be paid over to the airlines. We say the bank ought to disgorge them."

IATA is seeking the proceeds of sales in the six weeks to November 19, 1990, when receivers were appointed. Midland Bank said it would defend the proceedings vigorously.

## Woolwich slides in UBS league

By CAROLINE MERRELL

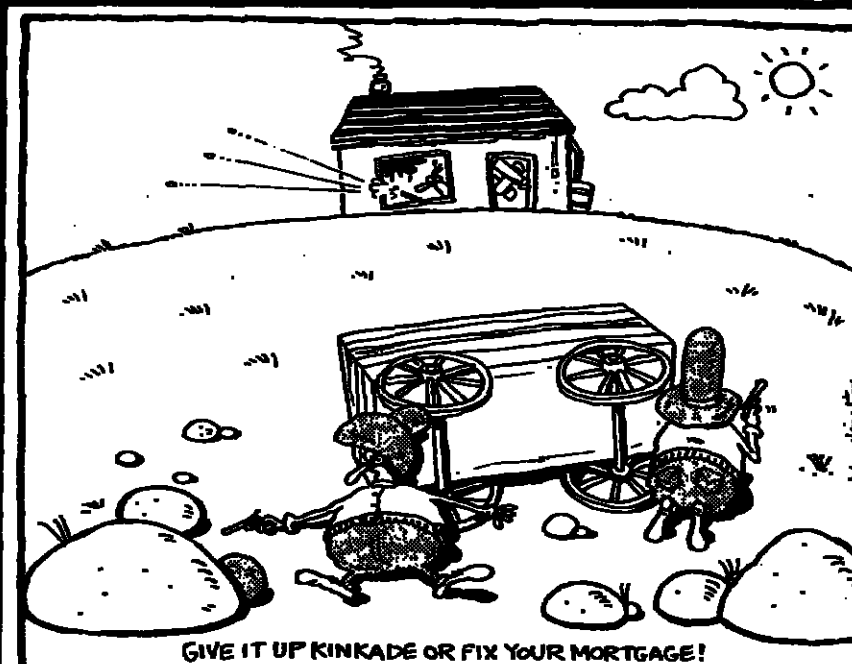
THE Woolwich Building Society, which parted with its chief executive in spectacular circumstances earlier this year, suffered the biggest fall in the influential annual UBS survey of top twenty building societies. The Woolwich, whose chief executive Peter Robinson left after

UBS Major Players league table. According to the report, the Woolwich, which is planning to convert to a bank next year, continued to have high costs compared with its rivals. UBS said: "On standard efficiency measures, it performed worse than its main competitors, Halifax, Abbey National and Nationwide." Biggest climbers in the survey were the

Britannia rose to sixth position, while the West Bromwich rose to ninth — both growing by buying mortgage books.

The report has provoked a row between those societies keen to remain mutual and those planning to convert. The mutual societies claim the two types of organisation cannot be compared on a like-for-like basis.

## Bank of Ireland Mortgages



GIVE IT UP KINKADE OR FIX YOUR MORTGAGE!

## Bank of Ireland can fix it for you

Do you feel trapped in a mortgage deal which may no longer offer the best value in today's mortgage market?

By switching to a fixed rate with Bank of Ireland you can save money now and enjoy lasting long term value. If you want to borrow up to 75% of the value of your home, our rate is 4.35% fixed until 1st September 1998. This will enable you to budget ahead and beyond the next General Election with confidence.

And as all the arrangements can be made by phone and post, you will find moving your mortgage to Bank of Ireland trouble free. We do not insist that you use our life or endowment policies and all we ask is that you transfer your household insurance to our competitive terms.

For more details of this offer, or if you want to borrow more than 75% of the value of your home, ring us today or contact your financial adviser.

0800 10 90 10

Mon-Fri 9am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm, Sun 10am-3pm.

Find us on [www.bank-of-ireland.co.uk/mortgages](http://www.bank-of-ireland.co.uk/mortgages)

Bank of Ireland Mortgages



All mortgages are subject to status. All APRs are variable and typical. Suitable security and life assurance are required. An additional security fee is charged for advances over 75% of property valuation. Buildings and contents insurance with Bank of Ireland is compulsory. Leasehold properties considered individually. Principal applicant must be 21 years or older. Written quotations are available on request from Bank of Ireland Home Mortgages Ltd, Plaza West, Bridge Street, Reading, RG1 2LZ.



## The benefits for business of going green

When economists talk about "green budgets" they are usually referring to predictions of what the Chancellor will have in store for us in November. But if the figures produced last month by the Office for National Statistics are taken on board, green budgets could soon have an exclusively environmental meaning.

The ONS measured the impact of economic activity on the environment and natural resources, focusing on three areas: the cost of depleting North Sea oil and gas reserves, the atmospheric emissions of various industrial sectors and the amounts spent on cleaner technology. The research showed that electricity generation in 1993 contributed 1.5 per cent of GDP but produced 25 per cent of greenhouse gases and 44 per cent of acid rain.

The initiative was broadly welcomed in principle, but opinion differed over the practicalities. Is it possible to attach a monetary value to environmental degradation? Should such statistics be incorporated within GDP calculations or published alongside them?

ONS officials concluded that, while they had taken the first steps towards linking the national accounts with environmental concerns, devising a single "green" measure of GDP required "political judgments" to be made.

Absolutely right. But this is something for the longer term. Until we have a more environmentally conscious business culture, debating the ins and outs of green accounting on such a large scale is really putting the cart before the horse.

Most companies in the UK comply with environmental legislation; some are already going beyond the requirements of the law. Generally, however, we still lag behind our competitors in the US and Scandinavia in fostering environmental reporting and encouraging sustainability.

We need to make businesses more receptive to green ideas. The way to do this is to appeal to companies' self-interest — to prove that green business is good business. As consumers seem increasingly intolerant of firms with less than spotless

environmental records, this can only continue to become an even bigger factor in determining competitive advantage.

Commercial regulations should also incentivise environmentally responsible behaviour. Rather than burdening business with additional red tape, environmental legislation must prompt fresh enterprise.

One issue we might start to address is that of contaminated land. Government could initiate a process whereby property developers paid for the assessment of a contaminated site and received a certification based on its condition. Subsequent clean-up measures could be recognised and the land awarded a more favourable grade. With a line drawn under previous use of the site and future liability restricted to the last certificate issued, a developer could then sell this improved land, perhaps buoyed by capital gains or corporate tax exemptions.

As the landfill tax coming into force next month demonstrates, disposing of waste ecologically is as much a vital issue as preventing the

### EXECUTIVE VOICE



Terry Thomas

degradation of existing natural resources. Although the tax rate — at £2 a tonne for inert waste and £7 for active waste — is perhaps not as radical as one might have hoped, if we are at all serious about tackling the problem of waste, that rate should be increased progressively each year.

At the Co-operative Bank we have realised the importance of this issue, making it central to our four-point

Ecology Mission Statement to promote environmental efficiency and sustainability. Aware that environmental criteria need to become part of our day-to-day decision-making, we have commissioned the National Centre for Business and Ecology to do a comprehensive environmental audit, which I'm sure will highlight areas for improvement.

As the financial suppliers of new businesses, banks have a role to play in "greening-up", though a survey of the 17 financial institutions in the FT-SE 100 found that only two produced a detailed environmental report, while a further four mentioned the environment in their annual report.

Should we be surprised by this? Probably not. But it is worrying when you reflect that managing environmental risk is becoming a significant factor in lending decisions. If banks fail to take a lead on this, can we really expect other companies to follow?

The Co-operative Bank is committed to environmental best practice, having contributed £1 million to set

up the National Centre for Business and Ecology, which aims to provide an environmental service for the small and medium enterprise (SME) sector. Though vital to the UK economy, SMEs rarely have any environmental expertise and often feel the regulatory pinch. Research carried out by the bank suggests that 40-60 per cent of these firms have experienced pressures on their business on environmental matters.

It is up to politicians and business leaders to raise awareness of the benefits of "going green". The example of a group in Sweden called The Natural Step is instructive. It has secured the support of scientists and business people for a programme to reduce waste and increase resource efficiency. A similar exercise in "capacity building" would be valuable in Britain.

Government can help green business to flourish. I believe it should cost more for companies to pollute than not to pollute. And with developments like the Private Finance Initiative and compulsory competitive tendering, the huge purchasing

power of central and local government can be harnessed to stimulate environmental innovation and standards of green efficiency.

In a more radical direction, proposals advanced by the Institute for Public Policy Research — shifting the burden of taxation away from labour to the use of environmental resources — offer a starting point for drafting truly green budgets. Our approach should be that of the Clinton Administration when agreeing to commitments to cut pollution by greenhouse gases in July: "Sound policies pursued in the near term will allow us to avoid the prospect of truly draconian and economically disruptive policies in the future."

Business ecology must be seen as an opportunity, not a threat. It represents the sea-change in business values since the 1980s and the way ahead for the next century. Once business culture and the tax system reflect the principles of green business, it will be much easier to calculate and appreciate "green GDP".

□ The author is managing director of The Co-operative Bank

## Samsung poised with rescue deal for Fokker

By Oliver August

SAMSUNG, the South Korean industrial group, is set to buy Fokker, the Dutch aircraft builder that is in receivership. The move would save 300 jobs at Shorts of Belfast, which produces wings for Fokker's planes.

The court-appointed receivers of the bankrupt Dutch planemaker said yesterday that they are locked in sales negotiations with Samsung on an exclusive basis.

Samsung Aerospace Industries has completed a business plan for Fokker and is conducting an audit of the company. The central issue in the negotiations is whether all parties concerned, including the Dutch Government, banks, receivers and Stork, the Dutch company that bought Fokker's service division, will agree to their roles as defined in the business plan.

In a brief statement, Fokker said: "The focal point of this probe is the question whether all parties involved can agree with a business plan currently being finalised by Samsung."

Samsung has had takeover talks on two earlier occasions, one before Fokker's collapse and one immediately after.

The profitable maintenance and services arms, Fokker Aviation, were sold to Stork,

the engineering equipment maker, in July. Stork agreed that it would sell back these parts of Fokker if the survival of the core aircraft manufacturing unit depended on it.

Fokker was declared bankrupt on March 15 after Dasa, the German parent company, cut a cash lifeline. This resulted in the loss of 700 jobs at Shorts, which manufactures the wings for the Fokker 70 planes.

Shorts is now producing the wings for seven Fokker-70s, which will be the last planes to be produced unless a buyer can be found.

On its Fokker 70 production line Shorts is employing 300 people who, the company said, will be kept on after the end of this year only if the continued production of the 70-seater can be secured.

However, some of the job losses at Shorts may be offset by an increase in the workforce in other parts of the business arising from orders for new medium-sized executive jets, for which Shorts is supplying components.

Bombardier, the parent company of Shorts, announced the first 50 orders for the new Global Express jet last month which should create 450 jobs in the next 18 months.



Ian Thomson, left, with Denis Cassidy and Andrew Garey, finance director

## Liberty's trimmer style pays off

By Clare Stewart

SHARES of Liberty, the upmarket fashion retailer, rose 15p to a new high of 435p yesterday as the group reported its first financial results since its major restructuring, and gave an upbeat report on progress.

In the six months to July 27 pre-tax profits, helped by restructuring provisions, moved ahead from £275,000 to £1.1 million. Turnover was flat at £39 million. Earnings of 2.36p a share compared with losses of 0.98p. But there is no interim dividend (0.35p a share).

In June Liberty's new management team announced the closure of all its regional shops with the loss of 350 jobs, as part of its refocusing on its flagship store in London as well as its airport shops.

Denis Cassidy, Liberty chairman, said: "Since then the pace of activity has been enormous. There has been a modest improvement in the underlying business. It is moving in the right direction and indicating the shape of profitability that will emerge."

Retail turnover rose 4 per cent to £22.1 million, with the trading loss reduced from £347,000 to £212,000. Ian Thomson, managing director of Liberty, said the flagship Regent Street store increased sales 1 per cent. More progress is expected in the second half as changes take effect. Sales in airport shops rose sharply. Liberty has opened a fourth at Heathrow and is planning to take the chain into continental Europe.

### BUSINESS ROUNDUP

## Tom Cobleigh in possible bid talks

SHARES of Tom Cobleigh, the pub retail chain, jumped more than 10 per cent after the company revealed that it was in talks that may lead to a takeover. They closed up 24p at 236½p, valuing the company at £94 million. Tom Cobleigh owns 41 pubs, mainly in the Midlands and Yorkshire. Its shares have performed strongly since the company floated, priced at 150p, last November.

The company has been at the centre of bid rumours since European Acquisition Capital, which holds a 50 per cent stake, announced earlier this summer that it wanted to sell out. Speculation over the identity of the bidder has centred on Yates Brothers Wine Lodges, which owns 56 branded wine lodges across the country. Yates shares rose ½p to 366p. Bass and Rank could also be interested. *Tempus, page 28*

## Eastern in Czech deal

EASTERN GROUP, Hanson's UK energy company, has made its first acquisition outside Britain with the purchase of a controlling interest in Teplarny Brno, an electricity generator based in the second largest city in the Czech Republic. Eastern is acquiring a 52.8 per cent interest from PPF, the Czech investment group, and Europa Capital Management. In 1995 Teplarny earned profits of £4.3 million before tax on turnover of £36 million.

## Heineken gives warning

HEINEKEN, the Dutch beer company, yesterday warned investors that the sluggish European beer market would hit full-year profits. Half-year profits rose 6 per cent to 297 million guilders (£113 million) but were below analysts' expectations. Turnover increased 20 per cent to 5.92 billion guilders, boosted by recent acquisitions and a continued shift to premium beers. An unchanged dividend of 1.5 guilders is payable on September 23.

## Irish output prices fall

OUTPUT prices for manufacturing industries in the Republic of Ireland dropped 0.4 per cent in August from the previous month, the Central Statistics Office in Dublin said yesterday. Year on year, there was an increase of just 0.1 per cent. The biggest changes last month were a 3.1 per cent price decline in the meat industry and a 1.8 per cent increase in instrument engineering.

## BTR credit ratings

STANDARD & POOR'S, the credit rating agency, has placed its rating of BTR's commercial paper on creditwatch with negative implications. The move comes after Thursday's disclosure by BTR that its was making total provisions of £622 million and cutting the interim dividend. However, Moody's, a rival agency, confirmed its Prime-1 ratings for commercial paper of BTR Dunlop Finance Inc and BTR Finance (Guernsey) Ltd, whose obligations are guaranteed by BTR.

## Plea by Brockbank

BROCKBANK Group, the Lloyd's of London agency, called for changes in regulation, capital structure and cost control in the market as it reported strong results for the syndicates it managed in 1993. Pre-tax profits for the six months to June 30 rose to £5.4 million from £3.7 million. Earnings rose to 32.5p a share from 21.5p. Direct comparisons are affected by a change in capital structure after a deal last year. The interim dividend is held at 5.32p per share, payable on September 27.

## LIG buys in Portugal

LONDON International Group, which makes rubber products, has agreed a £7 million takeover of Franco Manufacture de Lousa, a privately owned Portuguese supplier of industrial gloves. Franco reported operating profits of £500,000 on £5 million sales in 1995. The deal may be subject to downward adjustment after a review of the company's net asset value and £700,000 of the purchase price will be held in escrow subject to settlement of any outstanding warranty claims.

### TOURIST RATES

|                 | Bank Buys | Bank Sells |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| Australia \$    | 2.05      | 1.89       |
| Austria S       | 17.25     | 16.26      |
| Belgium F       | 51.45     | 47.15      |
| Canada \$       | 2.22      | 2.079      |
| Denmark K       | 0.752     | 0.702      |
| France F        | 9.84      | 8.84       |
| Finland Mk      | 7.86      | 7.03       |
| Germany D       | 1.45      | 1.35       |
| Germany DM      | 2.51      | 2.30       |
| Greece Dr       | 350       | 365        |
| Hong Kong \$    | 12.65     | 11.86      |
| Iceland         | 115       | 95         |
| Ireland P       | 1.02      | 0.94       |
| Israel Sh       | 5.32      | 4.67       |
| Italy Lira      | 2487      | 2232       |
| Japan Yen       | 185.40    | 169.40     |
| Malta           | 0.002     | 0.547      |
| Netherlands Gld | 2.730     | 2.560      |
| New Zealand \$  | 2.35      | 2.16       |
| Norway Kr       | 10.63     | 9.85       |
| Portugal Esc    | 252.00    | 233.50     |
| S Africa Rd     | 1.55      | 0.79       |
| Spain P         | 205.00    | 192.00     |
| Sweden Kr       | 11.02     | 10.22      |
| Switzerland F   | 12.16     | 1.08       |
| Turkey Lira     | 140760    | 130750     |
| USA \$          | 1.653     | 1.623      |

### THE SUNDAY TIMES

Lord Sterling, of P&O, had trouble recognising his opposite number at Holland's largest shipping company. Dressed in jeans and T-shirt, and with several days growth on his chin after nearly two weeks at sea, he looked more like an itinerant shiphand than a man ready to complete a multi-million deal.

Business Focus — The Sunday Times, tomorrow

## THE TIMES Subscriptions

The Times will match any subscription offer you receive from other daily national newspapers.

For further details please call us FREE on the following number:

**FREEPHONE 0800 120 130**

Mon to Fri 9am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 3pm

Offer available in the UK only

## Warburgs replaced at HoF

By Clare Stewart

SBC WARBURG has been sacked as adviser to House of Fraser, the retail group, which has appointed Merrill Lynch in its place. It is also bringing in UBS as corporate brokers.

A spokesman denied any suggestion of a rift between the struggling department store group and Warburgs. "It is time for a change. Warburgs were appointed in 1993 before House of Fraser's float."

The group which includes Army and Navy stores and Dickins & Jones has had a bumpy ride this year. After a profit warning in January, the group said 1995 profits had halved to £14.3 million. Andrew Jennings was ousted as chief executive in March and replaced by John Coleman, former Texas Homecare chief.

The City's disenchantment is reflected in the share price. It hit a low this year of 160p, 20p below the 1994 flotation price of 180p. The shares yesterday gained 1½p to 173p. The interim results next month are expected to show an increased loss of about £6 million.

## National Savings close to £3bn target for this year

By Janet Bush, Economics Correspondent

NATIONAL SAVINGS has contributed more than £2.6 billion to the Government in the first five months of the current financial year, compared with about £1 billion at the same stage a year ago.

Backed by more competitive rates than last year, the organisation is already close to this year's £3 billion target.

However, a National Savings spokeswoman said that the organisation needed to be well ahead this year because of the large number of savings

products that are due to mature. The 36th issue of savings certificates, with an expected value of £3.28 billion, as well as Series C capital bonds, totalling £772 million, are both approaching maturity. National Savings would normally expect between 65 and 75 per cent of the money to be reinvested, but this is always uncertain.

In August gross sales of all National Savings schemes amounted to £983 million. Taking away repayments and

accrued interest, the net contribution to the Government's financing needs was £393 million.

The most successful current product is Pensioner Bonds, generating a monthly income for those aged 60 or over, which brought in £183 million. Premium Bonds, which have been enjoying a renaissance, attracted £141 million.

At the end of August, the total amount invested in National Savings was nearly £59.6 billion.

## Water deadline extended

THE Department of Trade and Industry has extended the deadline for an inquiry by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission into a hostile bid by two French-owned water companies for Mid Kent Holdings.

SAUR and General Utilities (GU) must now wait a further ten weeks to discover the

outcome of their £75 million takeover plan.

If successful, Mid Kent will be split and its water supplies and resources shared between the two companies. The MMC's decision is now expected by December 9.

The emphasis of their proposals has been the "optimising" of water supplies in

the South East, which has been badly affected by drought over recent summers.

SAUR, owned by Bouygues, a French conglomerate, operates South East Water and holds a 14.5 per cent stake in Mid Kent. G.U., a subsidiary of Générale des Eaux, runs Folkestone and Dover Water and owns 24.3 per cent.

## Alan Paul directors 'deceived banks'

By a Correspondent

THREE former directors of Alan Paul, the failed chain of hairdressing salons, were behind a £7.37 million fraud on banks in the UK and Switzerland, Liverpool Crown Court heard yesterday.

It was the company's "avaricious need for income and profit" that led to the plot to deceive UK banks, Timothy King, QC, for the prosecution, said.

Alan Moss, 47, the chairman and chief executive of Alan Paul, from Liverpool; Michael Rowland, 37, a managing director,

from Willaston; and Leslie Muse, 49, the franchise director, of Parkgate, Wirral, have pleaded guilty to conspiring to defraud banks and lending institutions. James McCuskey, 30, a self-employed financial adviser, of Cheshire, and Karen Walker, 32, of Liverpool, pleaded guilty to a similar conspiracy charge.

In 1984 Alan Paul, then a limited company, had no more than 11 salons, but in the 1980s it acquired 250 in-store salons from Essanelles for £8.54 million. In order to maintain momentum the company needed more funds. Mr King said

and the primary source of income and profit was made in franchising sales.

Lies were told about contributions allegedly made by franchisees, so banks effectively made 100 per cent loans that went to Alan Paul, Mr King said. The domestic banks loaned £3.75 million, of which the alleged contribution from the applicant but never made was £930,000.

Mr Moss has also pleaded guilty to conspiring to defraud those who underwrote and subscribed to a successful £5.83 share rights issue by Alan Paul in July 1991. The case continues.

مكتبة من الأصل



## A WORKING WEEK FOR: DANIEL HODSON

## Airborne in the busy world of futures

**Sarah Cunningham finds the head of Life ready for the exchange's move into the fresh territory of commodities**

**Monday**  
**Tuesday**  
**Wednesday**  
**Thursday**  
**Friday**

THE huge London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange will become even larger on Monday, thanks to the takeover of the London

Commodities Exchange. It will be another feather in the cap for Daniel Hodson, chief executive of Life, and will take daily turnover at Life over an astonishing £150 billion per day.

For Hodson, 52, Monday will begin, much like any other working day, extremely early. If he denies being a fully fledged workaholic, he admits to coming close, setting off from his Sussex home early enough to start work by 7am.

For him, the significance of Monday's merger with the LCE is not the growth in size — which will only be marginal, as the LCE's volumes average only 2.4 per cent of those of Life — but the chance to expand Life into the virgin territory of commodities. He agrees that Life is not the easiest of institutions for the general public to under-

**‘The assumption we make is EMU is going to happen’**

stand. The exchange's turnover is dauntingly large and the financial instruments traded — such as euro-lira options and long gilt serial options — largely incomprehensible to anyone outside the world of finance. Moreover, the method of trading, using a combination of high-tech wizardry and the hand-waving and bellowing of open outcry, is frankly bemusing.

One thing he finds irritating is that when the London stock market falls, TV news producers often use footage of Life's trading floor, which is more visually stimulating than rows of equities salesmen sitting in bank trading rooms at terminals.

One advantage of the merger with the LCE will be that its business, trading futures and options on such everyday commodities as cocoa and coffee, will make the public feel more comfortable with the frantic activity of the brightly blazered, mainly young traders who work in Life's pits.

An important part of Hodson's job, and one that he enjoys, is to persuade people that derivatives are a good thing. City scandals, notably the collapse of Barings, can

make that difficult. “The public perception outside the industry itself was tarnished [by Barings], which was unfortunate,” he says. It was not a big setback for Life as a business. “In the financial sector and the commercial sector, the press universally, and to their credit, never said using derivatives is a bad thing. This is exactly the opposite of what happened in America where there were big firms like Kodak saying we are never going to use derivatives again.”

To rebuild the industry's public image, he likes to emphasise the role that derivatives play in things like pension fund management. He points out: “The reason you can get a fixed-rate mortgage is that the providers can lay off the risks at exchanges like this.”

Life was not directly involved in the Barings debacle, but when news of it first broke, Hodson, like many others in the City, experienced a few moments of pure fear. “I was at my older daughter Susannah's confirmation,” he recalls. On reading the first Sunday newspaper report, he grabbed a phone: “I was able to get hold of the chief executive of the clearing house

within nanoseconds to see what the overall position in London was and he was able to reassure me that it was nothing of any significance, but that the problems were in Singapore and Japan.” With hindsight, he seems to have enjoyed the excitement of the immediate aftermath of the collapse. His role was mainly acting as a communication channel between the regulators in the UK and the markets and regulators in America. “Communication was very important to prevent rumours, counter-rumours, concerns.”

“I was a minor player but one of the interesting things about this job is that you are in the arena and you do have a view of what is going on in the City.”

Before joining Life, Hodson, who was educated at Eton and Oxford before starting his career in banking, was finance director of Nationwide Building Society. When the Life job came up four years ago, he was attracted to it because “it was technical, involved managing people and trying to best optimise a very interesting and diverse group of people”.

The job has proved to be as



Daniel Hodson believes that Life's “open outcry” trading — with the hand-waving and bellowing of staff in colourful blazers — is not without its advantages

complex as he first imagined: “We have all the problems and challenges you find in a conventional business, but we are also a regulator and one of the half dozen key institutions in the City. We also have a very high international profile, as we are the second or third biggest exchange of our type in the world.” The other two big exchanges are in the Chicago Board of Trade — unquestionably the largest — and the Chicago Mercantile Exchange.

Working for an exchange that is owned and used by the members brings its own problems. “I am responsible to the board and we have a structure that is not so different from a regular business. But we have 200 shareholders who are physically here, and they take a very keen interest in every major strategic decision.” Once strategy is agreed, however, the members let the board take care of running the

exchange. The enormous growth in volumes traded at the exchange means that he and the board constantly look ahead: “Most organisations are about 75 per cent steady state and about 25 per cent change management. We are exactly the opposite. My colleagues and I spend the bulk of time working on change.” Preparing the market for European monetary union has been particularly challenging. In March, Life listed two contracts, sterling and the euro, for a delivery month after the putative start of EMU on January 1, 1999.

“That was an issue which came up unanticipated and, in a relatively short amount of time, we had to come up with a policy.”

The decision was that the contracts would become euro currency contracts if the euro then existed. It was not a move destined to please Euro-sceptics, but, Hodson says: “We are not paid to have political

views, we are paid to make planning assumptions. The planning assumption we make is that EMU will happen, and that while sterling is more likely to be out than in, it may be in. We must be prepared for that too.”

Hodson and his colleagues must also ensure that, particularly in the important bond futures and options market, Frankfurt never gets an edge. The fact that, financially, London is the European capital is key. But he is also convinced that trading by open outcry is Life's main advantage.

With electronics markets “it is impossible to get the sound and the feel and the smell in the same way”. Also, he says: “When markets change violently in one direction or the other, electronically one side of the market tends to disappear. In an open outcry market, with 150 people standing round, you can always get a price.” In the long run,

electronics are bound to get better and, within a decade, he expects to see a “virtual reality” market in operation, with virtual trading pits.

Work does not consume all of Hodson's energy. “I regard myself very much as a family man. My two main interests in life are my family and my job and when I'm not here, I'm there,” he says.

He has two daughters at boarding school: Susannah, 16, and Emma, 14. “Seeing them is an important part of my life,” he says, but adds with a hint of regret: “The demands of the job are such that you can turn into a 100 per cent workaholic. I don't quite achieve that, but there are long hours and it is quite compulsive.”

With his daughters usually away at school, he and his wife Diana live in Sussex in a small 350-year-old manor house on the South Downs. Commuting is not something he resents: “Being on the

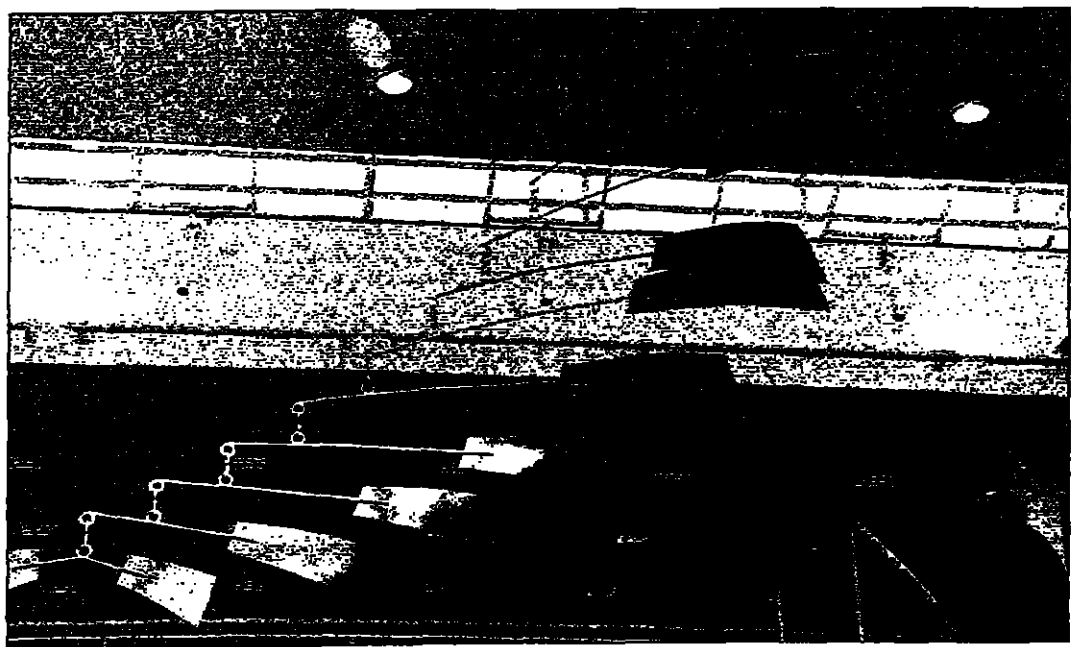
train and having an hour to myself where I can do work uninterrupted is a great bonus.”

Beyond his work and family, he admits he has little time left for diversions: “It is sad in a way, but I used to sing quite a bit in choral societies. Music and opera are interests. I also have a lovely garden: I'd like to spend more time gardening.” Much time with his family is spent in the holiday house in Greece that he and his wife had built. He is never away long, though, and, in spite of the occasional traumas of his job, he always returns to London with enthusiasm.

“Over the years, we have moved from Life taking off as a DC3 in 1982 and we're now talking about something which resembles a stretched 747A, with all the difference in technology, but we've never landed. It keeps a lot of people extremely busy.”

## HIDDEN ASSETS

## Mobile way to keep the staff seeking inspiration



Upwardly mobile: Big Blue draws admiring and wondering glances from British Telecom staff

British Telecom sees itself as a shining proponent of what it calls “Work Style 2000”, a management style which involves putting its people in light, spacious and attractive environments, and encouraging them to talk to each other — about telephonic matters, mind you — while deriving inspiration from their surroundings.

BT employees at the company's Stockley Park offices north of Heathrow must feel rather as if they are working in the Tate Gallery. Take lunchtime in the cafeteria, for example. Unlike most corporate cafeterias, where employees sit hunched over their sandwiches, BT employees are to be found eyes raised heavenward, gazing up in wonder at a vast steel and aluminium mobile circling overhead.

A few soup-spotted ties are a small price to pay for this ingenious piece of artistic engineering, commissioned by BT through Art Contact, the art consultants based

in Rickett Street, southwest London. The piece, titled *Big Blue*, is the handiwork of Simon Lofting, the young British artist and a recent graduate of the Three Dimensional Design course at Ravensbourne College, Kent, and of Middlesex University's Fine Arts degree course.

To those who haven't seen a mobile since they were last nappied in a cot, *Big Blue* looks half like the skeletal wing of a prehistoric bird and half like a series of coat-hangers strung perilously together and balanced in the middle by a giant grapefruit. In fact the mobile, or “mobile sculpture” as we should call it, has far more profound and glamorous antecedents.

“It is a model of the co-operation between different elements and opposing forces,” says Lofting, “allowing infinite variations of position within fixed parameters. There is unity through balance...” This is “freeform precision engineering”, as Lofting calls it. “You can't force balance, you have to find it. It's not like conquering a block of stone. Balance and equilibrium are obviously crucial to the piece. If you took away one part of the sculpture the whole thing would collapse.”

Lofting was given a fairly detailed brief by British Telecom. “The piece had to reflect the greenbelt location of the office and to give an impression of the positive and progressive nature of the company.”

“I had an image of model teamwork and networks in my mind while I was making it. It provides a relaxed focus to a central point in the building and it

is both sensitive and responsive to the environment. It reflects air currents and watching it is a bit like watching waves or trees in the breeze. As such, it has a therapeutic value.”

Lofting has been fascinated by mobiles and kites for many years but has been making large-scale mobiles since 1992, having studied the works of Alexander Calder, the man credited with the invention of the mobile in the late 1930s. BT had decided that it wanted a large mobile to fill the space created by the double-storey atrium above its cafeteria.

Lofting's creation was chosen largely for its delicacy, its open “no tricks honesty” and its sensitivity to the environment. “We have a preference in BT to use the work of emerging artistic talent, rather than to invest in established names,” says Malcolm Brown of BT's design unit. “We are delighted with the results. The mobile has great poise and adds a central focus for the building.”

# Forecast for London. Showers.

The New Arrivals Lounge at Heathrow.  UNITED AIRLINES



STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

# London shares reach record heights again

THE London stock market stepped up its assault on the 4,000 level with a concerted effort that saw share prices close at yet another record high.

The FT-SE 100 index had opened on a firm note, reflecting a 17-point rise in the Dow Jones industrial average overnight. But the real thrust came later in the day, bringing it within 30 points of its target before finishing 35.3 points up at a record 3,967.9. That stretches the lead on the week to almost 75 points.

London was again bolstered by Wall Street where investors were quick to respond to the latest retail sales numbers. The 0.2 per cent rise in August was less than many of them had anticipated and takes away much of the pressure for a rise in US interest rates.

Last night brokers were urging clients to hang on for the ride. They said stock shortages would continue to result in share prices being driven higher. By the close of business less than 700 million shares had changed hands.

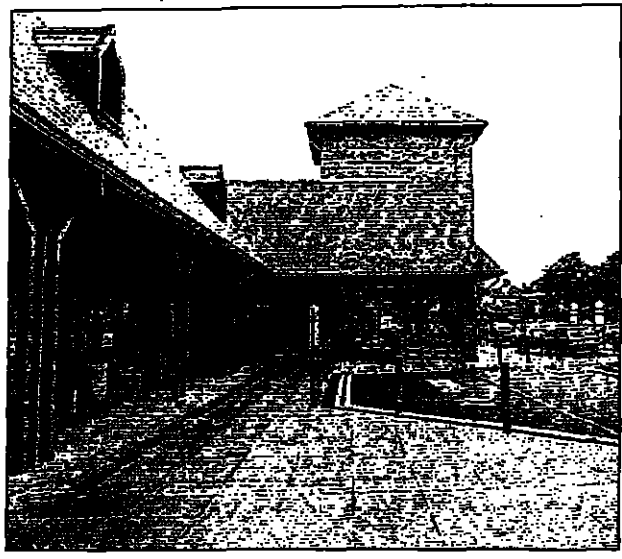
The food retailers moved against the trend, continuing to lose ground as the food price war designed to grab market share has run its course. Sainsbury, down 4p at 382.5p, has been advertising price cuts in the press this week. It follows similar moves by Asda, 2p lighter at 108p, and Tesco, down 5p at 306p, before interim figures next week.

British Aerospace continued to respond to this week's profits news with a rise of 11p at £10.62. The engineering team at Panmure Gordon, the broker, says that even taking a conservative approach to prospects the shares are worth £11.50. This in turn drove Rolls-Royce 8p higher at 243p.

Pannure also likes FKI, unchanged at 205p, but has put Babcock International, 1p lighter at 76p, and British Steel, 2p steeper at 193p, on its weekly list.

Railtrack continues to go from strength to strength, closing 3 1/2p dearer at another new high of 289p on turnover of nine million shares. Institutional investors have been attracted by talk of the group's hidden property assets. SBC Warburg, the broker, is said to be a buyer of the shares, which were floated in the summer at 190p.

Whitbread fell 6p to 700p as



Tesco, which reports next week, was down 5p to 306p

Salomon Brothers, the US securities house, urged clients to switch to Scottish & Newcastle, 2 1/2p better at 680p. The banks enjoyed this week's gains, prompted by a number of brokers' recommendations. Barclays added a further 4p to 940p, HSBC 2p to £11.89, Lloyds TSB 7p to 391p, Standard Chartered 7 1/2p to 703 1/2p, and Abbey

British Biotech fell 10p to 192 1/2p after reaching a 326p high this year. There is talk that tests being carried out with Glaxo Wellcome on a new anti-inflamatory drug may be halted. The shares also continue to suffer from the fallout over the Morgan Grenfell affair, whose funds hold 10.6 per cent of the company.

National 3p to 606p. Brokers have also taken a fancy to National Westminster, 7p better at 678p. They say the shares are the cheapest in the sector, having been left behind of late.

RMC Group, which is reporting next week, finished 16 1/2p better at £11.81. The figures are expected to show a sharp fall in half-year profits, which have been hit by a combination of poor weather and the recession in Europe.

News of a bid approach lifted Tom Cobleigh, the pubs operator, 24p to 236 1/2p. John Rudyard, chairman, said the business was holding on to its profits growth. Bostrom, the vehicle components group, dropped 39p to 280p after reporting that current trading conditions were proving harsher than expected. Pre-tax profits in the first six months rose from £2.5 million to £3 million.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average moved into record territory. At midday, it was up 71.76 points to 5,843.70, smashing the record 5,796.1 intra-day high set on May 23.

group was in talks that might lead to a bid. Last month at the annual meeting he denied bid speculation, saying the company was not in talks with anyone. The company is currently valued at £94 million.

Meanwhile, Old English Pubs, which is listed on the Alternative Investment Market, is spending almost £3 million on five more pub restaurants and hotels. The shares rose 8p to 154p.

Matthew Clark, the drinks group, showed signs of returning to the 21p high at 365p. But the shares are still nursing a fall of more than 300p on the week after issuing a warning that sales had been hit by competition from "alcoholics".

Stanley Leisure was boosted by a bullish statement at the annual meeting about current trading. The shares rose 4p at 495 1/2p.

A four-fold increase in first-half profits to £1 million and growing confidence by the new management about the future lifted Liberty 15p to 435p in a thin market. The shares are now trading at their highest level for three years.

Brokers say the group is benefiting from cost cutting and restructuring measures taken earlier.

GILTED: London outperformed other overseas bond markets, with prices at the longer end recovering from a subdued start to close with gains stretching to more than a full point.

The smaller than expected rise in US retail sales was warmly received and provided the main thrust to bond prices now that the need for a rise in American interest rates appears to have passed.

Sales of the remaining tranches of index-linked stock were supplied and further issues can be expected by the Bank of England next week.

The December series of the Long Gilt jumped £1 1/2 to finish at 107 1/2, as the number of contracts completed soared to 79,000. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 also rose £1 1/2 to 109 1/2, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was £ 3/8 better at £103 1/8.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average moved into record territory. At midday, it was up 71.76 points to 5,843.70, smashing the record 5,796.1 intra-day high set on May 23.

## MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):  
Dow Jones 5843.70 (+71.76)  
S&P Composite 1603.90 (+4.37)

Tokyo:  
Nikkei Average 20842.04 (+78.71)

Hong Kong:  
Hang Seng 11360.04 (+117.32)

Amsterdam:  
EOE Index 566.35 (+1.15)

Sydney:  
AO 2252.2 (+15.7)

Frankfurt:  
DAX 2995.96 (+25.94)

Singapore:  
Straits 2126.27 (+48.8)

Brussels:  
General 9971.14 (+22.23)

Paris:  
CAC-40 2080.37 (+15.00)

Zurich:  
SIX 779.20 (+6.30)

London:  
FT 30 2856.4 (+23.5)  
FT 100 3967.9 (+35.3)  
FTSE Mid 250 4453.3 (+21.0)  
FTSE 250 1981.3 (+15.9)  
FTSE Europe 100 1667.9 (+1.03)  
FT A-Share 1956.76 (+14.86)  
FT Non Financials 3362.24 (+15.11)  
FT Food Interest 113.10 (+0.17)  
FT Govt Secs 93.28 (+0.39)  
Bargains 40.03  
EURO Value 208.21  
USM (Daxsm) 207.27 (+0.66)  
US 1.5543 (-0.0008)  
German Mark 2.3512 (+0.0033)  
European Index 113.10 (+0.17)  
Bank of England official rate (4pm) 1.2305  
LECU 1.2305  
LSDR 1.2305  
151.1 Aug 02.191 Jan 1997-100  
152.8 Aug 02.191 Jan 1997-100

RECENT ISSUES

Amer Opps U L 100  
Barbican Health 64  
Dairy Crest 182  
Dentmaster Hlds 4  
Electronic Retail 45  
Fayrewood 109  
Gartland Whalley 13  
Grosvenor Land 13  
Hambros Smr Asn 6  
Hoare Govett 1000  
Life Numbers 5  
Life Numbers Ws 7  
Pemberton Wns 7  
Polydco 70  
Schrod Em Cntrs 375  
Schrod Emg Cos Ws 38  
Schrod Emg Cos 59  
Selecon 5  
St James Place Cpt 8  
Value Realisation 70

RIGHTS ISSUES

Ranson n/p (25) 1  
Stagecoach n/p (110) 125  
Wyko Group n/p (123) 15

MAJOR CHANGES

RISES:  
Matthew Clark 365p (+21p)  
Bodycote 635p (+35p)  
Estates Agency 380p (+20p)  
Rolle & Nolan 360p (+15p)  
Madden 311p (+17p)  
Parry 319p (+12p)  
MMT Corp 280p (+10p)  
Delphi 575p (+20p)  
Liberty 435p (+15p)  
Wolsey 480p (+16p)  
Porto 620p (+12p)  
MITE Co 312p (+12p)  
Cyde Blow 312p (+12p)  
Meyer Int 401p (+12p)  
Sage Co 461p (+13p)  
TI 588p (+13p)  
Dorling Kind 531p (+11p)  
Courtauld 489p (+10p)  
GUS 672p (+18p)

FALLS:  
Bostrom 280p (-39p)  
Salling 99p (-10p)  
Subsid Toys 154p (-13p)

Closing Prices Page 41

## TEMPUS

### Railtrack sold Short

THE Railtrack privatisation looks like one of the most outrageous giveaways in a history of generously priced asset sales. However, this time, the Labour Party may hesitate before delivering its usual trade about the family silver.

Sold at a partly paid 190p, complete with dire warnings from Labour's transport spokesman about taking Railtrack back into public ownership, the shares drifted for two months at the £2 level. However, at the end of July, the price perked up and has continued to rise to its current level of just under £3.

What happened? On July 25, Clare Short was sacked from her job as Shadow Transport Secretary and replaced by the more malleable Andrew Smith. Treasury officials must wonder how much of the £600 million gain to investors would have accrued to taxpayers had

Ms Short not been rattling her sword. Still, there are other reasons for optimism. Market speculation about property profits is premature — a major scheme would take years to complete. The upside at Railtrack is about reducing the burden of track maintenance, which cost £12 billion last year. Work is contracted out to 13 businesses, subject to highly priced agreements that expire over the next three to five years. Competing track maintenance companies have every incentive to seek contract extensions in return for lower prices and Railtrack is rumoured to be enjoying some success in getting costs down.

Having been one of the highest-yielding utilities, Railtrack is now one of the more expensive with a yield of 6 per cent on the fully paid shares. The scope for reducing costs is large, but a good bit is now in the price.

## Oil

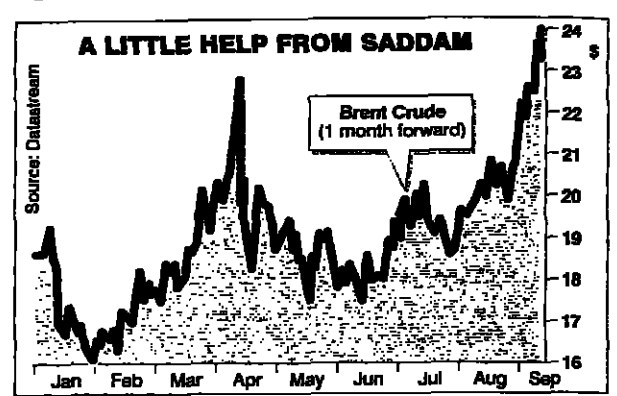
OIL companies are quietly thanking Saddam Hussein for what should be an exceptionally profitable year. Estimates of average oil prices for 1996 are now heading north of \$19 per barrel compared with forecasts of \$17 in January, but no one expects the party to last long.

The threat of more bombing raids puts the timing of oil-for-food sales by Iraq well into next year — not least, because the American elections rule out any possibility of Washington approving earlier oil exports, even were Saddam Hussein to wave a white flag from his bunker.

Second-guessing the timing of Iraqi exports has provoked a shortfall in inventories and a huge backwash in oil prices. Delayed purchasing by refiners and stockholders — in

the hope of lower prices later — has led to US inventories falling to the bottom of their five-year trading range. Pent-up demand for fuel oil and gasoline should keep the oil price bubbling in the short term whatever the Iraqi leader does.

Longer term the picture is different. Desperate for foreign capital, oil producing nations are under pressure to open up their energy sector: more liberal regimes will lead to higher production. The futures market is bearish looking further out. October Brent is \$24 but the price of a barrel in March is \$20, falling to \$17 in December 1999. Add a warm winter and prices could fall quite quickly.



## Wembley

Only 18 months ago Wembley was in danger of being relegated to the history books. Like many junior league football clubs, the company was saddled with large debts and a discredited board. That it continued to trade is due to the support of its bankers.

Since then, Wembley has made a remarkable comeback, scoring its first profitable set of results in five years. Gearing has been drastically reduced to around 32 per cent and although it declined to pay a dividend this time, the balance sheet should be healthy enough next year to permit a payout to long-suffering shareholders.

Wembley's prospects would be much improved if the company were to win the competition to build a national stadium — ensuring its status as venue for events such as the football World Cup and the Olympics. But the company insists that its

future is secure even if it fails. As the stadium will remain the largest venue of its type in London and continue to attract big events.

Wembley has other sources of income and the company points out that the North London landmark contributes only about 36 per cent of total turnover. However, the stadium and the supporting complex provided closer to half of total operating profits. As always, this is a share for investors who want to believe in the Wembley dream.

## Tom Cobleigh

ANYONE who bought shares in Tom Cobleigh when they were floated at 150p last November will be laughing if the company secures agreement with the mysterious suitor. However, if the buyer is not entirely blue chip, investors should insist on cash in hand or at least contemplate a discreet sale in the market.

The pubs and restaurants

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

## MOVERS OF THE WEEK

| Current price | Week's change | Notes                         |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 365p          | +21p          | Profit warning                |
| 635p          | +35p          | Hidden property assets        |
| 380p          | +20p          | Eastman Kodak deal            |
| 602p          | +15p          | Marguerite-SE 100 constituent |
| 240p          | +10p          | 100p profit after tax         |
| 110p          | +12p          | Deal with banks close         |
| 236 1/2p      | +10p          | Deal with banks close         |
| 280p          | -39p          | Trading tougher than expected |

## COMMODITIES

**LONDON COMMODITY EXCHANGE**

| Commodity | Price  | Change |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| Sept 97   | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 97    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 97    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 97    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 98    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 99    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 00    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 01    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 02    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 03    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 04    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 05    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 06    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 07    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jun 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jul 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Aug 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Sep 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Oct 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Nov 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Dec 08    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Jan 09    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Feb 09    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Mar 09    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| Apr 09    | 107.00 | +0.00  |
| May 09    |        |        |





## STOCK EXCHANGE 30

A cheap way  
to offload  
windfall shares

WEEKEND  
MONEY

## BEAUTY CONTEST 34

Societies fight  
it out over which  
looks the best



Sara McConnell asks accountants to assess the real worth of politicians' promises to cut income tax

## Voters lap up the £8bn tax duel

John Major and Tony Blair locked horns on tax this week, both holding out the prospect of lower tax bills for millions of people as the election campaign got into its autumn stride.

At the same time Labour accused the Tories of waffling on previous commitments to cut tax, while denying reports that it was planning to introduce a new 50 per cent top rate for those earning £100,000 or more.

Labour says its priority is to cut the lower rate of tax from its present 20 per cent to 10 per cent in the long term, in order to reduce the tax bills of the low-paid. The Tories are committed to reducing the standard rate of tax by 4 per cent to 20 per cent. Each proposal would cost the Treasury an estimated £8 billion.

Would you be better off under Labour or the Tories if both parties actually delivered their promises? Figures calculated for *The Times* by KPMG, the chartered accountant, show that cutting the standard rate of tax to 20 per cent would give the biggest boost to the incomes of the vast majority of taxpayers, particularly lower earners. Cutting the lower rate band would have less impact.

According to KPMG, anyone with taxable income of £20,000 would immediately find themselves paying 13 per cent less — £3,247 instead of their present bill of £3,740 — if the standard rate was cut to 20p in the pound. Under Labour's plans, their bill would be just over 10 per cent lower at £3,350 (see graphic).

Those with taxable income of £40,000 would benefit less because a proportion of their income is taxed at the higher rate. But they would still gain by nearly 10 per cent under the Tory plan. Labour's cut would benefit them by slightly less than 4 per

cent. On an income of £60,000, the proposed cut in the standard rate would reduce the tax bill by just under 5 per cent, while the cut in the lower rate will leave just over 2 per cent extra in the kitty. High earners on £100,000 gain the smallest advantage under both Labour and Tory proposals. Either way, the reduction in the tax bill would be less than 2 per cent, with a cut in the standard rate of tax marginally more beneficial.

Accountants argue that if Labour and the Tories are serious about cutting tax bills, the best way is to raise tax thresholds dramatically, by far more than the rate of inflation. Thresholds normally rise by roughly the rate of inflation in the annual Budget, although in each of the past four years selected bands have been frozen, effectively raising taxes slightly by the back door.

Raising the initial tax threshold significantly would take many people out of the tax net altogether. Anyone with about £30,000 of taxable income would also benefit from the raising of the threshold at which they start paying higher-rate tax.

Maurice Fitzpatrick, tax manager at Chantrey Vellacott, the chartered accountant, calculates that for the same £8 billion, the threshold at which people start paying tax could be raised by £1,200. At current levels this would mean everyone could earn at least £5,000 before paying any tax.

Mr Fitzpatrick said: "Cutting the lower rate of tax to 10 per cent may help the lowest paid but will not take a single person out of tax altogether."

Nearly a quarter of all taxpayers, 5.3 million people, pay tax only at the lower rate of 20 per cent. A further 18.2 million people are basic-rate



taxpayers, while only 2.2 million pay tax at the higher rate. Simply cutting tax rates also does not remove the extra 10 per cent tax levied on all earnings between lower and upper limits (currently £61 and £455 a week) to pay for National Insurance. This weighs most heavily on those earning less than £23,000 a year because they are effectively paying an extra 10 per cent in tax on most of their salary.

But Labour will be wary of alienating middle-income voters by calling for a redistribution of National Insurance contribution costs. Its ill-fated plan to abolish the upper earnings limit on National Insurance in 1992 was instrumental in losing Labour that general election, many say.

Labour says it has no plans in its manifesto to change National Insurance contributions. It also insists that it has no plans to raise the top rate of tax to 50 per cent on earnings of over £100,000 a year. But it is considering ways of reducing opportunities for the wealthy to shelter their money

from tax, as an alternative to raising rates. The top rate of tax was cut in one fell swoop from 60 per cent to 40 per cent by Nigel Lawson in 1988 and any attempt to raise it would lay Labour open to accusations that it was penalising success and enterprise.

One alternative under investigation is to introduce a US-style requirement for everyone to pay a set minimum amount of tax in a regime with more limited tax breaks than the existing system. The US has had such a system since 1986.

Known as alternative minimum tax (AMT), it operates alongside the mainstream tax regime, with its own rules. Individuals on the AMT regime pay a flat rate of 26 per cent (28 per cent on £175,000 or above taxable income). It is up to taxpayers to assess whether they must file returns under AMT. Detailed statutes set out who comes under the AMT regime. Anyone ignoring them faces a

\$100,000 fine and/or up to five years in jail. But Charles Merriman, partner in charge of Ernst & Young's US and international desk, gives warning that the system "doesn't add anything significant other than a burden".

AMT is complex to understand and administer, says Mr Merriman, and introducing a similar system here would compound any difficulties taxpayers face working out their tax under the new self-assessment regime starting in 1997. The Inland Revenue has already been forced to simplify its proposals dramatically.

## CUTTING INTO YOUR TAX BILL

|   | Single person | £20,000 | £40,000 | £60,000 | £100,000 |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Current tax burden                                    |               | £3,740  | £10,258 | £18,258 | £34,258  |
| Labour promise  |               |         |         |         |          |
| Tax burden if lower rate band reduced from 20% to 10% |               | £3,350  | £9,888  | £17,888 | £33,868  |
| Saving  |               | £390    | £370    | £370    | £390     |
| Tax burden if basic rate band reduced from 24% to 20% |               | £3,247  | £9,394  | £17,394 | £33,394  |
| Saving  |               | £493    | £864    | £864    | £864     |

Examples illustrate impact of 10% and 20% tax rates on taxpayers earning £20k - £100k. In all other respects they incorporate the following allowances and tax bands: Personal allowance £3,765. Married couple's allowance £1,780 at 10% = £298.50. Lower rate band of tax on income up to £23,000 currently 20%. Basic rate band of tax on income from £23,001-£25,500 currently 24%. Higher rate band of tax on income above £25,500 currently 40%.

## TAX HISTORY

1985-86: Basic-rate tax starts at 30 per cent with earnings over £41,200 taxed at 60 per cent. There are six tax bands.  
1986-87: Basic-rate tax falls to 29 per cent.  
1987-88: Basic-rate tax falls another 2p. The 60 per cent rate is scrapped.  
1988-89: Nigel Lawson delights higher-rate taxpayers and enrages Labour by cutting the top rate of tax to 40 per cent. Basic-rate tax falls to 25 per cent and the five bands become two.  
1992-93: Norman Lamont complicates things by introducing a third lower band of 20 per cent. This 20 per cent band is presented as the first move towards a 20p standard rate.

## Into action on your finances

Tax cuts should be the signal for people to review their finances and use the system to get their full entitlements.

Married couples, whose taxable income — after allowances — is hovering around the higher-rate tax band (currently £25,500) and those putting money into pensions should be among the first to act, said Elspeth May, a partner at KPMG.

A cut in the standard rate of tax to 20 per cent would open a 20 per cent difference between the standard and higher rate of tax (assuming no change here). The gap between the higher and the lower rate would be 30 per cent. Married couples, where one partner is a higher-rate taxpayer and the other pays standard rate or lower-rate tax should put some of their

investments in the name of the latter to minimise tax. Couples have been able to do this since 1991. Higher-rate taxpayers should have already signed over investments to their lower-earning spouses after last year's Budget which cut tax on most investment income to 20 per cent for standard and lower-rate taxpayers. More tax cuts should provide further incentives, but some are reluctant to sign over their investments.

Taxpayers whose income after allowances just tips them into the higher rate band should act to bring their income down below the

threshold, said Ms May. Failing to do this will mean all taxable income above the higher-rate threshold, including building society and bank interest, is taxed at 40 per cent. One way of reducing taxable income is to increase pension contributions, to bring total income below the higher-rate threshold. The downside is that part or all of the tax relief on the pension contribution will also be paid at standard, not higher rate.

The amount you can contribute to your pension depends on whether you have a company or personal pension. Those with a company pension can contribute 15 per cent of earnings, while those with personal pensions can contribute between 17.5 per cent and 40 per cent.

Weekend Money  
is edited by  
Anne Ashworth

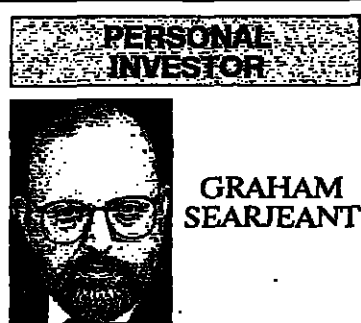
SARA MCCONNELL

## Turning off shareholders

Tony Blair has noticed that seven million trade unionists are a minority, to judge by the stage-managed rows with the TUC this week. You might think he would still woo the half of union members who did not vote Labour in 1992. If Mr Blair is that keen to cosy up to Middle England, though, he should note that there are at least two million more private shareholders than unionists, and act accordingly.

The overwhelming majority of us own shares in privatised utilities, long the focus of Labour's vitriol. And that does not count all those whose pensions depend on them. Utility shareholders are not a voting bloc, any more than union members or the many who feature on both lists. Investors are also consumers, whose economic interest always outweighs that of savers on a crude cash calculus. As shareholders, however, many of these eight million plus people are fed up. Most fed up by far are the two biggest groups: the 2.3 million of us with shares in British Telecom and the 1.7 million individual investors in British Gas. Our political favours are up for grabs.

Those who have held British Gas shares since privatisation a decade ago — nearly all the private shareholders — have had a raw deal. They would have nearly twice as much money if they had invested in the share average. Those who bought BT shares in the third tranche have done worst of all. In each case, the losses of the last three years have little to do with trading, everything to do with regulatory change that has needed to be backed specifically by



GRAHAM SEARJEANT

government action. Once these utilities were sold to investors, to establish a stable business background and a fair balance of interests, policy was hijacked by economic theorists, investors were demonised as impersonal rentiers and regulation was stuck into maximum improbability drive. If Tories have lost any call on the favours of the little million, Labour seems to have little interest in them. It is still determined to mount a levy across the board, not just on electricity and water companies, and is wedded to strengthening the "consumer" interest.

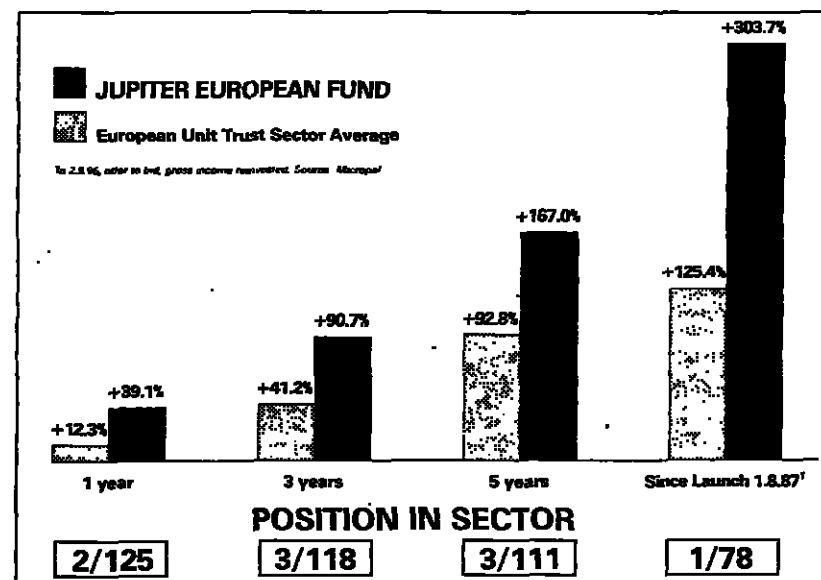
British Gas is the pre-election test. As this week's half-year figures again show, the company is suffering heavily from the take-or-pay contracts signed before the Government changed the rules and took away much of its market.

Early results of domestic competition show that most customers were satisfied with British Gas and rightly have no truck with what they fear may be fly-

by-night foreign competitors. The South West, where water bills have soared while gas and power bills have fallen, was an odd place to pilot competition. BG shows every sign of being able to compete with its pricing hands tied behind its back, not least with new services like the Goldfish credit card. Each customer lost to British Gas is still a little triumph for the regulator, a bigger loss for shareholders on those take-or-pay contracts taken to meet statutory obligations. In such circumstances, the huge revenue cuts demanded from Transco, the pipeline system that accounts for most of BG's assets, are a socialist attempt to destroy shareholders' interests before BG splits in self-defence next spring. BG shares now yield 9.4 per cent on a shaky dividend. The regulator has managed to raise the cost of equity capital by a third, making a private enterprise operation unviable for customers in the long term.

The company can — and must — appeal to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. But it knows there is a powerful bureaucratic solidarity between the MMC and regulators. Only a change in the political climate is likely to embolden the MMC to take a radically more sensible line than Ofgas. Maybe Labour or the Liberal Democrats will attack Ofgas for being unfair to investors as well as endangering jobs and service standards. Maybe the Tories will at last stand up for the millions they have served so badly. Maybe no one wants our votes.

## Jupiter European Fund: outstanding



Europe has a place in every balanced portfolio — not least for PEP investors.

And the record of the Jupiter European Fund makes it the natural choice.

It's the top-performing European Unit Trust since its launch in 1987 and over two years, and is in the top three in its sector over one, three, four and five years to 2.9.96.\*

Jupiter comes out top over the last 10 years. JUPITER has been the most consistent high performing unit trust house over the last ten years, according to recent figures from Investment Intelligence... top over two, three, eight, nine and 10 years...  
Investment Adviser  
16th July 1996

This performance has been achieved by investing in quoted stocks only.

Talk to your financial adviser, call us free now, or return the coupon for details on Jupiter European Fund and/or the Jupiter PEP.

You can also transfer an existing PEP into the Jupiter PEP. The 1% discount will apply.

**JUPITER**  
A subsidiary of Commerzbank, Germany's third largest bank

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL FREE ON 0500 0500 97

\*Jupiter Unit Trust Managers became Manager of the fund on 13th November 1990. \*Source: Micropal

To: Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd, Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RB.

Please send me further information on: Jupiter European Fund ☐ The Jupiter PEP ☐ PEP transfer ☐

Print Name (Mr/Ms/Mx)

Address

Post Code

TT149

You should remember that the value of an investment and the income from it can go down as well as up, and you may not get back the amount invested. Current tax levels and reliefs may change and their value will depend on your individual circumstances. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Copies of the half-yearly and annual reports may be obtained from Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd, Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RB. Scheme particulars may also be obtained from this address. Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd is regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority, Member of AIFUE.



Caroline Merrell considers a cheap method of disposing of small parcels of windfall shares

# Share exchange is no robbery



Exchanges have come a long way since William Penn's treaty with the native peoples acquired a large chunk of North America for very little — a deal that has rankled ever since

Thousands of former members of the National & Provincial Building Society must be pondering what to do with the Abbey National shares that they have received as part of the takeover windfall.

The minimum number of shares some borrowers and savers would have received is 89 — a strange number by anyone's reckoning.

Even if you have not benefited from the Abbey National windfall, you may be sitting on a small number of shares with which you are not sure what to do.

An option that you could consider is one of the huge number of share-exchange schemes now available. These will allow you to use the proceeds from the sale of the shares to invest in a collective scheme such as an investment or unit trust.

Here Weekend Money answers the basic questions

about how these share-exchange schemes operate.

**Q What are share-exchange schemes?**

**A** Share-exchange schemes allow you to sell unwanted shares at a discount to a fund manager in exchange for taking an investment in a unit trust or investment trust. Most United Kingdom fund managers offer them; however, all have slightly different terms, conditions and costs.

**Q Which shares can be used in share-exchange schemes?**

**A** Most schemes will accept the shares from the FT-SE 100 companies. Some, such as the scheme operated by M&G, will have a list of 100 shares which they will exchange for nothing. In M&G's case, the shares exchanged will be put into its own range

of collective investments. Other schemes, such as that offered by Mercury for its unit trusts, will simply sell your shares and reinvest the proceeds.

Abbey National shares are eligible for the Mercury and the M&G schemes at the moment, although M&G changes its list of shares every six months. If you have some shares which are not on the current M&G list, then you can still exchange your equities for an investment in an M&G fund, but there will be a charge.

**Q Is it possible to exchange any number of shares?**

**A** There is rarely a minimum number of shares for exchange, provided the amount is topped up to meet the minimum investment requirements of the unit trust or

investment trust. For example, the Mercury scheme has a minimum investment of £1,000, which means that if you benefited from the minimum £500 worth of Abbey National shares after the National & Provincial takeover, you would have had to find a further £500, before being able to take advantage of the share-exchange scheme.

**Q What are the costs of using a share-exchange scheme?**

**A** The costs vary from scheme to scheme. Many, from time to time, will run special offers. For example, Flemings, the investment house, normally offers a share-exchange scheme which costs £12.50. Until the end of September, Fleming Investment Trust Services is offering to exchange shares free of charge in any United Kingdom-listed company for a

share plan investment in any of the range of Fleming investment trusts.

Mercury will charge £15 to exchange shares from any of the top 350 listed companies with shares in any of its investment trusts. Investors will then be charged a further 1 per cent for investment in the trusts.

The share-exchange scheme for its range of unit trusts is currently free, and operates on all the shares of listed companies.

Simply selling the shares through an execution-only broker such as Sharelink and investing in a unit trust or investment trust, will entail paying the broker commission, which will depend on the size of the sale, as well as paying the costs of buying into the unit trust or investment trust.

**Q So what sort of price do you actually get?**

**A** Some share-exchange schemes will pay the bid price for the shares, while other schemes will give you the offer price.

The bid price will include the commission that is charged by the broker, while the offer price is free of commission. M&G, for example, will pay the offer price for those shares on its list of 100, while Mercury will pay the bid price.

**Q What are the other advantages of using a share-exchange scheme?**

**A** If you sell your shares to buy a unit trust or an investment trust, you will have to wait until the trade is settled before you can reinvest the money.

This can take up to five days. If you invest through a share-exchange scheme, the fund manager will reinvest the proceeds straight away.



COMMENT  
ANNE ASHWORTH  
Personal Finance Editor

## Acrimony among the acronyms

Investors in the Kleinwort Benson European Privatisation Trust (Kepit) are being assailed once more with pages of claim and counter-claim from Kepit and its unwelcome bidder, TR European Growth Trust (Treg). In this war of acronym against acronym, nothing is abbreviated. In the interest of small investors, both sides should now clarify their proposals, making clear when a statement is a pledge, and when it is just an estimate.

For example, in its latest sally, Treg says that it should be able to realise 97.3p per share for investors. However, if the trust emerges triumphant and executes its planned sale of the whole Kepit portfolio, the unpredictable nature of the stock market means that no one can exactly anticipate the proceeds.

Meanwhile, with opinion growing that the Kepit plan (see page 33) may now win the day, investors in Treg should be aware of their unwilling involvement in these noisy proceedings. Henderson Touche Remnant, Treg's management company, has not agreed to indemnify Treg for the costs of an unsuccessful bid. Treg, or rather its shareholders, will foot the seven-figure bill for the battle.

Since Henderson Touche Remnant would have gained from victory, by acquiring £500 million worth of extra funds to manage, it should also share in the costs of failure.

## Better for whom?

The Personal Investment Authority (PIA), the City watchdog that guards over financial advisers and insurance companies, has this week proposed the streamlining of some investor protection procedures. The body claims that customers are being deterred from making financial arrangements by the methods used to elicit details about their circumstances. Some simplification of the regulations would be welcome. But more is afoot here than cutting down paperwork.

In this instance, the PIA is speaking less on behalf of investors than its members who, it seems, are worried that safeguards are costing them business. Note, for example, that the PIA suggests that the term "best advice", a central tenet of the current system, could be replaced with a "spectrum" of recommendations, including "not unsuitable" and "most suitable". What a selling opportunity that would provide.

The events at Morgan Grenfell, where one fund manager was apparently allowed to follow his fancy, unfettered by the rules, have spread alarm among investors. The PIA should now be concerned with their welfare. Its members can take care of themselves.

## Selective cuts

The Bristol & West Building Society is also busy with some streamlining, supposedly in the interests of its members (see page 32). But its savers have already guessed that the alterations being made to the society's Select account are to the advantage of the Bristol & West, not the customer. Holders are to be deprived of certain benefits which made the Select a useful combination of current and savings account. B&W customers must be hoping that these petty restrictions are not a foretaste of what life will be like next year when the society becomes a subsidiary of the Bank of Ireland.

## Tipping the scales

Billy Connolly, in flowing robes, is now to be seen on our TV screens, revealing that the secret of life is the goldfish. The baffling pronouncements of the Glaswegian comedian may achieve what plain-speaking American card companies have, so far, failed to do. That is to highlight the exorbitant rates of interest that the British are prepared to pay for their credit cards.

To date, Barclaycard, whose Annual Percentage Rate, or true rate, is 22.30 per cent, has not suffered unduly at the hands of American invaders, offering UK cards with rates of 14.9 per cent, or thereabouts.

The Goldfish credit card is a joint venture between British Gas and HFC. Goldfish's APR is 18.9 per cent, the rate also chosen by the new Which? card, and thus perhaps seen by British Gas as politically correct. This rate may not be low enough to shake the unswerving loyalty of Barclaycard's eight million customers. However, the new 7.9 per cent Co-op card could cause Barclaycard holders to ask why their bank makes borrowing three times as expensive. Barclays should respond not by spending more on advertisements, starting that other funny man Rowan Atkinson, but by reducing its rate.

## Guaranteed returns to tempt the once-bitten

The promise of guaranteed returns has become even more alluring in the wake of the losses suffered by the thousands of investors in Morgan Grenfell's and Kleinwort Benson's European funds.

Ever eager to spot a marketing opportunity, and hoping to mop up some of the £250 million of disaffected investors' money which has left Morgan Grenfell, two companies this week decided to launch personal equity plans which will guarantee the return of capital. Barclays and Marks & Spencer unveiled five-year guaranteed Peps with potential returns based on rises in the UK stock market, while HSBC relaunched its Pep, which also offers a similar type of guarantee. These plans are aimed to appeal to risk-averse investors who are willing to gamble the interest they would have earned on the money by leaving it in a building society. As interest rates are only about 3 per cent at the moment, the index only

has to grow by a small amount annually to outstrip building society returns. Micropal says £1,000 invested in the FT-SE 100 index five years ago would now be worth £1,536, while £1,000 in a higher-rate building society account would be worth £1,208.

Legal & General already has a five-year guaranteed stock market product, which it launched in 1993. It now has £87 million under management in the fund from 18,000 investors. Its analysis of the performance of the stock market versus building society investments over 19 five-year periods shows that the market outperformed in 18 cases.

Barclays was first off the blocks this week with its Pep. It guarantees that if in five years the value of the investment is less than the original amount invested, then it will make up the difference. The money is invested in the shares of the UK's top 100 companies. As the product is a Pep, income is

reinvested tax-free and any capital gains are free from tax. The Pep carries a 5 per cent initial charge, which means if you choose to invest the full year's Pep allowance of £6,000 only £5,700 will actually be invested. The fund also carries a 1 per cent annual management charge, a £72 annual fee and minimum investment is £1,000, while the maximum sum is £6,000.

Investors who choose to withdraw some or part of their investment before the end of the five years will be subject to a withdrawal fee. This starts at 5 per cent in the first year of investment and drops to 1 per cent in year five. Grant Phillips, the managing director of Barclays Unicorn, said: "The public's confidence in unit trusts may have been knocked by recent developments in the industry. This only increases our resolve to continue to introduce prudent products which

encourage the confidence of savers." Marks & Spencer's Guaranteed Capital Plan runs along the same lines. It, however, carries no initial charge, but a higher Pep plan charge of 1.76 per cent of the value of the fund. It has no redemption penalties for those who cash-in early. It also has a much higher minimum investment of £3,000. The offer on it is open until the end of October.

HSBC's Pep, the PEP Plus II, will offer investors all the capital growth of the index over the five-year period, plus a 25 per cent bonus of the growth achieved. If the market falls, the product will aim to pay back the capital, but in the strictest definition of the word, this is not guaranteed. It explains that it may not be able to return money to investors. It says "In our opinion, this risk is minimal but it is drawn to your attention."

CAROLINE MERRELL

## National Savings

CHOICE OF THE DAY

**6.0%**  
PA GROSS INTEREST  
GUARANTEED  
FOR A FULL  
YEAR

key plus points

6.0% pa gross guaranteed (4.8% pa net)

Bonus rate for bonds of £20,000 plus

Tax deducted from your interest before you get it

Ideal for basic and lower rate taxpayers

At each anniversary decide whether to stay in or opt out

Invest from £1,000 up to £250,000

### FIRST Option Bonds

FIRST Option Bonds are sold subject to the terms of the prospectus. They may only be purchased by postal application. When we receive your application and cheque we will send you your FIRST Option Bond together with a prospectus. You then have the option of leaving your money invested for a further 12 months, in which case you need take no action. Or if you prefer, you can cash in your bond.

We will pay the tax on your behalf at the lower rate (currently, 20%). Higher rate taxpayers will need to pay the additional tax due if you are a non-taxpayer you can apply to your tax office for a refund. FIRST Option Bonds can be withdrawn from sale without notice. We can only accept your application if the above terms are still on offer at the time we receive your application and cheque.

The Director of Savings reserves the right to seek evidence of identity. For a free copy of the full terms and conditions of today's offer or for a first copy of our Virtual Shop Guide covering all National Savings unique investment opportunities, you can call us free anytime on 0500 500 000.

Please send this form to: National Savings, FIRST Option Bonds.

HD3TM6

FREEPOST GW3276, Glasgow, G58 1BR

Or to ensure rapid delivery, attach a first class stamp.

1 I/we apply for a bond to the value of £ ( ) (Minimum purchase £1000)

2 Do you already hold FIRST Option Bonds? Please tick Yes ☐ No ☐

If you do, please quote your Holder's Number ( )

3 Surname ( ) M (Mr Mrs Miss Ms)

All forenames

Permanent address

Postcode Date of birth ( )

4 Surname ( ) M (Mr Mrs Miss Ms)

All forenames

Permanent address

Postcode Date of birth ( )

5 I understand the purchase will be subject to the terms of the Prospectus.

Signature (1)

Signature (2)

Date

Daytime telephone number ( )

This form cannot be used to open a trust holding. Please write to FIRST Option Bonds, National Savings, Glasgow.

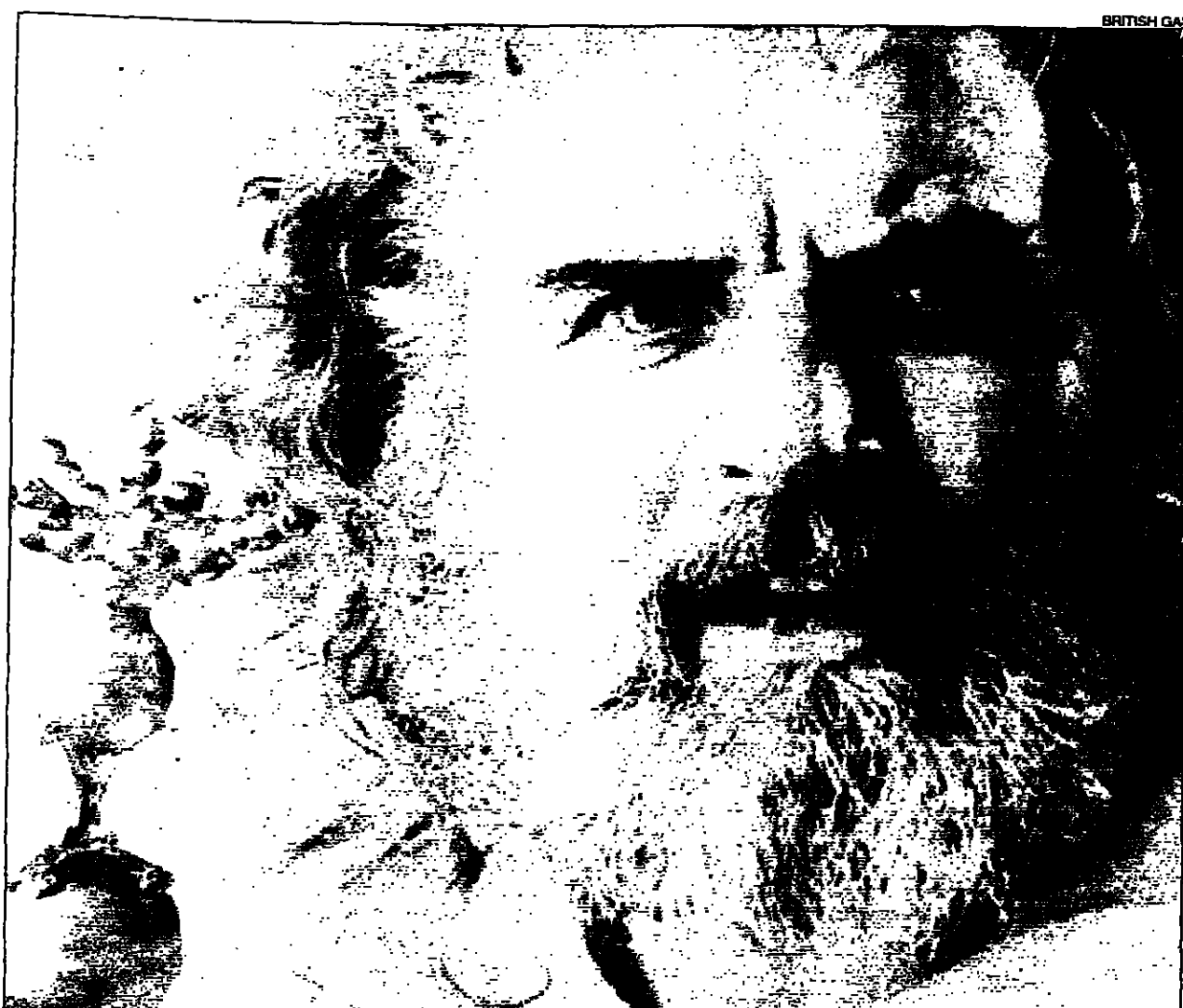
NATIONAL SAVINGS

Unique Investment Opportunities from HM Treasury

مكتبة من الأصل



Caroline Merrell reports the latest additions to the plastic pack



Casting the net wide: Billy Connolly, the Scottish comedian, is fronting the television advertisements for Goldfish

## British Gas takes up fishing for customers

Goldfish, stars of the fairground. A Fish Called Wanda and Shirley Conran's Lace, suddenly have a new role in life: they can be used for shopping, paying for meals and for reducing the gas bill.

They are not some new form of coinage, but instead are the symbol of a credit card from a joint venture company between British Gas and HFC Bank. Although goldfish are scaly and cold-blooded, according to the agency Wolff Olins, which came up with the brand, the great British public is charmed by them.

Mike Parsons, managing director of Goldbrand, the joint venture company, said: "In Eastern culture, the Goldfish symbolises wealth and prosperity." The card does have a slightly lower annual interest rate at 18.9 per cent than many other credit cards, which on average offer interest rates of about 22 per cent.

However, the Goldfish is a long way from offering the lowest rate on the market. RBS Advantia and the People's Bank of Connecticut offer cards with rates of 15.6 per cent and 14.4 per cent respectively. The launch of the

Goldfish sparked the immediate release of a new credit card from the Co-op with a market-leading rate of 7.9 per cent.

This rate will be held until April next year, when it rises to 10.9 per cent. This still represents the cheapest rate on the market.

Although the rate on the Goldfish is not the lowest on the market, it claims that most people will qualify for the new card, unlike most low interest cards where you need a higher

one point for every £1 spent: 100 points will give £1 off the gas bill. The company is also hoping to extend the loyalty system to give discounts on the household shopping bill. The Profiles loyalty scheme run by Barclaycard will give cardholders one point for every £10 spent. Two hundred points will give £100 off a Ford car, while 600 points will buy a Philips toaster.

NatWest, on the other hand, offers a loyalty scheme based on Air Miles. Every £20 spent on a NatWest credit card will give one Air Mile: 450 Air Miles are equivalent to a return trip to Paris.

The launch of two lowish interest credit cards in one week will increase the pressure on the big credit card issuers to decrease their rates for the millions of cardholders who spend an estimated £41 billion a year on their credit cards.

According to Goldbrand, using its card in comparison with using a card with a 22 per cent APR and a £12 annual fee, such as the standard Access card offered by Lloyds, will save £37.16 per year. The new company also claims that the card could be better value-for-money than the 14.4 per cent People's Bank of Connecticut card, when the Goldfish loyalty programme is taken into account. Without the loyalty scheme, the US card is about £15 a year cheaper than the Goldfish. With the loyalty scheme, the Goldfish is about £4 a year cheaper. The figures assume an interest-bearing balance of £400 a month, and an average annual spend of £1,940.

The Co-op Card can offer even bigger savings than the British Gas card. For example, the cost of borrowing £1,000 over six months at 7.9 per cent is about £50 cheaper than using a Goldfish.

The Credit Card Research Group believes that any war among issuers will be fought over the interest rate, rather than over any individual loyalty scheme. It points out that the relevance of interest rates may be overplayed because the majority of credit card holders managed to settle their debts.

### A credit card war will be fought on interest rates, not loyalty schemes

than average credit rating. Its launch is being backed by a £10 million advertising campaign fronted by Billy Connolly, the Scottish comedian: a factor which will certainly help Goldbrand to attain its aim of having one million cardholders within an 18-month period. It is possible to transfer balances from other credit cards.

The Goldfish, like cards from Barclays and NatWest, comes with a loyalty point system. Cardholders are awarded

## Find out why pension plans are not all the same.

Perhaps you think that all pension plans are the same. If you do, then you would be making a big mistake. Here are some of the reasons why you should consider an Equitable Pension Plan.

### THE EQUITABLE LIFE:

- Pays no commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.
- Has no shareholders.

### OUR PENSION PLAN:

- Lets you retire earlier or later than planned - without penalty.
- Lets you vary your contributions - without penalty.
- Provides full return of fund in the event of death before retirement.

So, if you would like to find out more about how The Equitable Pension Plan is not the same as most others, call us direct on (0990) 38 48 58 or send off the coupon below for more information by post and by telephone.

Information/advice will only be given on Equitable group products regulated by the Financial Services Authority. The Equitable Life Assurance Society of London Limited, 15, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. Tel: 0990 38 48 58. Fax: 0990 38 48 59. Telex: 253535. Email: info@equitable.co.uk. Website: www.equitable.co.uk. To: The Equitable Life Assurance Society of London Limited, 15, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. Tel: 0990 38 48 58. Fax: 0990 38 48 59. Telex: 253535. Email: info@equitable.co.uk. Website: www.equitable.co.uk. I would like to receive details on The Equitable's pension plans. I am self-employed ☐ I am an employee in a company pension scheme ☐

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (office) \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel (home) \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

**The Equitable Life**  
You profit from our principles

### PRIVATE MEDICAL INSURANCE

- LET US HELP YOU FIND THE RIGHT COMPANY TO COVER YOU, YOUR FAMILY OR YOUR GROUP BUSINESS SCHEME.
- WE ARE INDEPENDENT AND REPRESENT MANY INSURANCE COMPANIES, OFFERING HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND BENEFIT-RICH SCHEMES.
- WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY, ENHANCE YOUR HEALTH-CARE COVER AND CAN ALSO TRANSFER GROUPS ON 'NO WORSE TERMS'.

CALL BOB DAVIS AT OAKLEIGH INVESTMENTS, 290a HALE LANE, EDGWARE, HA8 8NP. TEL 0181 958 1392

**10.60% p.a.**  
**INCOME**

FREE OF BASIC RATE TAX  
Major financial institution launching next issue of successful Bond.  
NEW 4 YEAR TERM  
Monthly income option. Variable capital return - nil stockmarket growth to return capital.

"FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED"  
Reserve your brochure now.

01273 821177 (24 hrs)

**RJ TEMPLE PLC**  
Independent Financial Consultants

FREEPOST (BR 1887) BRIGHTON BN1 1ZZ  
Please send me details of the new Higher Income Bond.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

This advertisement is approved and issued by RJ Temple PLC, London House, 43-45 Queens Road, Brighton BN1 3XB. Regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

☐ Tick this box if you do not want to receive details from other carefully selected companies.

### SCHRODER EMERGING COUNTRIES FUND plc

## A world of exciting investments from just £50 a month.

There's a whole new world of exciting investments out there. A world with unrivalled prospects for economic and industrial development - and massive profit potential.

To benefit from this potential, you don't have to invest a large amount. In fact, through the Schroder Investment Trust Dealing Service regular investment plan, you can build up your investment for as little as £50 per month - in the new Schroder Emerging Countries Fund plc.

This new fund aims to invest in the most outstanding growth opportunities available in emerging countries. These opportunities will be tracked down by Schroders' extensive network of local researchers - who know exactly where to look for them.

Where else could you get such a promising combination of excitement, high profit potential and investment expertise - all for less than £2 per day? To find out more, call now or return the coupon. Alternatively, contact your usual financial adviser.

**Call 0800 002 000**  
quoting ref: 65

TO: SCHRODERS, CUSTOMER SERVICES  
DEPT. 01765 FREEPOST, LON 7109  
LONDON EC4B 4PD.

Please send me The Schroder Investment Collection including details on regular investment.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

*The past is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Investment values and income may fall as well as rise and investors may not get back the amount originally invested. Exchange rate changes may cause the value of investments to rise or fall. Potential investors should be aware that investment in emerging countries involves an above average degree of risk and should be regarded as long term in nature.*

Issued by Schroder Investment Management Limited, Senator House, 85 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4EJ. Regulated by IMRO.

**Schroders**

## INITIAL OFFER CLOSES 30TH SEPTEMBER

## THE NEW M&G EUROPEAN SMALLER COMPANIES FUND

Take advantage of M&G's proven track record of stock selection in both European and smaller company markets within The M&G PEP.

Act now for details by returning the coupon or telephone (0990) 600 628 or e-mail hb@MandG.reply.Co.UK

**M&G voted  
top Fund  
Manager**

**M&G has been  
voted the best  
fund manager  
according to a  
new Reuters'  
survey of smaller  
companies'  
Finance  
Directors.**

Source survey by  
Tempest Consultants

To: The M&G Group, Bristol BS38 7ET. Please send me details of your new PEP offer and how to transfer any non M&G PEP.

### NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

You should contact your independent financial adviser (if you have one) before investing. The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up. The value of the tax benefits of PEPs will depend on your own circumstances. The tax regime of PEPs could change in the future.

|          |          |           |
|----------|----------|-----------|
| Mr/Ms/Ms | INITIALS | SURNAME   |
| ADDRESS  |          |           |
| POSTCODE |          | GC-NLACTP |

M&G does not offer investment advice or offer any recommendations regarding investments. We only market the packaged products and services of the M&G marketing group.

Issued by M&G Financial Services Limited (Regulated by The Financial Services Authority). M&G Limited is managed by M&G Securities Limited. Regulated by M&G and The Financial Services Authority.

We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. We will occasionally tell you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated M&G Companies.

Tick this box ☐ if you would prefer not to receive this information.

**M&G**

Managing your money for the longer term

**INITIAL OFFER CLOSES MONDAY 30TH SEPTEMBER.  
PEP 12.30PM. NON-PEP 1.30PM**



Sara McConnell on why a pension must be taken ten years early

## Annuity anomaly

Early retirement and redundancy are becoming unpleasant facts of life for thousands of workers across the country as budget cuts bite and new demands on time and facilities bring increased stress.

But the pensions system makes little allowance for anyone not staying the full course. On the contrary, such people are finding that inflexible rules are forcing them into accepting reduced retirement income.

Grahame Leon-Smith, a former headmaster of Ottershaw Park, Surrey, writes:

"Early in 1992, I was contacted by the Prudential regarding the Department for Education and Science-approved AVC scheme for teachers and decided to invest in it.

In September 1992, at the age of 51, I was made compulsorily redundant from my post as headmaster.

I was unsure of my future and therefore asked the Prudential to place the accumulated fund on a high-interest deposit account until I could decide precisely what to do with it.

In October 1994 the Prudential wrote asking me to buy an annuity. I was not prepared to do so because at the age of 53 it was impossible for me to purchase an annuity which would provide me with a reasonable pension.

I wrote to the Teachers' Pensions Agency which now approves the Prudential AVC, pointing out that at no time was I informed by the Prudential or the Education Department that I would have to buy an annuity within six months



Trapped by the rules: Grahame Leon-Smith is still working and does not want a pension yet

if I had to retire early, nor can I find any reference to this in the documentation. I am currently working as an educational consultant and do not wish to retire.

I do not need the annuity at this time and I wish to

purchase it when I reach my normal retirement age of 65 (or earlier if I so decide). I understood the rules had been changed to give policyholders the right to decide when to buy an annuity and I would want to take advantage of this."

Weekend Money replies:

"The problem with the pensions system is that it assumes you will work until you are 65 when, as you say, you will be able to buy a big enough annuity for a reasonable retirement income. Unfortunately any deviation from this life pattern can be severely financially punished.

AVCs used to top-up an employer's pension scheme are deemed to be part of the main pension, though in your case the AVC is managed by the Pru on behalf of the TPA. If you retire early for any reason and take your main pension, as you have, you must take your AVC fund as well. This means buying an annuity within six months.

Your main teacher's pension is based on your final salary. As part of your redundancy deal, your employer boosted your pension to the level it would have been at if you had continued working ten more years. Your employer, not you, bears the extra cost of this. But your AVC pension is based on contributions and operates under different rules.

The Pru is sympathetic but Steve Bee, head of pensions, said: "You are obliged to take the annuity. Revenue rules are quite clear. This should have been explained to you at the time." The Pru is investigating your complaint that you were not told about the annuity. Mr Bee argues, however, that you were given a generous deal by your employer. "What you have lost on the AVC you would have more than gained on the main pension."

The only way to have avoided the problem would have been to have deferred your main pension, and thus your AVC.

As you rightly say, new rules introduced last year allow retired people to put off buying an annuity until they can get a reasonable rate or until they are 75. But these rules do not apply to AVCs."



## More instant-access agony piled on by the Bristol & West

Account holders are becoming hostages to fortune. Building societies want only savers, not spenders. Hence the trend of offering a relatively attractive rate for so-called instant-access accounts — but with harsh penalties for withdrawals.

Customers are angry at the changes to Bristol & West's instant-access Select Account. From October 1 there will be a charge for withdrawals in accounts with a balance below £500. No new direct debit and standing orders will be allowed on accounts under £2,000. Customers with balances below £2,000 will no longer get cheque books, and the bill payment facility ends.

The society reasons, in a letter to accountholders, that reducing the Select Account facilities will "make more time available to improve our service to you" since it will now be able to concentrate on "the three main areas of mortgages, savings and investments".

It is a classic case of rationalisation that goes with takeovers and conversions. From next summer B&W will be owned by the Bank of Ireland, though it will retain a separate identity.

"We would like people to use Select as a savings account rather than a day-to-day transaction account. We have never positioned it as a current account," said B&W. However, if you want to save rather than spend, you could get a much better rate of interest elsewhere, even from other B&W accounts. But if you want to move from the Select Account into a competitor's higher-paying account, you lose your merger bonus. "Clearly the Bristol & West has no interest in retaining customer loyalty," said Times reader Paul Holmer. "This is short-sighted cost-cutting."

Other building societies have come up with deterrents for withdrawals from instant-access accounts. Alliance & Leicester's Prime Deposit allows two withdrawals per month and then charges 60p for each cash withdrawal and £1 for each cheque if the balance falls below £1,000 — the charges were imposed five months after the launch of the product. The Bank of Scotland's Savings similarly comes with a £3 a month fee if the balance goes below £50. Other better-paying cheque



accounts simply insist on a higher opening — and therefore running — balance. The new Leeds & Holbeck Premier Cheque has a £1,500 minimum balance. The Halifax Asset Reserve demands a £5,000 balance.

The Woolwich this week has come up with a postal account that gives a whole new meaning to 60 days' notice. The Postal 60 Account pays competitive rates of interest — from 5 per cent gross on the minimum £2,500 to 6.5 per cent on £100,000 or over. The "60" bit normally indicates the notice period for such an account. But with this product it means loss of interest. You can have one withdrawal a year instantly between £50 and £10,000.

Any further withdrawals lose 60 days' interest. This is not designed as an instant-access account but as a long-term, postal savings account, said the Woolwich. The Lambeth has also redefined 30 days' notice. You would expect to give 30 days' notice to withdraw cash. But with the Postal 30 you lose half the interest during the notice period.

The providers say you can get your money if you really need it and they can only offer high rates if they lock savers in. The message is clear — always read the small print on withdrawals. If you think you will want to get at your cash, be aware of the penalties.

Banks too are rethinking the current or instant-access account. Last week we revealed how Save Direct, the Co-operative Bank's new instant-access account, only allows you to make a withdrawal with 30 days' interest lost. And next month Barclays launches its Additions current account which has "a range of value-added services" such as an overdraft facility for £60 a year.

SARAH JONES

**YOU'LL FIND THE BEST VALUE CORPORATE BOND PEP HERE**

✓ AVANCE FOR HIGH RATING  
✓ STEADY RETURNS  
✓ NO LOADS  
✓ HIGH QUALITY ASSETS  
✓ GROWTH-ORIENTED PORTFOLIO  
✓ LOWEST CHARGES  
✓ NO INITIAL INVESTMENT  
✓ NO EXIT COSTS

24 HOUR LITERATURE REQUEST LINE  
CALL ON 0345 564 564

**THE VALUE BOND PEP**  
GUINNESS FLIGHT

Investor Services Department, Guinness Flight Fund Managers Limited, FREEPOST (SE 0408) London SE1 2YU. Tel: 0345 564 564. Fax: 0171-622 3001. Please send me details of the Value Bond PEP.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

3184/96

\*Estimated gross running/redemption yield, as at 27.2.96, both of which are net of annual management charge and tax-free in a PEP (equivalent to over 12% gross for a 40% tax payer). An "AA" rating is defined as meaning "a fund which provides very strong protection against losses from credit default". The value of this investment and the income from it may fall as well as rise and is not guaranteed. Also, deduction of charges and expenses rising you may not get back the amount you invested. Tax benefits detailed are those currently applicable and will vary from one investor to another and may change in the future. Issued by Guinness Flight Fund Managers Limited, regulated by IMRO.

## MoneyBuilder

...gives me the best performance and low, low charges."

First in its sector since launch, growing by more than 37% over two years with annual growth of 17%.\* It doesn't take a genius to work out why this fund has performed well enough to join the MoneyBuilder range.

The new addition, MoneyBuilder Growth, has achieved this performance by investing mainly in solid, blue chip companies like BP, Bass and Boots. And because it's now a MoneyBuilder PEP, you enjoy zero entry and exit charges\*, as well as a low annual management fee of just 1% — which you'll find hard to beat. Plus, of course, all your returns are tax-free.

So, if you want to find out about a better value PEP, with impressive figures to match, just ring the number below.

**Fidelity Investments**

CALL FIDELITY DIRECT 0800 41 41 71

Callfree 9am-6pm. Open 7 days. Internet: <http://www.fid-intl.com/uk>

To: Fidelity Direct, PO Box 88, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 9DZ. Please send me information on Fidelity's MoneyBuilder Growth PEP.

Fidelity will not disclose any of the details below outside the Fidelity Investment marketing group.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

MoneyBuilder Growth invests in Fidelity UK Dividend Growth Fund (launched 14.2.94). Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. The value of units and income from them may go down as well as up and an investor may not get back the amount invested. Tax assumptions may be subject to future statutory change and the value of tax savings and eligibility to invest in a PEP will depend on individual circumstances. Fidelity Investment Services Limited, Fidelity PEPs are offered by Fidelity Investments Limited. All companies within the Fidelity marketing group are regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority. \*Source: Macropol, offer to offer, net income reinvested to 1.5%. \*Other than the effect of the bid offer spread. Fidelity only provides information about its products and will not give investment advice based on individual circumstances. TMH

\*Those who would like independent financial advice, Fidelity products are also available through Independent Financial Advisers.

NEW 4 YEAR HIGHER INCOME BOND  
TO MEET CUSTOMER DEMAND

**10.6% P.A.**

FIXED INCOME \* FOR 4 YEARS

OR

50% GROWTH AFTER 4 YEARS

\* free of basic rate tax and payable annually in arrears. Monthly income is available at a rate of 0.83% each month for 4 years, net of basic rate tax (i.e. 9.96% p.a. net)

In addition to the high returns shown above, investors will receive back their original capital in full provided the FT-SE 100 and S&P 500 Indices are the same or higher at the end of the investment period than they were at the start — i.e., no growth is required. Even if either of these indices were to fall, the minimum total return, income plus capital, is 100% of your original investment.

UP TO 3% BONUS FOR INVESTMENTS MADE THROUGH ELSON ASSOCIATES BY 8/10/96.

Act now to avoid disappointment. This is a limited offer which closes 4th November 1996 latest.

For further details and an application form, please complete and return the coupon below to Elson Associates, FREEPOST (DT1138), 18 Maxwell Road, Welling, Kent DA16 1BR or alternatively telephone us on

FREEPHONE 0500 691790



**Elson Associates**



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

The capital return at maturity will depend on stockmarket performance, but the minimum total return on the investment (income plus capital) is equal to your original investment. The income element of your investment is guaranteed. Prior to maturity, the value of the investment can go down as well as up and is not guaranteed. Elson Associates will not be offering advice as to the suitability of this investment. This investment is not suitable for everyone. If you have any doubt whether it is suitable for you, you should obtain expert advice.

TT14/9/96

مكتبة الأصل



Anne Ashworth assesses latest moves in the saga of the European trust investors

# Kleinwort trust squares up again with Touche Remnant

**K**epit is once more dazed with Treg. Those familiar with these unlovely acronyms will know that there has been a resumption in the hostilities between the Kleinwort Benson European Privatisation Investment Trust (Kepit) and its unwelcome bidder Touche Remnant European Growth Trust (Treg).

This week, the Kepit board has unveiled a joint venture with M&G, the unit trust group, whereby poor-performing Kepit would be broken up. The immediate result was harsh words from the Henderson Touche Remnant's TG European Growth trust (Treg) which is offering £500 million for Kepit. We explain the developments.

**Q** What are the terms of the Kepit deal?

**A** Shareholders will be able to swap Kepit holdings for either units in a new Kleinwort Benson European Privatisation trust, or in M&G Europe & General, an existing unit trust. Investors who want cash can switch into Kleinwort's Money Market trust and then immediately liquidate their holdings. A combination of all three is possible.

Shane Ross, Kepit chairman, said the board chose the M&G deal because it was the most attractive. But some cynics have pointed out the past relationship between Kleinwort and M&G. Kleinwort once held a big M&G stake.

Others saw the arrangement as a face-saving operation for Kleinwort Benson Investment Management, Kepit's manager, enabling it to continue to earn management fees from the new European Privatisation unit trust, and so compensating for the loss of the large income it has always derived from Kepit.

**Q** How does this arrangement compare with the Touche Remnant bid and the proposals from other fund managers?

**A** Treg proposes to sell all Kepit's holdings, returning the cash to investors by the end of November. It claims that it made preparations for the sale which would enable it to pay 97.3p



CLIFFORD HARPER

per share. However, this figure is only an estimate. Investors can also opt for shares in Treg, whose performance puts M&G Europe & General in the shade.

The Kepit board says Treg's manoeuvre would be expensive, and that the market would mark down prices in advance of the sell-off, reducing the payout to shareholders.

**Q** Tell me more about the other offers.

**A** About ten fund management groups, including Barings, Flemings and Guinness Flight have also submitted plans for Kepit's future. Provided they give their consent, their schemes will be disclosed to Kepit shareholders later this month, accompanying the full details of the KBIM and M&G deal.

Guinness Flight has said this week that if shareholders accept Kepit's proposal, it will give investors taking cash an opportunity to invest in its Global Privatisation trust.

**Q** Who is offering the best deal, Kepit or Treg?

**A** Analysts calculate Kepit is putting about £10 million more on the table than Treg. They point out that Kepit will be giving 100 per cent of asset value, unlike Treg which will offer 99.5 per cent of asset value. Kepit can pay more because KBIM and M&G are making a contribution to the costs of the break-up. KBIM is also waiving its right to a termination fee for loss of fund under management.

Some of Kepit's portfolio,

perhaps as much as third, would be liquidated under the terms of the KBIM and M&G deal. However, since the market cannot anticipate which shares would be sold, it could not mark them down before the sale.

Scottish Value Trust, a large shareholder, is well-satisfied with the Kepit and M&G deal. The trust should make £25 million from its 3.7 per cent Kepit stake, bought in March, before the beginning of hostilities.

The intentions of Kepit's largest shareholder remain

unclear. SBC Warburg, the securities house, has now accumulated a 9.07 per cent stake, presumably only with the aim of making a profit, but this has not been confirmed.

Yesterday NatWest Stockbrokers recommended that Kepit investors should sell now, as most investors are likely to take the cash option in the KBIM and M&G deal.

This means that an unexpectedly high portion of shares would need to be sold off, reducing prices and depressing the return for all investors.

## AEA sell-off seeks the sophisticated investor

**T**he final privatisation under the current Parliament will make its debut this month, when AEA Technology, part of the Atomic Energy Authority until recently, is floated.

The privatisation is expected to be one of the more difficult to get off the ground, because there is no similar company on the market with which to compare it and recent improvements in the company's balance sheet are attributed to cost-cutting, not sales growth. In addition, anything connected with nuclear power is difficult to sell.

**What does the company do?**

It is described as a science and engineering group. Its activities include decommissioning nuclear reactors, developing better batteries for portable telephones and monitoring air quality. It helped BAA with the risk assessment for the Heathrow Express tunnel and helped to improve the exhaust systems for Subaru's World Rally Championship team. About half of its business is nuclear-related.

**What will the shares cost?**

The offer price is expected to range from 240p to 270p per share valuing the company at £192 to £216 million.

**What about the dividend?**

The gross national net dividend is 7.5p. This is what the directors would have recom-

mended for the year to March 31 if the float had taken place at the start of that year.

**What are the deadlines?**

Application forms are due on Tuesday, September 24. The final price will be announced next day. Dealings will start on September 26.

**Will the shares be as popular as Railtrack?**

Unlike Railtrack, and the other privatisations that were over-subscribed, only about 10

will get extra free shares if they invest in the company.

**How attractive is the offer?**

Andrew Couch, head of Guinness Flight's Privatisation Fund notes that AEA has big growth potential but with 21 operating companies in niche businesses, it is difficult to predict how it will fare.

"On the plus side, about 46 per cent of its sales are non-nuclear related, and there is scope to improve the performance of AEA's consultancy business. On the down side, about 54 per cent of the business is exposed to nuclear technology of some sort, and government contracts, in particular, are in decline. AEA is in a position where non-nuclear revenue needs to outstrip nuclear, but they are in the right areas: about 24 per cent of revenues come from decommissioning. There are no big nuclear liability issues like British Energy." He thinks the pricing is about right.

**How do I subscribe?**

Instead of a public offering, the shares are being sold via intermediaries. Among private investors, the target audience is the affluent clients of private brokers. If you want to take part in the launch of AEA, you should contact a broker. You can also get a prospectus from J Henry Schroder on 0171 382-6000 or Cazenove, tel: 0171 588-2828.

KAREN ZAGOR

**42% NET GUARANTEED RETURN JUST 6 YEARS**

**52.5% GROSS EQUIVALENT for BASIC RATE TAXPAYERS. TAX NOT RECOVERABLE**

**AND POSSIBLY MORE FROM the LAND OF THE RISING SUN**

The Carnation Bond from Investments On-line guarantees you a 42% net return for basic rate taxpayers. All of your investment, which can be from as little as £5,000, will be returned in full at the end of six years. There's also the possibility of an extra payment at the end of the final year, dependent on the performance of the Japanese stock market. As funds for the Carnation Bond are strictly limited call us now or fill in and return the coupon below.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL FREE ON **0500 100 333** OPEN DAILY 9AM - 10PM LIMITED OFFER

Sun Alliance Investments On-line. FREEPOST 3479, Reading, Berkshire RG10 9ZZ.

For your protection all telephone conversations are recorded. Please bear in mind that the current tax situation could change in the future. Past performance is no guarantee of future performance. Sun Alliance Investments On-line is a trading name of Phoenix Assurance plc, which is registered in England with No 71805 (Registered Office: 1 Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 2AB). Phoenix Assurance plc is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_ Forename(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

CAAC

# PENSIONS BY PHONE

24 hours a day..... 7 days a week..... Now you can pick up the phone and get pensions information or advice and even set up a plan, quickly and without fuss.

## 0345 6789 10

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS**

For your protection, your call to Scottish Widows may be recorded. Issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, a mutual company. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. Information or advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows products.



OFFER  
CLOSES  
31st OCTOBER 1996

## THE MARKS & SPENCER GUARANTEED CAPITAL INVESTMENT PLAN

ISSUE

A General Personal Equity Plan  
with a special guarantee  
from Marks & Spencer  
Financial Services

### IMPORTANT REASONS TO CONSIDER INVESTING IN OUR PLAN

- The value of your original investment guaranteed on the 5th anniversary\*
- Potential for Tax-Free\* growth through the Marks & Spencer UK 100 Companies Fund which currently tracks the FT-SE® 100 Index.
- Shares in the top UK 100 Companies, as measured by the FT-SE® 100 Index, have grown by 71%\* in the last 5 years.
- Access to your investment at all times
- No initial charge and no exit charge
- An alternative to higher rate savings accounts and Tassas.

OFFER MUST CLOSE  
31ST OCTOBER 1996

For full details of the Plan including an application form and terms and conditions simply call free on 0800 363 451 quoting TT14.

Please remember the value of units and the income from them can go down as well as up. Also past performance is no guarantee of future performance.

\*You can invest up to £6,000 in each tax year in a General PEP. Any income or capital growth from a PEP is free of personal tax. The tax treatment of PEPs may be changed by future legislation. The value of any tax benefits will depend on your individual financial circumstances.

### MARKS & SPENCER FINANCIAL SERVICES

Marks and Spencer Unit Trust Management Limited  
Registered by FRO and the Personal Investment Authority  
Registered Office: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Marks and Spencer Unit Trust Management Ltd. is a part of  
Marks & Spencer Financial Services Marketing Group  
which has the business name Marks & Spencer Financial Services.

Call free on

0800 363 451

Sam to 8pm weekdays,  
9am to 5pm weekends.

quoting TT14

The Plan places your money in the 100 largest companies on the UK stock market via the Marks & Spencer UK 100 Companies Fund via a General (Unit Trust) Personal Equity Plan. The minimum investment is £3,000 and the maximum is £6,000.

\*The performance of the FT-SE® 100 Index over five years from 31st July 1991 to 31st July 1996 is calculated on an offer to bid basis excluding all dividend income. Source: HSW.

\*The guarantee is applied on the 8th November 2001. Your original investment is guaranteed unless you have already made a complete withdrawal of your investment. If you make a partial withdrawal from your original investment before 8th November 2001 the amount of your original investment guaranteed will be reduced. The guarantee is provided by Marks & Spencer Financial Services Ltd. and does not form part of the General PEP.

We may telephone you to confirm receipt of your information pack.

## Caroline Merrell on a dispute over rating lenders' performances



Many people consider beauty contests are now a touch passé; not so the building societies, which all want to be number one

## Time to change the high society league?

The last year has been a tumultuous one for the building society movement. Like so many skittles, five of the top 20 societies have fallen for the attractions of flotation on the stock market.

The trend towards demutualisation has been matched by an equal but opposite pull in the direction of greater mutuality, with many societies firmly pinning their colours to the mast by enhancing mortgage and savings rates for their members.

Some of this upheaval is reflected in the annual survey of the top 20 building societies by UBS, the broker. The report analyses the performance of the top societies using key factors such as profitability, capital strength, market share, arrears, efficiency and growth. It then comes up with a league table of creditworthiness.

In the past, the table has been used by individuals and institutions as a guide to where to find a home for their money. Now, those on the mutual side of the fence claim that the league table is nonsense because those societies keen to give back more profits to their members will look weaker than those societies hoping to increase their profits to

enhance shareholder returns. The biggest critic of the methods used in the report is Brian Davis, the chief executive of Nationwide.

He says: "It really is a nonsense,

comparing societies poised to become a plc against those who are to remain mutual. It is like comparing fruit with acorns." Such is the Nationwide's disaffection with UBS that it refused to supply it with a mission statement for this year.

Nationwide & Provincial, now part of the Abbey National, managed to jump 11 places up the table, mainly by improving its arrears position, and by increasing the profit margin on savings.

Two of the other biggest climbers in this year's league were the Britannia and West Bromwich building societies. Both jumped six places. Britannia was able to achieve its increase in profitability by decreasing arrears and by buying up the Lloyds Bowmaker mortgage portfolio. Next year, the society expects a 40 per cent fall in profits because of the package of mutual benefits it is offering members. The West Bromwich Building Society, believed to be ripe for takeover, managed to increase its profitability through the purchase of the AXA Equity & Law mortgage book.

The biggest faller was the Woolwich Building Society, which plans to convert to a bank next year. According to the report, the Woolwich continued to have a high cost base.

### TOP 20 SOCIETIES

| Society              | 1995 | 1994 |
|----------------------|------|------|
| Halifax              | 1    | 1    |
| Northern Rock        | 2    | 3    |
| Yorkshire            | 3    | 4    |
| Coventry             | 4    | 1    |
| Nationwide & Prov    | 5    | 16   |
| Britannia            | 6    | 12   |
| Bradford & Bingley   | 7    | 11   |
| Abbey National       | 8    | -    |
| West Bromwich        | 9    | 15   |
| Birmingham Mid       | 10   | 7    |
| Alliance & Leicester | 11   | 8    |
| Chelsea              | 12   | 9    |
| Portsmouth           | 13   | 14   |
| Nationwide           | 14   | 18   |
| Woolwich             | 15   | 9    |
| Derbyshire           | 16   | 12   |
| Leeds & Holbeck      | 17   | 17   |
| Skipton              | 18   | 19   |
| Nor & Peterborough   | 19   | -    |
| Bristol & West       | 20   | 20   |

Source: UBS Global Research

## The Stockmarket has grown over 79% in 5 years

MOST PEPS HAVEN'T

Over the past 5 years, the FT-SE All-Share Index has grown by over 79%. That's a substantially better performance than the average UK General Equity PEP. In fact, most managed PEPS can't match this kind of growth.

So why not just track the Index? That is exactly what the Legal & General Index-Tracking PEP does. By removing the guesswork and simply tracking the Index accurately, it provides reliable performance year after year.

Take a look at the difference that it can make to your investment. Compared to the average UK General Equity Trust, £10,000\* invested in the FT-SE All-Share Index five years ago would have given you £11,002 better return.

Lower costs give performance a head start

With management charges of only 0.5% p.a., our PEP is considerably cheaper than most other PEPS which typically charge between 1.0% p.a. and 1.5% p.a. And that's with no initial charges and no withdrawal fees - so you get a head start every year when it comes to performance.

To find out more about the UK's best-value PEP, call us today, or return the coupon below.

Alternatively, you can contact us on  
<http://www.legal-and-general.co.uk>

**The Index-Tracking PEP**  
**0800 11 66 22**

Please quote reference number: T1008

\*Some Material on an offer to bid basis with no income generated from 1991 to 1996. This makes no allowance for management charges, which are applicable to a PEP but our charges would not significantly alter the performance. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. With capital and income values can go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount invested. Tax consequences are those currently applicable and are subject to change. The value of tax relief will depend on your individual circumstances. Full notes details are available on request. All statements are correct as at 14/09/96. Legal & General Unit Trust Managers Limited, Registered in England No. 1090191. Registered Office: Triple Gate, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 4TF. Regulated by FRO and the Personal Investment Authority.

Post to: Legal & General (Unit Trust Managers) Limited, FREEPOST KT1 174, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6RR.

Please send me full written details of the Legal & General Index-Tracking PEP.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE NO.

If you already have a PEP investment, please tick here ☐

And then, we may tell you about other products or services offered by the Legal & General Group of companies that we believe may be of interest to you. If you would prefer not to receive this carefully selected information please contact us at the above address or on this free telephone number.

**Legal & General**  
Investment  
Management

LIMITED  
ISSUE.

## SUMMIT ESCALATOR BOND

UPTO 10.5% GROSS P.A.

6.25%  
gross

to  
31.12.97

6.5%  
gross

to  
31.12.98

7.0%  
gross

to  
31.12.99

8.0%  
gross

to  
31.12.2000

10.5%  
gross

to  
31.12.2001

HURRY, IT'S ALREADY GENERATING A LOT OF INTEREST.

If you're looking for a high interest investment with guaranteed rates, look no further than The Derbyshire.

Our Summit Escalator Bond pays a highly competitive initial rate of 6.25%, that is guaranteed to rise to 10.5% over a five year period.

Hurry, this high interest opportunity is a limited offer. To take advantage, simply complete the coupon and return it with your cheque.

MONTHLY INTEREST OPTION NOW AVAILABLE. PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Please tick appropriate box: Please send further details of The Derbyshire's Summit Escalator Bond ☐  
I/We enclose a cheque for £ (min £5000) made payable to Derbyshire Building Society to be invested in a Derbyshire Summit Escalator Bond ☐

Full name(s):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel:

Signature(s):

Please note: We will send you an investment account opening form when acknowledging your cheque. Post to: Derbyshire Building Society, FREEPOST, Duffield Hall, Duffield, Derby DE56 1AG. (NB Freepost may take up to 3 working days. For faster delivery you may wish to use the date post.) TT14/9

Be Derbysure with The Derbyshire

Derbyshire Building Society, Duffield Hall, Duffield, Derby DE56 1AG  
Minimum investment/balance £5000, maximum investment £250,000.

Interest will be payable net (after deduction) of income tax at the rate prescribed by law. It will be payable gross (without deduction) where you are able to provide us with an appropriate completed form complying with Inland Revenue regulations. If the tax deducted is greater than your tax liability, you can claim a refund of tax from the Inland Revenue. If you pay income tax only at the basic or lower rate, you will have no more tax to pay on the interest. If you are a higher rate taxpayer, you will have to pay additional tax on interest to cover the difference between the tax deducted and the higher rate tax due. Minimum investment £50,000 in any one account and £250,000 for any one investor. No additional investments can be made to the account. Further investments may however be made by opening a new account subject to the account terms (provided the same is not available). Term runs to 31st December 2001 with interest calculated daily from the day following the date of investment payable monthly on the 1st of December commencing 1997. Withdrawals will be allowed only if on the death of an account holder or (a) with a penalty equal to 100 days loss of interest on the amount withdrawn, as the interest rate applying to the account, when it falls below the rate of your account. Please note Summit Escalator Bond 1 is a share account registered with Derbyshire Building Society. The Society may direct use of funds to account and settled about the identity of the proposed investor. Full details are available from Derbyshire Building Society, Duffield Hall, Duffield, Derby DE56 1AG. Any enquiries about the account may be made during normal office hours on 01332 241000.

هكذا من الأصل



# Threat to taxless pay

**Karen Zagor on how the Budget may shrink some profit-related salary benefits**

If you are one of the three million or more people who receive a portion of income free of tax, thanks to a profit-related pay scheme, the Budget to be revealed in November carries the threat of reduced earnings.

Profit-related pay has long been considered a vulnerable tax perk. In theory, it encourages employees to contribute to a company's profitability by receiving a portion of salary tax-free, related to the company's profits. Under the current rules, employees can receive up to £4,000, or 20 per cent of salary, free of income tax. This can bring in an extra £1,600 a year for a 40 per cent taxpayer, equivalent to a £2,667 gross pay rise.

Although profit-related pay schemes have been around since the mid-Eighties, they have only become popular recently. Philip Fisher of accountants Chantrey Vellacont says: "They took off suddenly year: partly because, in 1991, the benefits improved and



partly because when the recession came along and employers were strapped for cash, they could give pay rises through profit-related pay. Companies could also give a smaller pay rise and take some for themselves."

But the schemes have been criticised for providing a tax haven for companies rather than a benefit for employees. This is because some companies are using the schemes to cut their own costs. There is

little to prevent a company from introducing a profit-related pay scheme and reducing employee salaries by the amount of the tax-savings, so the company saves on its payroll and the employees take home no more, nor less, than they did before.

Labour has said it would clamp down on the profit-related pay loopholes, and the Liberal Democrats have said they could save £600 million by stamping out related tax-

abuses. For employees who now count on their profit-related pay tax relief as part of the annual household budget, the good news is that the scheme may change, but is unlikely to be axed entirely.

Until recently, it was widely expected that the Government would abolish tax relief on profit-related pay altogether, but with more people than ever now participating in a such pay schemes, total abolition is no longer considered politically expedient.

Instead, it is now widely expected that the Chancellor will abolish tax relief on profit-related pay at least for the top earners, bringing down their relief to the basic rate band. According to some estimates, this would bring in an extra £1 billion a year to the Treasury, but Mr Fisher predicts it would bring in no more than £100 million.

Mr Fisher believes that the cost of profit-related pay to the Treasury is relatively low in comparison with the damage of restricting it. He says: "It must be tempting for the Treasury to consider abolishing profit-related pay, either to reduce the budget deficit or in order to help to finance a general cut in direct taxation. However, profit-related pay is now so widespread that the political cost of abolishing it should ensure its retention."

## Treasurers called to account

National Savings this week launched a new savings product exclusively for charities and other non-profit-making organisations. But the terms indicate that it is aimed at charities with money rather than the local Scout group.

The Treasurer's Account is open to charities, public bodies, educational establishments, religious bodies, trade unions, friendly societies, clubs and societies. The minimum investment at £10,000 is unusually high for both NS and a charity/club account. Such accounts can normally be opened with £1, occasionally £5,000. Similarly, the Treasurer's Account has a high maximum balance at £2 million.

The account is not for day-to-day transactions — withdrawals require 30 days' notice, and instant access is at a cost of 30 days' interest. NS argues that charities and clubs can plan for expenditure and therefore do not require instant access.

The interest rates are vari-

able: 5 per cent gross for balances of £10,000-£25,000, 5.25 per cent for £25,000-£100,000 and 5.5 per cent for more than £100,000. Interest is paid gross, but is taxable so should be declared.

"These rates are competitive but not the best," says Christine Bayliss, of Moneyfacts. "The security of National Savings will be the most attractive feature for charities."

The Coventry Building Society's Charities account pays 5.15 per cent gross on all balances from £1 to £50,000. The Skipper's High Street Notice pays 6 per cent gross on balances of more than £50,000 and 6.3 per cent on those of more than £100,000.

Other institutions that offer funds specifically for registered charities also offer better rates on most tiers. The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England and CalCash Ltd (for the Charities Aid Foundation) both pay 5.45 per cent gross on balances from £1, while the COIF

Charity Fund currently pays 5.4 per cent. All give instant access.

Charities and clubs could until 1999 take out an NS Investment Account. There are still 50,000 charities with the account which have to decide whether to transfer into the Treasurer's Account. The original charities account was

withdrawn, says NS, because the passbook was considered inconvenient. So the new account will operate like a postal account, with a dedicated telephone line for inquiries and transactions. Statements will also be provided for each month there is a transaction.

SARAH JONES

**UP TO 35% MORE CASH FOR YOUR ENDOWMENT**

If your 'with profits' policy is more than 5 years old, with a surrender value of £1,500 or over, we may be able to offer you up to 35% more. Phone us now.

**01225 466466 Policy Plus**

LBS OPEN 9.30AM-5PM WEEK

**HUNT SETTLE FOR LESS**

PolicyPlus International plc, 2-4 Houn Street, Bath, BA1 1JT. Member of the AFPM and regulated by the Financial Services Authority. It is a debt, not a deposit.

"That's equivalent to an annual return of 8.4% gross."

"That's equivalent to amazing."

**50% GROSS GROWTH IN FIVE YEARS**

Early investment bonus for accounts opened by Sept 30th

**CALL FREE 0500 07 07 07 - 7 DAYS A WEEK**

Birmingham Midshires 50% Gross Growth Equity Linked Savings Account offers you the potential of a return equivalent to 8.4% annually. And you don't have to gamble with your hard earned savings to get that kind of result. With the Stock Market only having to grow by as little as one index point over that period, it's virtually guaranteed. This is just one of our portfolio of ELSA accounts that offer you spectacular growth potential. Fill in the coupon or call us to find out more.

To: Birmingham Midshires Building Society, FREEPOST (WV610), PO Box 183, Wolverhampton WV9 5SR. (No stamp needed.)

☐ Please send me/us details of your new ELSA Accounts

Name (Mr/Ms/Miss) \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Birmingham Midshires Building Society**

"We'll exceed your expectations"

Birmingham Midshires Building Society are currently offering three ELSA options. ELSA Option 1, ELSA Option 2 and ELSA Option 3K. Each product requires a minimum investment of £2,500 and a maximum investment of £100,000. Each ELSA account on 10 November 2000 the withdrawal are permitted. Interest is paid at the end of the term and is calculated according to the investment product selected. In the case of ELSA Option 1 and the ELSA Option 2 interest is based on Stock Market growth. However, the interest is not paid out of capital - while this will enhance the income distributed it may constrain capital growth. Tax concessions can change and their value will depend on your circumstances. Save & Prosper Group Limited is regulated by the Financial Services Authority and FIC. We only advise on products and services offered by the Fleming and Save & Prosper Marketing Group. Save & Prosper Group Limited, FREEPOST, Romford RM1 1BR. Please send me details of Save & Prosper's High Income Fund PEP.

**How many times have you heard this claim? Well, here are a few more, together with some intriguing facts.**

**Claim No.1: "An actively managed fund will perform better than an index-tracking fund."**

**Fact No.1:** Over the last five years, nearly 90% of funds in the UK Growth and Income sector have failed to beat the FT-SE Actuaries' All-Share Index.\*

**An incredible track record!**

Since its launch in March 1995, the Virgin Growth PEP - an index-tracker - has always been in the top 10 funds out of the 138 in its sector.\*

**Claim No.2: "To get real growth you need to invest in Europe, emerging markets and smaller companies."**

**Fact No.2:** The All-Share Index is made up of over 900 companies. Half their sales are made overseas.

Every major economy, currency and industry is represented.

Most of the value is in big Blue Chip multinationals and 10% is in smaller companies with good potential for growth.

Even emerging markets are represented.

**Claim No.3: "You get what you pay for - active fund managers cost more but they're experts."**

**Fact No.3:** All too true. Active fund managers don't come cheap - they can take up to 20% of your investment over 10 years.

But are they really experts? Ask any fund manager to put together a sensible portfolio of shares and the chances are he'll come up with...something that looks remarkably like the All-Share Index.

So why pay more for something that already exists?

Index-tracking PEPs don't need fund managers, so you don't have to pay extra for them.

If you'd like to know more about the Virgin Growth PEP, please call us for an information pack.

**Virgin direct**  
personal financial service

**0345 95 95 95**

Open seven days a week from 9am to 5pm  
Minimum investment £50 a month or £1,000 lump sum.

\*Source: Hindsight. Figures calculated net of charges on a monthly basis to 31.8.96, offer to bid price basis with net income reinvested.

**WE'VE TAKEN THE BEST BITS FROM OTHER INVESTMENTS AND PUT THEM INTO OUR HIGH INCOME FUND PEP.**

**No entry or exit charge**

**7.5% PA TAX-FREE**

**Low Annual Charge**

Now you don't have to tear through the financial pages, trying to find the best deals. We've selected them for you and put them in our High Income Fund PEP.

To start with you're offered a tax-free income of 7.5% p.a. And you pay no entry or exit charges.

We also think you shouldn't be ripped off on management fees. Ours is a very low 0.75%.

If you'd like your money to work harder, invest a couple of minutes in a phone call. Our salaried advisers are trained to give you helpful advice and information and can send you a free fact pack.

It'll cut out the need to look any further.

**CALL NOW 0800 829 100 8AM TO 9PM SEVEN DAYS A WEEK**

**SAVE & PROSPER**

\*Estimated gross yield at 4.95%. The value of investments, and any income from them, can fall as well as rise and you may not get back the full amount you invested. Part or all of the annual management charge may be paid out of capital - while this will enhance the income distributed it may constrain capital growth. Tax concessions can change and their value will depend on your circumstances. Save & Prosper Group Limited is regulated by the Financial Services Authority and FIC. We only advise on products and services offered by the Fleming and Save & Prosper Marketing Group. Save & Prosper Group Limited, FREEPOST, Romford RM1 1BR. Please send me details of Save & Prosper's High Income Fund PEP.



## Are you too busy earning money to make money?

If you're working hard for your money, you may not have the time—or the expertise—to ensure that you're making the most of the amounts you can afford to save or invest.

As a result, it's easy to miss out. You may be missing opportunities to save tax. You may have money in accounts which offer uncompetitive growth rates. Or equally, you may be putting your money at unnecessary and inappropriate risk.

When you've worked so hard to earn it in the first place, this can't be right. That's why, at Clerical Medical, we've introduced a service specifically designed for busy, professional people. It's called ProVision, and it can give you expert advice on how you could maximise the return on your savings.

In fact, its purpose is to develop a valuable blueprint for all your financial affairs, recommending only Clerical Medical's investment, pension and life assurance products.

We've prepared a full information pack, without charge or obligation, which spells out how it's different, and why it's better.

For your copy, and free ProVision pen, call us now on 0800 80 60 60 quoting ref 11683 or return the coupon below.

### Find out how you can:

- develop the most tax-efficient savings strategy
- make sure that your savings and investments are in line with your long-term goals
- strike the right balance between risk and potential reward

### FREE INFORMATION PACK



Note: The terms of this offer may be repeated in the future, but cannot be guaranteed. Only one per household.

## Call Free on 0800 80 60 60

Lines open 8am to 9pm Monday to Thursday, 8am to 5pm Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday

Only available to residents in England and Wales.

Yes, please send me a free Information Pack on financial planning with ProVision, along with my complimentary ProVision pen. Post today, without a stamp, to: Clerical Medical Investment Group, Financial Planning Centre, FREEPOST, Narrow Plain, Bristol BS2 0AB.

Title (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms/Other) Name

Address

Postcode Date of birth / /

Telephone (home) (work)

Independent Financial Adviser (if any) 11683

The details you provide in response to this communication may be held by Clerical Medical on computer, and may be used to keep you informed about products and services provided by us and other organisations which we think will be of interest to you. If you prefer, but we do not telephone or write to you with this information, please write to us at the above address. We may call you to make sure you have been supplied with the information you require. The value of investments may fall as well as rise. Investments by Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society, incorporated in England by Act of Parliament with limited liability. No 2155. Registered Office: 15 St James's Square, London SW1A 1ED. Equities for Broadhead Office, Narrow Plain, Bristol BS2 0AB. Regulated by the Financial Services Authority and FSA. A member of the Clerical Medical Investment Group comprises Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society and its subsidiaries and together market a wide range of savings, investment and pension products.

**PROVISION**  
Financial Planning for the Professional

**Clerical Medical**  
INVESTMENT GROUP

# Beware the expense of switching out of funds

Gavin Lumsden takes a fresh look at what has been the safe route into the stock market



Peter Young invested more than a quarter of his funds' portfolios in unquoted stocks

There was a small piece of comfort this weekend for the 90,000 investors in the three Morgan Grenfell European unit trusts, now the centre of a City scandal, calling into question the current system of investor protection. Deutsche Bank, Morgan Grenfell's parent, pledged that it would buy back units and shares in the trust if the £300 million of cash in the portfolios were to run out.

This allayed fears that the pace of redemptions, which have now reached £250 million, would soon exhaust the cash. Any investors wanting to sell will be assured of receiving their money.

However, the advice remains that investors should stay put to ensure that they receive compensation. James Higgins of Chamberlain De Broe, the financial advisers, gave warning that investors should be wary of advice to switch their funds. He said: "Remember that your adviser will be picking up another 3 per cent in commission by transferring you out of Morgan Grenfell and into a new trust."

The three Morgan Grenfell European funds—Europa, European Growth and European Capital Growth—were suspended last week when it was disclosed that Peter Young, their fund manager, had invested more than a quarter of their portfolios in unquoted stocks. Trading has now resumed, as the Investment Management Regulatory Organisation (Imro), continues its investigation into the affair, in an attempt to quantify how much compensation is due to investors. However, the concerns have begun to raise questions about how unit trusts, long marketed as the safe route into the stock market, really operate.

The unit prices of Morgan Grenfell's European Growth Trust and Europa Fund fell nearly 4 per cent when they

reopened for trading last Thursday. How could this be when Deutsche Bank had pumped £180 million into the funds earlier in the week?

Whilst the money Deutsche provided was reassuring for investors, it effectively only protected the funds from their massive exposure to small unknown unquoted companies—more than three times Imro's 10 per cent limit in the case of MG's European Growth Fund.

But it did nothing for their legitimate quoted holdings, which were immediately marked down by market makers, who knew the company would be a forced seller if investors continued to flood out of the funds.

The fall in the funds' price was around eight times greater than European funds by other companies. But surely investors are to be compensated? Imro has appointed forensic accountants at Deloitte & Touche to examine how the funds have been valued.

However, Imro has restricted the investigation to the unquoted investments.

What will the accountants do?

They will re-evaluate every unquoted stock held in the funds since April and recalculate each day's unit prices. It, as seems likely, Peter Young overvalued the unquoted stocks, units in his funds would have been priced too high. New investors would have paid a higher price and would have received fewer units than they were due. (Imro is now considering whether they should be compensated with more units or cash). However, an inflated bid price would have benefited investors leaving the funds. Thankfully there is no suggestion that they will have to pay the money back.

What are offers and bids?

Unit trusts currently use a dual pricing structure based on offer and bid prices. These are the prices at which investors buy and sell units in the fund. The difference between the two is called the "spread". Naturally the offer price is higher than the bid price, otherwise fund managers would not make any money. However, the Securities and Investments Board (SIB), the top City watchdog which oversees Imro, has laid down strict rules as to how the spread is calculated. To calculate the offer price fund managers first work out the value of the securities held in their funds. This includes any income such as interest and dividends accrued from these holdings. To this they add the dealing costs, such as stamp duty and brokerage. They then divide this by the number of units in

issue. Finally they add their own initial charge and round the lot to four significant figures. The bid price is calculated as much the same way, only this time the expenses are deducted from the value of the fund's assets.

How big is the spread?

It varies. Fund investing in volatile and illiquid markets such as South-East Asia or even UK smaller companies can have spreads of up to 11.5 per cent. In contrast, trusts tracking the performance of their FT-SE 100 index will have a spread of only 0.75 per cent because the costs and charges are so low. The average maximum spread is around 9.5 per cent. The industry has been crying out for a simpler pricing structure for years. It is hoping that the arrival next year of the uply sounding Oeics (open-ended investment companies, a new form of trust conforming to European laws) will herald the arrival of single pricing. Under single pricing a fund would have one price whether it was being bought or sold.

Can't unit trusts be single priced?

They can. In fact, the SIB is under pressure to introduce single pricing soon after, if not simultaneously with, the launch of Oeics in the new year. But don't hold your breath. Oeics have been delayed more often than commuters this summer. Ironically, one of the suspended Morgan Grenfell trusts, the Dublin-based European Capital Growth, uses single pricing.

## MORE CASH FOR YOUR ENDOWMENT. CALL SEC MONEYLINE NOW 0181 207 1666.

SEC will pay you much more money than the surrender value. Don't lose out on that extra cash. Phone our friendly helpful staff now. Your policy must be at least 8 years old. FAX: 0181 207 4950. SECURITISED ENDOWMENT CONTRACTS PLC. SEC House, 49 Theobald's Rd, Bedford, Herts WD4 4JZ.

**SEC**

## Planning to invest? Want a return like this?



...or this? £10,000 invested five years ago in the best performing UK Equity Growth Unit Trust would now be worth £25,010, compared to only £10,580 from the worst performing fund\*. A difference of £14,430!

To help you make the right choice, you need UNBIASED advice from a professional. You'd be well advised to contact Investor Intelligence - one of the UK's largest groups of independent financial advisers.

Call FREE anytime on 0800 19-20-21 or return the FREEPOST coupon.

**INVESTOR INTELLIGENCE**

You'd be well advised to contact us

To: Investor Intelligence, FREEPOST, Bournemouth BH1 1BR

Name

PHONE

Address

Postcode

Don't forget to tick this box if you do not wish to receive further mailings

TIM 14/9 COJ

\*Based on the performance of the best and worst performing UK Equity Growth Unit Trusts over the five years to 31/12/95. Figures are illustrative only and do not represent a guarantee of performance. Past performance does not guarantee a similar result. Please refer to the prospectus for full details.

## WITH-PROFITS BOND

# A worry-free investment offering the best of both worlds.

**Security and Potential Capital Growth** If that sounds like your dream come true, then The Equitable With-Profits Bond is a winning combination for your investments.

With £500 you can invest in a managed fund of assets, which smooths the short-term fluctuations in value over the period of your investment.

What is more, we guarantee that, whatever future market conditions are like, at the fifth and subsequent anniversaries you can encash your Bond for its original value plus bonuses accrued.

So, you can strike a balance between keeping your savings safe in a building society, but possibly eroded by inflation, and the potentially lucrative but more risky option of investment in equities.

And, as part of your medium to long-term investment plans, The Equitable With-Profits Bond can play an important and profitable part.

Of course, you also have the reassurance and peace of mind which comes from dealing with The Equitable Life, the world's oldest mutual life office.

If you would like more information on achieving the best of both worlds with The Equitable With-Profits Bond, call (0990) 38 48 58, or return the coupon below for details by post and by telephone.

Information/Advice will only be given on Equitable group products. Regulated by the Financial Services Authority. THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, 24-25, ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF. To: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, 24-25, St. Martin's Street, LONDON EC4A 3DF. I would welcome information on The Equitable With-Profits Bond. TMBGAG

Name (Mr/Ms/Mrs) ADDRESS

Tel (Office) Tel (Home) Date of Birth

**The Equitable Life**

You profit from our principles

THE NEW WOOLWICH DIRECT POSTAL 60 ACCOUNT UP TO **6.50% GROSS PA.**

**RETURN TO SENDER**

Introducing the new Postal 60 Account from Woolwich Direct.

The highest quality of service because it's the Woolwich.

Straightforward and convenient because it's direct, to your door.

Operating your account by post means we can offer you higher rates on a minimum investment of £2,500. What's more, you can make one no-charge, instant withdrawal a year.

For a higher interest rate from the Woolwich, direct to your door, call us free now quoting ref: TP149 on: 0800 60 60 40.

| £10,000           | Gross Rate Annually |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| £10,000 - £20,000 | 6.50%               |
| £20,000 - £30,000 | 6.25%               |
| £30,000 - £40,000 | 6.00%               |
| £40,000 - £50,000 | 5.75%               |
| £50,000 - £60,000 | 5.50%               |
| £60,000 - £70,000 | 5.25%               |

**WOOLWICH DIRECT**

HIGH INTEREST RATES DIRECT TO YOUR DOOR

Gross rates for monthly income: £2,500-4.99% £5,000-5.99% £10,000-6.99% £20,000-8.99% £30,000-10.99% £40,000-12.99% £50,000-14.99% £60,000-16.99% £70,000-18.99% £80,000-20.99% £90,000-22.99% £100,000-24.99% Business rates £2,500-4.99% £5,000-5.99% £10,000-6.99% £20,000-8.99% £30,000-10.99% £40,000-12.99% £50,000-14.99% £60,000-16.99% £70,000-18.99% £80,000-20.99% £90,000-22.99% £100,000-24.99% Interest will be payable net of the lower rate of income tax (currently 20%) or, subject to the required certification, gross. Where the tax deducted exceeds an investor's tax liability (if any), a claim may be made to the Inland Revenue for repayment of tax. For individuals whose income falls within the lower or basic tax bands, the tax deducted will match their liability to tax on the interest and they will have no more to pay on it. Individuals who are liable at the higher rate of income tax of 40% will need to pay additional tax on the interest to cover the difference between the tax deducted and the higher rate tax due. Interest will be calculated only from the fourth bank working day after receipt of a deposit by cheque. Cash deposits will not be accepted. Proof of identity will be required. The first withdrawal made in each calendar year of up to £10,000 may be made without notice or penalty. Further withdrawals may be made immediately subject to the limit of 60 days interest. If a withdrawal is made where you owe a penalty you will not achieve the stated interest rate. Interest rates are subject to variation. The minimum investment is £2,500. Full terms and conditions available on request. Woolwich Building Society Corporate HQ, Watling Street, Barking, Essex RM8 4JH. 0800 60 60 40. PND 2





هكذا من الأصل



هكذا من الامم

nse of  
funds

try-free  
stment  
g the bes  
n works

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>TRAVEL</b><br><br>Where to escape from the Christmas turkey<br>Pages 17-20<br>PLUS: Tom Cobley's country, page 21 | <b>BOOKS</b><br><br>Classic authors enjoy a Dickens of a shelf life<br>Page 12<br>PLUS: Inside the mind of Fred West, page 12 | <b>PROPERTY</b><br><br>Marcus Binney on the saving of a mansion<br>Page 8<br>PLUS: Home building made easy, page 6 | <b>PETS</b><br><br>Why the gerbil makes a perfect first buy<br>Page 16<br>PLUS: Feather report, page 16 |
|---|--|---|--|

# WEEKEND

THE TIMES SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 14 1996

## KATE MUIR ON THE CONTINENTAL HABIT



In America tobacco is a drug, in France smoking is an art. Who will win the real cigarette war?

**L**unchtime in the Café de la Mairie across from Saint-Sulpice in Paris: a beautiful woman enters and heads for a back banquette. She lights up a Gitanes and stretches her back like a luxuriating cat. She orders a salad as her second cigarette burns in the ashtray. Then she smokes her third between bites of lettuce. This is a step up from smoking between courses. For dessert, she combines Gitanes and an espresso. Her tastebuds are dead, but she has the figure of a whippet.

The Franco-Britannique Hospital, obstetrics department: the pregnant women waiting endlessly for their monthly check-ups look tense, not about birth but because some are dying for a cigarette. Outside, by the hospital's rose garden, a woman with what seems like a Space Hopper up her shirt sneaks a quick drag. Inside, others give her jealous looks. One tucks her Marlboro Lights deeper into her bag next to her copy of *J'attends un enfant*.

A family bistro near Montparnasse: a request for the non-smoking section meets with a pitying look. This "section", compulsory by law, is one table directly opposite the lavatory. Worse still, the lavatory is a stand-up one where the aim must be true. Every five minutes, the smoke-free diners are reminded of this fact as the door swings open.

A grand exhibition at the Pompidou Centre: 20 of the greatest names in design have put their minds to a project of national import — recreating the Gitanes Blondes packet. The task is treated with the same seriousness as, say, a redesign of the French flag. The Blondes packet is a national icon, a symbol of French sophistication. The winner says his redesign symbolises "rebirth" and is for "the young smoker — open, cool, artistic, sympathetic". The papers print this, unquestioning.

**A**s these vignettes show, France is one of the remaining countries where you can smoke and not feel a pariah. In America, President Clinton has classified cigarettes as a drug, but in France smoking remains an art. Both President Chirac and Prime Minister Alain Juppé have been caught smoking in public. The French would be unlikely to elect a president who did not inhale.


On paper, France has stricter rules on smoking than America or Britain. The French have banned all tobacco advertising on television and in magazines since 1991, making Clinton's recent curb on advertisements near schools and in youth magazines seem tame. Smoking has also been illegal for the past five years in all cafés, public workplaces, restaurants and stations, except in designated smoking sections. But as the newspaper *Libération* noted: "The smoking ban is just a big joke."

Café owners have had a tendency to declare their entire room a smoking section. Others have put sarcastic signs in the window: "Non-smokers welcome." Even in the cafeteria of the Palais de Justice, police and judges puff away in a thick fog under the no-smoking signs, each


Continued on page 2, col 1

|            |                  |                 |                 |                 |                     |             |                  |              |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| FOOD.....3 | GARDENING.....45 | PROPERTY.....68 | SHOPPING.....11 | BOOKS.....12,13 | GOING OUT.....14,15 | PETS.....16 | TRAVEL.....17-23 | GAMES.....25 |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|

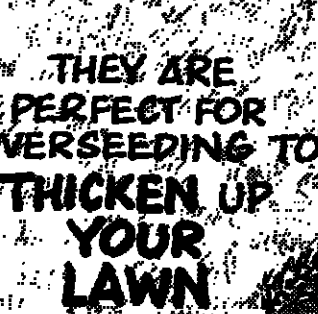
GROWING TIP N° 17




**LEVINGTON® EVERGREEN™ GRASS SEEDS**  
FOR A BEAUTIFUL LAWN



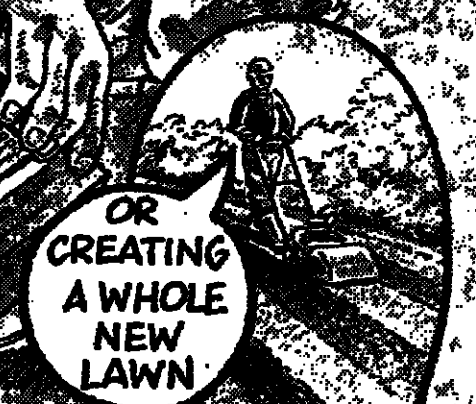
TREATED TO PETER BIRDS



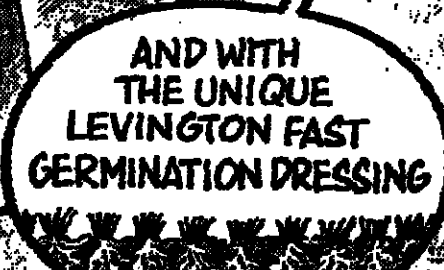
THEY ARE PERFECT FOR OVERSEEDING TO THICKEN UP YOUR LAWN



FILLING IN BARE PATCHES



OR CREATING A WHOLE NEW LAWN



AND WITH THE UNIQUE LEVINGTON FAST GERMINATION DRESSING

CONTAINS SEED VARIETIES TESTED BY THE SPORTS TURF RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

LEVINGTON is a registered Trade Mark and EVERGREEN and THE LEVINGTON DIFFERENCE are Trade Marks of Levington Nurseries Ltd. © Levington Nurseries Ltd. 1996.



# 'A lot of doctors here smoke - even cancer specialists'

Continued from page 1  
risking a £100 fine. Compare this to New York, where last year's smoking ban was obediently complied with in restaurants, and \$700 (£470) fines were instantly imposed by the city smoking police on those who misbehaved.

In Paris, the only restaurants that have found it worthwhile to pander to the law on smoking are those that cater for tourists. The Art Nouveau brasserie Bofinger has turned over its main room, with a beautiful stained-glass dome, to non-smokers - that is, rich Americans drawn by the *Michelin Guide*. The native smokers are relegated upstairs.

In most restaurants, however, diners are treated better in smoking sections, while non-smokers are punished with the worst tables.

The ban reached a level of farce in the Métro this summer when transport officials gave out free chocolates to passengers in an attempt to discourage smoking on the platforms - an act which is illegal anyway.

Meanwhile, 34 per cent of the French remain confirmed smokers, compared with 28 per cent of Britons and 25 per cent of Americans.

Is this resistance because the individualistic French dislike interference from authority? Is it because they somehow believe they are immortal, that cancer and heart attacks will pass them by? Or is it because smoking is so socially condoned, so much part of the culture, that *le pause café*, the coffee and fag break, will never die?

Of course, smokers themselves are dying constantly - 60,000 a year of tobacco-related diseases. Lung cancer is the largest cause of death for Frenchmen and it will soon be the same for women. But somehow the shadow of cancer does not hover so menacingly as it does in Britain. Many doctors are somewhat lackadaisical about disciplining their patients, according to François Turpin of the anti-cancer centre at St Cloud. "Doctors here could be a lot more forceful and give better information. Quite a lot of doctors here smoke anyway - even the cancer specialists," Dr Turpin says.

Indeed, one pregnant friend with a pack-a-day habit discussed the risks with her doctor, who said: "I would rather have a calm, relaxed mother-to-be than someone tense and upset trying to give up smoking."

The taboo on pregnant women smoking is less noticeable in France. During an interview with *The Times* earlier this year, the seven-month-pregnant actress Emmanuelle Béart smoked throughout. Compare this with the fuss over the interview in the American magazine *Vanity Fair* with the singer Courtney Love during her pregnancy, when the cigarette she was smoking had to be air-brushed out so as not to offend the American public.

As Dr Turpin notes: "French people are just not *au courant* with the risks, so they worry less. They are under-educated about the dangers."

The French spend a measly three centimes (less than 1p) per person per year on anti-smoking campaigns, the British about 10p, and the Americans \$1 (70p).

The Government warnings on French cigarette packs are half the size of those in Britain, and nothing like as direct as the American "Smoking kills". Instead, there is the wimpy "Smoking is bad for your health" or "Smoking can cause cardiovascular disease". Pascal Melhan-Chemin, the spokesman for the national anti-smoking campaign, says: "The French don't understand why smoking is forbidden in public places. There has never been any research done here on the effects of passive smoking, so no information programme exists on its dangers. The rights of non-smokers do not seem to matter."

He also has an unexpected explanation for the lack of change in France - the long held link between smoke-filled



The only restaurants in Paris that have found it worth their while to pander to the law on smoking are those that cater for the tourists

rooms and industrial action. "Most of the unions here have resisted the anti-smoking laws, because they see them as a way to fire people or hire only non-smokers - also many union leaders smoke," he says.

Interference with the right to smoke is considered an attack on civil liberties. There was outrage when the nightclub owner Régine and her son were arrested earlier this year on an American Airlines flight to New York after he started smoking in the aisle. Most of the French press were up in arms, on the side of smoking, and there were strong editorials against the American "nanny state".

No wonder *Smoke*, the Paul Auster novel turned film, is still playing a year after it opened in Paris, because it embodies the French appreciation of the tobaccoist's shop as a pivotal part of the community.

In much of France, the tabac remains a pure concept, unlike British tobaccoists, which are mostly newsagents or national chains lured by Mars Bars and comics.

The narrow tabac just off the Marché St-Honore in Paris has a queue to the door every morning. "I see the same people every day on their way to work. I know their brand," the patron says, indicating the 100-plus varieties with his nicotine-yellowed fingers. He still smokes Gauloise, considered by many city dwellers to be a peasant's cigarette. "Even

if I don't know the customer, I can often tell. With young men it's Marlboro, with young women it's Marlboro Lights. Businessmen, it's mostly Gitanes."

At lunchtime, customers come in for a chat and to play Loto, France's national lottery. Even in the city, the tabac has the intimacy of a village shop.

Business is not too bad, the patron says, although he loses customers just after price rises. In fact, over the past five years cigarette consumption has declined by 10 per cent - but not among young people. There are no laws against children buying cigarettes. Indeed, the seven-year-old girl in my building goes out on her scooter to fetch her mother's king-size menthols.

Thus, a spectacular six out of ten French 18-year-olds smoke, the most in the European Union, and 8 per cent of 12-year-olds are addicted. Incidentally, 12-year-old smokers alone bring in tax revenue to the Government of £3

million a year, according to the anti-smoking campaign. Outside every school at breaktime, clumps of teenagers light up under the eyes of their teachers. There is no need to hide behind the bike sheds. Although school term has not started, teenagers hanging round the basketball court off the Rue du Bac are clearly underage smokers.

**W**hy do you smoke? I ask one schoolgirl who is smoking a Marlboro. "Everyone does," she shrugs. "Do your parents know?" "Yes, but they don't approve. And, anyway, they smoke themselves."

Cigarettes are cheap in France, from £15 (£2) a packet, the same price as a double-scoop ice-cream. Pocket money goes a long way on nicotine.

How can France's 15 million smokers kick the habit when it is so ingrained in the national psyche? How can they con-

demn an act that Jean-Paul Sartre, Jacques Prévert, Catherine Deneuve, Serge Gainsbourg and Jean Genet performed with such style?

In the black and white postcards of Paris in the late 1940s and 1950s, no Left Bank intellectual is without his snout.

France's hero, General de Gaulle, was a three-pack-a-day man who gave up in 1947 when he woke to find his bed on fire, but still continued to carry a lighter in case any ladies smoked, and allowed his Cabinet members to puff cigars during meetings.

When challenged, smokers will often cite the example of their countrywoman Jeanne Calment, who has been addicted to the weed for nearly a century. The oldest person in the world at 121, Mme Calment smokes every day after meals. She gave up at 117, but started again a year later. "I like cigarettes and I was miserable when I wasn't smoking," she explains.



A spectacular six out of ten French 18-year-olds smoke, the most in the European Union

## THE EUROPEAN HABIT

● **SPAIN** is a smoker's bastion. Nearly 40 per cent of the population smokes, and it is the country with the highest per capita consumption of cigarettes in the European Union.

Although men still have the edge in the cigarette stakes, señoras may soon outnumber them.

Tobacco advertising is permitted on billboards and in magazines but banned on television although the husky, faggy voices of Spain's lady newsreaders are the most perfect publicity cigarette companies could wish for.

Even though the Government has an ambitious anti-smoking campaign, aimed particularly at schoolchildren, it also guards jealously its monopoly over the production and distribution of tobacco in the country. The contradiction has not so far been noted officially.

● **THE GREEK** state airline, Olympic Airways, banned smoking on its domestic flights in 1990. Last year the health ministry aired several television commercials in which smokers were portrayed as definitely uncool. Yet about 46 per cent of all Greeks smoke, and the number is rising, despite a flurry of public awareness activity by the Ministry of Health aimed at young people and pregnant women. About 65 per cent of Greek doctors smoke, even in hospital corridors, where large no-smoking signs are blithely ignored by staff, patients and visitors.

Studies show that 38 per cent of boys and 39 per cent of girls aged 17-18 smoke. Officials blame a strong tobacco lobby for discouraging severe anti-smoking measures. Export earnings from tobacco last year totalled almost £100 million.

● **IN ITALY**, smoking is so much a way of life that when the television cameras zoomed in on the winner of the Palio, the Siena horse race around the streets, last month, the jockey's first reaction was to light up. Politicians, doctors, film stars and sportsmen think nothing of smoking on television. All the more surprising then to discover that the number of smokers in Italy is falling. In 1986, 30 per cent of adults smoked; now it is just over 25 per cent. This is



Pipe-man Kohl (1982) no longer smokes in public

partly due to the 1990 ban on advertising cigarettes, which can be bought only from authorised outlets. Statistics appear to show a decline in smoking among the 14 to 18-year-olds, but the anecdotal evidence is that they smoke more and that more girls smoke than boys.

According to Rosy Bindi, the Minister of Health, Italy is "suspicious of moralising puritanical crusades" such as the one launched by President Clinton. "We need health education, not slogans."

● **THE GERMANS**, reputedly obsessed with health and a mania for regulation, have a surprisingly liberal attitude to smoking. Trains have extensive smoking carriages and restaurants do not consign smokers to the worst tables.

More than 40 per cent of men and about 30 per cent of women smoke, but the number of those who have kicked the habit has been steadily growing over the last ten years.

Coalition politics are still thrashed out in smoke-filled rooms, but the political parties ban smoking and hide the ashtrays when they invite the television cameras to film their democracy at work. Chancellor Helmut Kohl still smokes a pipe, but no longer in public. Tobacco advertising is banned from radio and television and glorification of smokers is officially outlawed, but that has not prevented prominent ads for the popular West brand. A couple, visibly topless, laze in a mountain lake puffing in intimate contentment. "Test it" says the caption suggestively.

● *Reporting by Tunku Varadarajan, John Carr, Richard Owen and Peter Bild.*

## HOW AMERICA UPPED THE ANTI

● **1965:** a federal law demanded health warnings to be placed on cigarette packets. These said tobacco could be "hazardous".

● **1967:** the Federal Communications Commission, in a "fairness doctrine", provided for anti-smoking messages to be broadcast on television. In one early example, a boy was shown imitating his father in various household tasks, finishing with the youngster copying his dad by lighting a cigarette. A slogan read: "Like father, like son". The television slots led to the first drop in cigarette consumption.

● **1971:** cigarette commercials were banned from radio and television. This measure was supported by the tobacco industry, which hoped that it would satisfy the anti-smoking and that they would drop their campaign. The wish was not fulfilled.

● **1973:** smoking was banned in some sections of American aeroplanes.

● **1975:** Arizona became the first state to recognise non-smokers' rights.

This led to the restriction on smoking in some public places such as lifts and corridors.

● **1976:** first injunction against smoking in an office. The case, in New Jersey, concerned a telephone company employee who claimed she was sensitive to smoke and deserved a non-foggy atmosphere. The court agreed.

● **1981:** New Hampshire banned smoking in most public places.

● **1982:** the No Net Cost Tobacco Programme Act eliminated many subsidies to American tobacco farmers.

● **1986:** two federal agencies concluded that passive smoking could cause lung cancer.

● **1988:** smoking ban on internal flights of two hours or less.

● **1990:** smoking ban on all domestic flights.

● **1993:** the Environmental Protection Agency reported that passive smoking can cause group A carcinogens.

● **1994:** McDonald's banned smoking in all its hamburger

outlets - a "genuinely important moment" in the words of John Banzhaf.

● **1996:** Bill Clinton, the first American president habitually to suck until cigars (his wife will not let him smoke in the White House) classed tobacco an addictive drug. This placed cigarettes in the domain of the Food and Drugs Administration, which quickly issued guidelines. Tobacco advertisements in youth-orientated magazines are now limited and cigarette hoardings at sports venues are restricted.

For all the legislative muscle the non-smokers now have, cigarette manufacturers have not yet lost the war. Smoking among children is on the rise, and in chic urban circles, such as twenty-something Manhattan, the cigarette remains hip. Groups such as Ash do not admit it, but there is a suspicion that the smoking argument has now reached the stage that the more they drone on about the dangers of cigarettes, the more the young will be inclined to want to light up, partly to see what all the fuss is about, partly to irritate the older generation.

QUENTIN LETT'S

Cover picture by MAL STONE  
Main picture this page by REX FEATURES. Scene above  
right and picture of Chancellor Kohl by COLORIFIC.  
President Clinton by AP

**Make sense of wine**  
(and have fun!) at  
**The Grape To Glass Workshops**

Central and West London Venues

Details and prospectus from Philip Macgregor,  
please call 0181 995 2277

مكذّب من الأصل



Forget exams and league tables. At last, the answer to a problem that has worried parents for years: what to put in the tuck box?

## Making a break for the boarder

Never having had a boarding school education, I know little of what goes into tuck boxes. The nearest we got to tuck at our school was those third-pint bottles of milk which Mrs Thacher stopped. They were doled out by the prefects in such an engaging way that they thumped you if you had the cheek to ask for a bottle, and thumped you even harder if you didn't, because they felt like it. Happy days. She may not have known it, but stopping that milk may have been Mrs T's greatest contribution to law and order.

But I can imagine what goes into a tuck box. There must be nothing of a nutritional nature, vitamins specifically excluded, and if any item cannot be held in one hand, the wrapper removed with the other and then eaten while still turning the pages of a Latin primer, it is no tuck box food at all. All this is very much on my mind, having just dispatched a child back to his boarding school for the new term. I neither shopped for, nor packed the tuck box, and so it would be unwise of me to criticise. However, it would be fair to say

that the contents owed more to the efforts of that nice Cadbury family than to ours. But we are not alone; one returning boy was heard to boast that his tuck box contained nothing but a kilo of Frosties.

Do not think we feel no shame. One proud boy logged his mum's massive fruit cake more than 200 miles only to find that the journey had reduced it to its original ingredients. Never mind, she may be a lousy cook, but she's a real parent, and he'll think lovingly of her every time he takes a teaspoon to that mountain of crumbs. But for most parents, carrying a burden of guilt for having sent their children away in the first place, and feeling that they should be provided for as if they were in for a spell as a Beirut hostage, where do they turn for advice? No one has given this specialised but essential branch of family cookery much thought.

But I have, and I am now of the

opinion that nothing beats a cake. No ordinary cake, though: it needs to be rich enough to be fortifying, heavy enough to keep them at their desks during homework, moist enough to last without the lid on the tin (because they will forget it must also be cuttable with a protractor, and hold together in such a way that the crumbs can be rolled into tight balls and flicked across a classroom with a ruler. Here goes.

In the early 1960s, the middle-aged Stella Aterbury, who confesses to being no cook at the time, decided to open a country hotel. Her book, *Never Too Late* (now out of print), told of her rapid education in the kitchen. One major problem was never knowing

### HOME MADE



Paul Heiney

with any certainty how many people would be requiring afternoon tea, and hence how many cakes she should bake, and which they might prefer — like having to feed a horde of schoolchildren, really. So she came up with a "cake foundation" recipe and, when she wanted a cake, all she had to do was quickly add the fruit, spice, chocolate, cherries, whatever. All the hard work had already been done. Ingenious, for there is no doubt that if the

cake is a success, there will soon be a blot-stained note requesting another. The foundation consists of a pound of cooking margarine or butter, a pound of caster sugar and four eggs. The sugar and margarine are creamed and then,

she warns, "the eggs must be added gently otherwise the resulting cakes will rise quickly while cooking, and then flop". This may be anathema in the country house hotel but not in tuck boxes, so I attacked the mixing with none too light a hand. The resulting canary yellow cream will keep in a fridge for as long as the eggs would have done. Miss Aterbury says at least a fortnight.

Then to the flavouring, and the choice is bewildering. Starting with your foundation, you have the basic building block for everything from a cherry gâteau to a sand cake. My eye fell upon the apple sauce cake. With apples, it will at least have some vitamins in it. But don't tell him.

I peeled, cored and sliced three of my prize Norfolk Beefings (rare cooking apples I grow in the garden) and boiled them gently with a drop of water until

they were a mush. I took 10oz of my foundation, simply added an ounce of butter, two of dark brown sugar, 8oz of mixed dried fruit and candied peel, 8oz of plain flour and a teaspoon of bicarbonate of soda. Together with an egg, I mixed them until they held together, and found it was the easiest cake I had ever made. Then I added about half a pint of the apple mush, a hefty teaspoon of ground cinnamon instead of the recommended 2oz of chopped preserved ginger (because he doesn't like it), and mixed. That's it. Too easy.

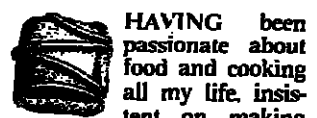
With a gallon or two of foundation lurking in the larder, you could have a freshly-baked cake every day of the week for the time it takes to do a bit of simple mixing. I baked it for about an hour and quarter in a medium oven.

It smelt fantastic, seasonal and inspiring. Resisting all temptations to devour it, I have put it in the post.

I have not yet heard how things are going this term, but if he writes asking for another one, but with a file added to the mixture, we shall know that school is running normally.

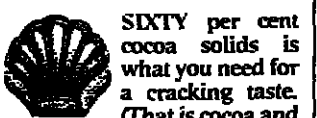
### CHOCOLATE BOX

NO LESS a judge than Michel Roux described her as the Queen of Chocolate: her truffles moved Egon Ronay to pronounce that they had no equal. SARA JAYNE is one of Britain's finest chocolate makers and the marketing director of the Académie Culinaire in London.



HAVING been passionate about food and cooking all my life, insistent on making everything for my dinner parties and tired of manufacturers' mass-produced imposters, I experimented in the early 1980s with a recipe for truffles that I found in a book called *The Great Chefs of France*. It was, as far as I can remember, a simple combination of cocoa powder, icing sugar and butter. As it is with these coincidences, which change lives, two of my dinner guests on that occasion had just opened a fine food shop and asked me to make some more to sell. The truffles took off, taking me completely by surprise. That was 14 years and more than 300,000 truffles ago, although the recipe and ingredients have changed dramatically since then.

It is vital that you use the very best ingredients, the finer the better. As the variety of the grape, the soil in which it is grown, the climate and the husbandry is so important for grand cru wines, so the cocoa bean and its geography is important for chocolate. But you can find decent chocolate in nearly every high street supermarket (look for Menier and M&S own brand).



SIXTY per cent cocoa solids is what you need for a cracking taste. (That is cocoa and cocoa butter, the smoother and more sensuous it is.) You don't have to break the bank but it's worth getting a good product — the taste is better and it is easier to handle. Cheap chocolate "seizes" (thickens to an unmanageable mass) very easily while cocoa butter keeps it viscous. Apart from the quality of the ingredients, you must be prepared to practise and have bags of patience and perseverance. I recall a pâtissier from the Ritz in Paris telling me that after only two weeks away from his rolling pin, he feels stale and uninspired when he returns. What hope is there for us mere mortals?

Next week: Sara Jayne reveals her truffle recipe.

## Buffalo on the bill

WITH THE continuing nervousness about BSE, not being a cow is becoming something of a selling point on the supermarket shelf. After ostrich and kangaroo, the latest beast to hog the limelight is the buffalo.

Safeway and Waitrose have already started trials of a buffalo cheese made from a buffalo herd in Worcester. The cheesemaker, Malvern Cheese-wrights, perhaps wisely, decided not to go for a buffalo mozzarella (the Italians having already been there and done that) but to produce an unpasteurised hard cheese which has roughly the consistency of cheddar, the colour of a sheep's milk cheese (a sort of dirty cream) and a pungent, rather goatly flavour.

Although the cheese is proving a local hit in Worcester, it seems unlikely to sweep the nation. For a start, it costs £6.49 a lb (buffalo yield about a third of the milk of a cow) and, secondly, it is unfashionably high in fat as the Safeway newsletter rather surprisingly chooses to reveal in these gastronomically correct times, buffalo milk has a 78 per cent fat content, double that from a Friesian cow.

Sainsbury's is also punting a toe in the water with buffalo steaks, which have just gone into 11 of its stores. According to a spokesman, they come from a ranch in Alberta "roughly the same size as Wales" and are very lean. As well they might be at £32 a kg.

### Going Latin

THOSE relentless sensation-seekers among you who are already bored with balti, tired of Thai, and stuffed with sushi will be delighted to learn that a new restaurant craze is on the way: Latin American. My Kinda Town — the owner of the Chicago Pizza Pie Factory and Henry J. Bean chains — has followed up the success of its Salsa and Cuba restaurants in London by opening a third Latin restaurant, the Havana in Fulham Broadway, west London, while next week sees a whole week devoted to Argentina in such beacons of London fashionability as the Groucho Club, the Avenue and Kensington Place.

Before you get too excited, I feel it is only fair to warn you that the success of Latin American restaurants probably owes rather more to potency of the caipirinhas (a heady rum and lime cocktail) and the seductiveness of the music than to the quality of the

cuisine. "Throughout Argentina Week, you will have the chance of experiencing Dolores Sola and Maria Volante performing vibrant seductive tango," heavily breathes the leaflet issued by John Armit Wines (0171-727 6846), which is co-ordinating the week's events.

If you can't make a date with Dolores and Maria you can always console yourself with a jar of Dulce de Leche, the irresistibly fudgy caramel spread that forms the backbone of the Argentinian desserts which are (according to the aforementioned steamy leaflet) "born of the fantasies of Argentinian women who are some of the most beautiful in the world".

Presumably they just fantasise about it rather than eat it.

### DIGEST



Fiona Beckett

A 450g jar contains a mind-boggling 5,800 calories. If you don't care, you can find it in Sainsbury's Special Selection at £2.95 for a 450g jar.

### Get baking

IT IS NOT often that I get inspired by books on baking, which these days mainly seem to focus on how to make a cake in the shape of Pamela Anderson. But a new book by former *Masterchef* winner Sue Lawrence, *On Baking* (Kyle Cathie, £18.99), is enticing enough to make you want to take it up full time.

Sue includes a wide range of recipes from the homely (singin' hinfries) to the exotic (spinach empanadas) to the downright decadent (polenta chocolate cake). Among the other recipes I'm dying to try are lime and brown sugar meringue biscuits, yoghurt and bramble scones and banana pizza.

Incidentally, if you are hankering after a Pamela Anderson cake, from next month you will be able to buy Sainsbury's new Beach Babe cake complete with "edible 3D red fondant bathing suit" for just £7.50. Can't wait.

### Book early

IT IS APPALLING to have to think of Christmas already, but if you want to eat out it's as



Buffalo in the wings: after ostrich and kangaroo meat comes cheese made from buffalo milk as well as steaks for the well-heeled and adventurous

well to make a reservation now. Not that it's cheap. You could probably take the entire family to the Costa Brava for the price of Christmas lunch in some of London's top hotels. According to a release from the Savoy group, the Berkeley will cost £115 a head, Claridges £125 and the Savoy River Room £145 (a mere £75 for children under 12).

New Year's Eve is even worse, rising to £195 (Berkeley), £225 (Claridges) — including, as well they might, half a bottle of champagne) and £295 (Savoy, inclusive of drink and the Grenadier guards). Even allowing for the overtime paid to staff to work over Christmas, it seems a bit steep.

Things are a little better out of London. For £340 (little more than the cost of dinner at the Savoy) you can spend three nights at the very comfortable Castle hotel in Taunton, where the chef is the excellent Phil Vickery, inclusive of all meals, as well as a five-course Christmas lunch. The New Year's Eve dinner is a bargain too, at only £65.

### Hot news

YET ANOTHER event designed to entice the growing band of chilliheads: Fortnum & Mason has a Hot and Spicy promotion running for two weeks from next Saturday. On sale will be several "infernally

hot" products including Fire of the Sea sardines, Hellfire and Damnation sauce, and Fire Nuggets — "the hottest pretzels in the world" — as well as a specially designed range of sweets including "chocolate-enrobed" chillies, vodka and chilli truffles, and coriander and pepper fudge.

There will also be a daily seminar on a "hot" topic, which will include Indian, Thai and Indonesian spices. Tickets, which must be reserved in advance, are £5. For further details of events, contact Miranda Schofield on 0171-734 8040.

More food and drink in the Magazine

## Just like mama used to make

### ITALIAN HOLIDAY REVISITED Serves four

Sparkling wine cocktail  
Veal in mushroom and marsala sauce  
Potatoes with rosemary and olive oil  
Green salad  
Peaches baked with honey

This supper, which may remind you of your Italian holiday, uses those bottles of drink and olive oil you lugged all the way home. Marsala is required but you could substitute most fortified wines or a little less of a liqueur made from grapes or other fruit, such as crème de cassis, brandy or calvados.

**Make potatoes**  
Pre-heat the oven to 200C/400F/Gas mark 6.  
Thinly slice 500g (1lb 2oz) medium-sized new potatoes and put in a baking dish with 2tbs olive oil, a few sprigs of rosemary, salt and black pepper. Put in the oven for about

### FAST FOOD

**Make peaches**  
Cut four peaches in half. Remove the stone and about 1tbs flesh from each. Chop up the flesh and put to one side. Put the peaches in an oven-proof dish and put a little Marsala (or any other fruity drink you have to hand), ½ tsp honey and ½tbs mascarpone into each. Cover the dish with

foil and put in the oven for about 30 minutes.

**Make veal**  
Cut 250g (9oz) button mushrooms into slices. Heat 1tbs oil in a large frying pan and cook four veal escalopes (try to get British) for about a minute on each side. Add 100ml (4fl oz) marsala and the mushrooms.

### Shopping List

Fruit and vegetables  
500g (1lb 2oz) medium new potatoes  
sprigs of rosemary  
4 peaches  
250g (9oz) button mushrooms  
1tbs parsley  
1 lettuce  
squeeze of lemon

2 handfuls ratafia biscuits

Dairy  
4tbs mascarpone

Meat  
4 veal escalopes (British if possible)

Drink  
150ml marsala or other fruity drink  
1 bottle sparkling wine

Stir until the sauce has reduced down a little and the meat and mushrooms are cooked. If using another kind of drink, taste the reduced sauce and add a little sugar or cream if it is too sharp or a little vinegar if too sweet. Turn off the heat.

**Serve cocktails**  
Put a sugar lump in the bottom of each glass. Add a little marsala, fruit liqueur or brandy and top up with inexpensive sparkling wine.

**Serve veal**  
Quickly re-heat the meat and sauce. Chop up 1tbs parsley and scatter over the meat and sauce. Serve with the potato and a green salad simply dressed with a squeeze of lemon juice, 1½tbs olive oil, salt and pepper.

**Serve peaches**  
Put the chopped peach on top of the mascarpone. Crush two handfuls of ratafia biscuits and sprinkle over. Serve two halves to each person.

A SPECIAL INVITATION

## SMALLBONE of DEVIZES

invite you

TO ACCEPT

## Interest-free

CREDIT FOR ONE YEAR (subject to status)

on their full range of

## Kitchens

including

THE NEW METROPOLITAN, TRADITIONAL WOOD & HAND PAINTED

and

Chestnut and Hand Painted

Bedrooms & Bathrooms

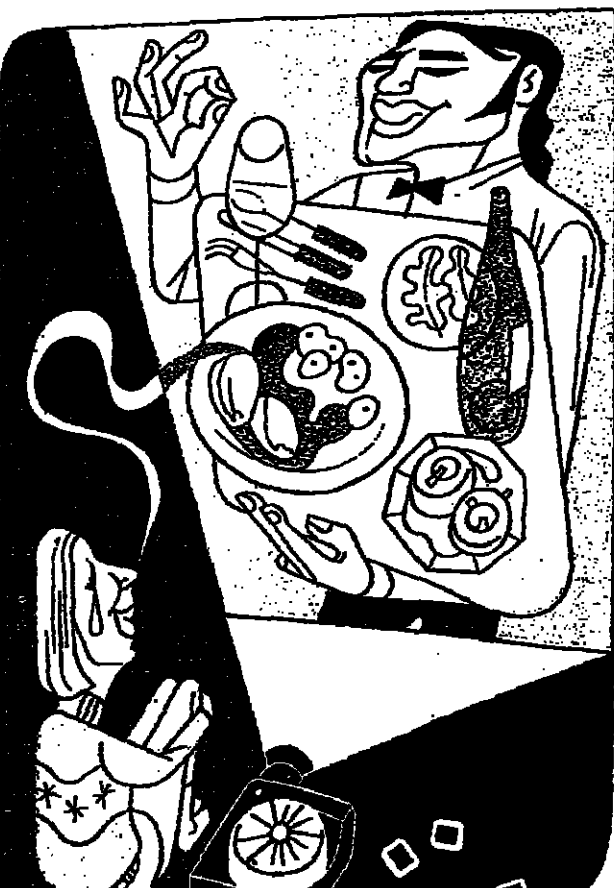
RSVP

0171 589 5998

for a complementary brochure

NB For Smallbone furniture required by Christmas, orders must be received by 31 October 1996

London • 0171 581 9989  
Tunbridge Wells • 01892 545918  
Leamington Spa • 01926 833451  
Harrogate • 01423 529222





If you are planning an evergreen hedge, you don't have to wait until the spring, Stephen Anderton says

## GARDEN ANSWERS



STEPHEN ANDERTON  
replies to readers' letters

**Q** I grow the large-flowered tuberous begonias in a wooden conservatory and they are usually covered in flowers, strong and almost like shrubs. Last year one got mildew and this year they are all covered with it. I treated the dry tubers with flowers of sulphur in winter and have sprayed the mildew this year but to no avail. — J. Mason, Shephed, Leicestershire.

**A** Spraying against mildew once it has got a hold in something as soft as a begonia is usually ineffectual. Next year try spraying earlier, before the infection strikes, to clean up your stock. Do not grow them too hot and dry. Because they are so top heavy in pots it is easier to grow them under glass, but you must give plenty of ventilation to avoid the greatest heat. If it is any consolation, my *Begonia sutherlandii*, which grew cleanly for ten years in the north, this year succumbed to mildew in the south, even outdoors. I had assumed it to be immune.

**Q** How should you dead-head floribunda roses? If you cut back to the nearest bud you seem to take off rather a lot of stalk and leaf, but if you don't the result looks like a half-peg muddle. — Mrs M. Bevan, Cambridge.

**A** I wonder if you are cutting back to the first dormant bud or the first bud which has started to shoot? You should remove the whole cluster of spent flowers down to the first (or first strong) leaf and bud. There may be a leaf

attached at the base of the cluster, especially on lank varieties such as 'Iceberg', and this will have to go. So long as you get flowers again reasonably quickly you are not cutting too low.

**Q** The heathers and heaths in my garden are becoming overgrown. I want to cut the areas back so they occupy their allocated spaces. When is it best to do this? — R. Forster, Stockport, Cheshire.

**A** With the exception of the tree heath *Erica arborea*, most heaths and heathers do not respond to being cut back hard. You can reduce the area they cover by cutting back sideways in March but do not expect old wood to sprout new shoots or old plants to look young again. It is better to have the lot out and start again with fresh young plants. The life span of heathers varies. Some look good for five to six years, others for 30 if you keep them well pinched back in their youth and middle age. Replant in September/October or March/April. *E. arborea* can grow to 10ft tall or more, with proper trunks. These can be cut down low in spring and will sprout well. The tree can live for 100 years or more.

**Q** Readers wishing to have their gardening problems answered should write to: Garden Answers, Weekend, The Times, 1 Pennington St, London E1 9AN. We regret that few personal answers can be given, and that it may not be possible to deal with every request. Advice is offered without legal responsibility. The Times also regrets that enclosures accompanying letters cannot be returned.

## Hedging your bets for the autumn

**E**arly autumn is the time to be planting evergreen hedges. There is nothing like misty, cool autumn days for settling in new evergreens, although an Indian summer and a few buckets of water are almost a good.

Unlike deciduous plants, evergreens not only keep their leaves through the winter but they use them throughout, continuously turning light into energy, if rather more slowly than in summer. To do that they must have roots that work properly. And to that end evergreens need to be transplanted just before the end of the season, when there is less heat and sunlight to exercise the leaves but the ground is still warm enough to encourage the roots of a newly planted shrub to push out into the surrounding soil and to establish a source of nourishment. When winter winds tear at the leaves, the sap has to be drawn from somewhere.

Some people like to plant evergreens in spring, just before the growing season starts in March, so that again the roots have a chance to establish themselves before being exercised by growth above. I prefer to plant in autumn, because the plants then get off to the optimum start in spring. I know a really bad winter can wallop some newly-planted hedges, burning foliage or even killing outright, and there is logic in leaving that risk in the nurseryman's hand rather than your own.

If a hedge is to go into an

exposed position, then good staking of taller plants and some physical protection from the wind, by hessian or webbed plastic windbreak, is sensible.

Really gruesome, wind-swept seaside sites are better left until spring. But in normal garden conditions, autumn planting of most evergreens is advantageous.

Last month I spent £80 on 16 pot-grown yew trees to make a hedge. They were a couple of feet high. I could have spent half as much again for taller plants, but £80 seemed like enough for a hedge. At least with yews you can plant them well apart, at 30-36in intervals, as opposed to 12in for thorn, or 18in for beech.

Yew is more commonly offered pot-grown these days just because it is easier to handle for the retailers and can be sold at any time. But now is still the best time to plant it. It will come cheaper if you can find plants which have been lifted with a rootball with its soil intact and bundled in hessian. The risks are higher. But at a five or a plant I wonder just how well they have been treated on the long journey from Holland, the home of so many non-specialist plants.

When I see bundles of Dutch-grown cherry laurel coming bare-rooted off the back of a lorry on a windy March day, in a commercial nursery, I see the sense in buying plants which can be seen to be thriving in a pot, even if they cost more. Laurel



Plant evergreens in the autumn while the ground is still warm enough to encourage the roots to establish themselves

will survive that degree of rough and tumble, but not yew. And yew, be aware, can take a deceptively long time to die. Did the yew which browned off in April or May receive the fatal shock in January, or March, or last week? How will you prove it? You will not find much in the way of substantial pot-grown evergreen hedging plants for under £2.50, so a hedge is an investment and it pays to cosset it.

**L**ife for hedging plants is hell. There they are, standing shoulder to shoulder for the whole of their working lives, fighting each other for food and water. If they put a leaf out of place someone chops it off.

The same goes for roots sometimes. Someone might throw them a handful of Growmore once a year, or maybe a mulch of compost. But that is all. So getting them off to a generous start is terribly important.

Dig a proper trench for a new hedge. Two feet deep and as much wide as is not at all overgenerous. Get some manure or old compost into the bottom, and work some slow-release fertiliser into the soil before you plant. Pretend they are prize leeks and you are out to plant the row of rows.

Light is as important as food for a strong hedge, and hedges in dingy, overhanging corners will always be slower. Healthy yew in full light will put on a foot a year happily. Cypressess will double or treble that. Even

### PLANTING A HEDGE

Dig a trench of 2ft deep by 2ft wide. Pack manure or old compost around the root ball and work slow-release fertiliser into the soil.

### TIPS FOR A PERFECT HEDGE

1. Shorten broadleaved evergreen hedges, such as laurel and privet, by two thirds at planting to ensure that they bush out.
2. Conifers, such as cypresses and yew, are better grown on a single leader and not stopped.
3. Holly should only be stopped if it looks unlikely to develop a good base.
4. Maintain a foot of bare, or mulched soil, between the hedge and lawn.
5. Protect from the wind with hessian or webbed plastic windbreak. Stake tall plants.

holly, although slow to establish, will put on 18in.

But a tall hedge which is thin at the bottom is an opportunity missed. Broadleaved evergreen hedges, such as laurel and privet, are best shortened by two thirds at planting to ensure they bush out before setting off upwards. Conifers such as cypresses and yew are better grown on a

single leader and not stopped, although the faster, sappier cypresses such as leylandii can be stopped young and will soon develop a second leader. Holly should only be stopped if it looks unlikely to develop a well-furnished base.

Some people like to plant staggered hedges, in two rows of alternate plants. But unless you want a particularly fat

hedge (which is harder to maintain) most evergreens are stocky enough to succeed as a single line. Spindlier deciduous species, such as beech or thorn, can be usefully planted in staggered rows. Privet and golden privet, which are virtually evergreen in a normal winter, can also be planted in staggered rows, if required.

It is a kindness to any new hedge to keep grass and lawns well back for three or four years, until they are established. I like to maintain a foot of bare, or better still mulched, soil between the two, to reduce competition and to ensure that all possible light is let in to the lower branches in those formative years. The denser a hedge at the bottom in its first two or three years, the better it will be ten years down the line. And in 20 years. And in 50. So give it a good start.

### PLANTING DISTANCES

|                   |      |             |      |
|-------------------|------|-------------|------|
| Berberis darwinii | 18in | Privet      | 15in |
| Box               | 15in | Thuja       | 24in |
| Dwarf box         | 9in  | Yew         | 30in |
| Holly             | 24in | Escallonia* | 24in |
| Laurel            | 24in | Hebe*       | 24in |
| Lawson cypress    | 24in | Griselinia* | 24in |
| Leyland cypress   | 36in | Olearia*    | 24in |

\* Especially suitable for seaside exposure

## OPEN SESAME! FREE FITTING!

Imagine the convenience and security of being able to open your garage doors without having to get out of your car.

Guardian's roller shutter garage doors are fully automatic and are operated by a remote, hand held controller.

- Made from tough, maintenance-free aluminium
- Double space-saver-mounted finish
- Range of colours
- Automatic locking
- Fully-made for a perfect fit
- Installed by Guardian's own craftsmen

FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE RING OR RETURN THE COUPON BELOW WITHOUT OBLIGATION

**01484 461010 NOW!**

FREEPOST, SEND TODAY - NO STAMP REQUIRED

Post to: GUARDIAN GARAGE DOORS, FREEPOST, #F3 118 HEDDERSFIELD, HD3 3JL

TELEPHONE: 01484 461010

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_

**GUARDIAN**  
The Property Protectors

## AMAZING ROSEMARY

**PLANT ROSEMARY NOW...** The Rosemary illustrated well mature into a beautiful flowering shrub 6-7 feet high after just 2 or 3 seasons. Plant as a centerpiece near your front door for a fragrant homecoming.

Through Spring and into Summer, ROSEMARY will transform your garden with a fountain of exotic blue flowers top to bottom - each one a small perfectly formed star. In Winter ROSEMARY remains dense and beautiful.

ROSEMARY direct from your garden all year through - to flower and enhance your meat, fish and gourmet dishes.

Plant 2 feet apart for a truly beautiful hedge, proof against the elements and rodents. Pruning and care could not be simpler, just clip to desired shape and height. Out a vase of ROSEMARY flowers for your living room and it comes alive with fragrance and beauty.

**£3.15** 5 FOR £12.55  
Add £1.75 P&P on any order

**BRAMLEY'S NURSERIES** (132)  
331 BRIMLEY ROAD - SOUTH BENDLEY - ESSEX

CALLERS WELCOME OPEN 7 DAYS

## AN ASHDOWN SPECIAL OFFER FOR SEPTEMBER

### A NEW ROSE ARCH only £29.95 +£2.95 P&P

SPECIALLY DESIGNED & COMMISSIONED BY AGRIFRAMES, BRITAIN'S LEADING MANUFACTURER FOR READERS OF THIS ADVERTISEMENT

You won't find a more rewarding or more affordable way to transform the appearance of your garden with cascades of glorious summer colour.

This superb Rose Arch is made to a unique design and is specially commissioned from Agriframes Britain's leading manufacturer of quality garden structures. It is available only by mail order through Ashdown Special reader offers.

Imagine the possibilities. Use your arch to form romantic and fragrant entrances from one part of your garden to another. As a focal point over a path, framing a gateway or even as a charming floral porch over a door. A series of arches draped with clematis or honeysuckle creates the graceful pergola effect so evocative of the English country garden.

Our special offer arch is based on a traditional design and is the natural and improved successor to the classic structures of the Victorian era. Constructed from strong steel tube, finished with a maintenance-free black nylon coating with moulded joints and horizontal. Supplied ready for easy self-assembly your arch will provide enduring pleasure for many years to come. But we do advise you to place your order now.

The offer is only available to readers of this advertisement who return the coupon before the offer closes on 30th September 1996.



Normal despatch within 5 days but allow 28 days for delivery

### ASHDOWN SPECIAL OFFERS

East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 2HG. (A Division of Agriframes Ltd)

ORDER NOW - OFFER ENDS SEPTEMBER 30th

Please send me (Qty) of ROSE ARCHES at £29.95 each +£2.95 P&P.

Send cheque to Ashdown Special Offers, East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 2HG.

On charge Access ☐ Visa ☐ Switch ☐ Total £

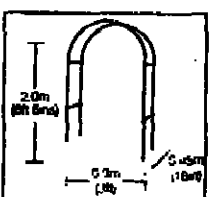
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Switch Issue No. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

Special offer valid until 30th Sept 1996. Offer ends 30th Sept 1996.

Registered in England. VAT No. 2138003



Your money back if not delighted - return unused within 14 days.

### FRUIT PRESSES AND CRUSHERS

The Thompson & Morgan Fruit Press and Crusher is a new and revolutionary item for 1996. It is packed into 280 illustrated colour pages. The Thompson & Morgan Seed Catalogue is the most comprehensive guide to gardening.

Thompson & Morgan

THOMPSON & MORGAN LTD, 100 TOTTENHAM ROAD, TOTTENHAM, NORTH DAVENHAM, OX11 1TJ

DISPATCHED EARLY OCTOBER 1996

Call 01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

01832 48 08 07

### Holchird, Troutbeck, Windermere, Cumbria (015394 46008).

On A592 Patterdale Road, one mile north of Windermere via A591. Open daily all year, sunrise to sunset. Entrance by donation.

By this time of year the summer holiday crowds have gone and this delightful five-acre garden displays many of its best features. On the slopes overlooking Lake Windermere, it enjoys views to distant Scafell Pike. The rainfall is high and many of the plants thrive in the constantly damp conditions.

Tended by members of the Lakeland Horticultural Society, the garden originally benefited from the attention of William Groves who sponsored plant-hunting trips to the Himalayas. Some of these plants have survived, including a towering handkerchief tree, *Davidia involucrata*.

At this time of the year the banks of heathers are at their best, as well as late-flowering shrubs and trees, such as euonymus. The walled garden, with its immaculate series of borders, contrasts with the more natural style of winding paths elsewhere, and the array of plants includes three collections for the National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens (NCCPG) - hydrangeas, astilbes (an enormous array) and polystichum ferns - all of which enjoy the wet and are to be admired in late-summer and autumn.

**■ Picton Garden, Colwall, Great Malvern, Worcestershire (01684 540416).** Three miles west of Malvern, on B4218. Open daily until Oct 20, 10am-5.30pm. £1.50.

### Gardens to visit



The Dingle garden in Welshpool

Picton Garden during the next few weeks will change your mind. It is on the spectacular, west-facing side of the Malvern hills, and has a distinguished background.

At the beginning of this century Ernest Ballard, the renowned nurseryman, raised many new Michaelmas daisies here, and the tradition has been followed by two generations of Pictons. Percy and now his son Paul, who have maintained the garden's horticultural heritage.

time of year, the borders of Michaelmas daisies, arranged so as to present a visual encyclopaedia, are a spectacular sight.

In recent years the garden's diversity has steadily grown; the rose garden will be past its best now but the richly planted mixed herbaceous borders give an indication of the unusual perennials that can be found within the nursery, as well as the alpine that spread their way across the tufa rock garden.

**■ The Dingle, Welshpool, Powys (01938 555145).**

Three miles north of Welshpool via A490 to Llanfylllan. Open daily, except Tues. 9am-5pm. Garden entry £1 for charity, children free.

The Dingle garden tumbles down a steep hillside, from the house to a large pool at the bottom and many visitors' first reaction is wonder at how the garden was made at all as they follow the dizzy paths that zig-zag down the slope between well-grouped banks of trees and shrubs.

Lots of conifers, including many dwarf varieties, give substance to the planting and show off the selection of more unusual and decorative trees and shrubs, such as eucalyptus and piers.

On the far side of the pool, a section of woodland can be explored in a more leisurely atmosphere than the main area on the slope.

Looking from here across the water to the garden rising up on the far side the careful grouping and arrangement of plants, that has been built up over many years, is clearly evident. From now into October the show of autumn foliage becomes increasingly impressive and the nursery offers tempting and unusual plants for sale.

مكتبة من الأصل



# Mellow, yellow and bordering on dramatic

September provides an embarrassment of daisies. Suddenly the roses and delphiniums are over and the garden is bathed in the ochre of rudbeckias, helianthus, hellebores, and heleniums, all rich and golden with their own individual attractions and habits.

But what should we mix with them? It might be purple salvia, scarlet crocuses, dahlias or reefs of rich blue-and-white agapanthus. Forde Abbey in Dorset has a huge, long border devoted to late-season yellows and mauves, and it is breathtakingly bold and beautiful in the late afternoon sun. Waterperry Gardens in Oxfordshire has stock beds where you can see dozens of late daisies strutting their various stuffs. But I have this hankering to make a border simply of different yellows and browns.

My border would involve all those yellows, but be spiked first with *Echinacea purpurea*, a stout, cone-centred daisy 2ft-3ft tall. Its attraction in good forms is the contrast of orange-brown cone with glowing, pinkish-mauve, almost liverish petals. No one walks past this one unless they are immune to large daisies.

I would also want to use the red-bronze of heleniums as well as their yellows. *H. 'Pumilus Magnus'* is only 30in high, but a glorious deep yellow in its central boss and radiating petals, which are deeply notched at the edge giving the whole flower a fringed appearance. *Crimson Beauty* is mahogany brown, earlier but similar to *'Moerheim Beauty'*, in which the central boss is brown and almost, as the flower ages, spherical.

I am always reluctant to dead-head them, but it is worth it at first to improve the flowers which appear later on. The same is true of the giant yellow scabious cephalaria, earlier in the year. The dead-heads of the first flowers may detract from the later ones, but the last dead-heads, once the petals have dropped, are an attraction in themselves for a few weeks.

The daisies with no place in my scheme will be *Anthemis tridentata* and its varieties. Generous of flower they may be, but they are too early and leave a poor-looking hole

Daisies are ideal flowers for providing a burst of colour in late summer



Rudbeckia 'Goldsturm' is the brassiest of yellows for borders

by the time the late daisies are getting into gear. Annual sunflowers, on the other hand, are fine in late summer, and there are so many to choose from now. No longer are there just the heavy-headed goliaths grown by children. There are bronzes and near-reds, and they flower anywhere from knee to head high, some with single heads and short stalks for picking, some with several heads to extend the season. Look out for *'Velvet Queen'* and *'Prado Red'*.

I should like to try them in my border alongside the grower Thomson & Morgan's *Amaranthus cruentus* 'Golden Giant', an annual 'prince's feather' which grows to

about 3ft high and carries panicles of warm brown, millet-like flowers over a long season.

Back to the daisies. There will be room in my garden for *Helianthus* 'Light of Loddon', a good open-centred daisy, with neat rows of pointed, overlapping petals and a broad but gently cone-shaped disc at the centre. It looks like a small sunflower. The leaves of *hellebores* are coarse and dreary, but can be hidden by better plants.

Then I would add *Coreopsis* 'Cutting Gold', whose flowers are only a couple of inches across but have, for a daisy, relatively funnel-shaped flowers, and would bring variety to the faces on display. Too

many clumps of daisies, however, can pall, and some strong horizontal and verticals in the border would be beneficial. I would plant *Veratrum nigrum* as an edge-of-border incident, where you could get close to see the tiny maroon-black flowers stacked up and down the length of the flower spike. There would be some towering primrose candelabra of *Verbasicum olympicum* here and there at the back to wave in the wind. I would also use columns of the dark-leaved form of common fennel, too.

A horizontal element might come from the tall, but flat-headed *Achillea* 'Coronation Gold' and *Solidaster* 'Lemore'. If the border were to be predominantly yellow it would be a good idea to weave in seams of different tones of yellow, as well as different textures.

I always enjoy the bright lemon yellow petals and green nose cones of *Rudbeckia* 'Herbstsonne', which can reach 6ft tall, and I would have the perennial sunflower *Helianthus* 'Limelight' for its gentler shade. The shorter black-eyed *Rudbeckia* 'Goldsturm' has a black cone and is the brassiest of yellows for the front of a border.

What is it about these yellow daisies which makes them need regular replanting? Left alone to their own devices, most of them soon become congested and their self-supporting qualities fade along with the size and number of the flowers. I should have all the daisies in this border, and the solidaster, on a two or three-cycle, dividing and replanting them in newly enriched soil in March to keep them really fresh.

Late-summer borders may be rich in end-of-year harvest colours, but that is all the more reason for keeping the plants fresh and healthy. Never mind the work; think of the results.

STEPHEN ANDERTON

Waterperry Gardens, Waterperry, Wheatley, Oxfordshire OX33 1JZ (01844 39226); open weekdays 10am-5.30pm, Sat-Sun 6pm. Winter until 5pm.  
Forde Abbey, Chard, Dorset, TA20 4LJ (01400 220251); is open daily 10am-4.30pm all year.



Echinacea purpurea 'Bressingham' looks wonderful when mixed with contrasting colours

## WEEKEND TIPS

- Keep greenhouses well ventilated to reduce the risk of mildew. Clear up all fallen leaves which may encourage fungal infections.
- Pot-up spring bulbs, such as narcissi, hyacinths and crocuses. Keep the bulbs cool or plunge them in a cold frame. They should be just moist.
- Plant new heathers and remove for planting elsewhere any layers of established plants of Erica carnea and calluna.
- Plant spring cabbages, kale and savoy.
- Remove the worst broad-leaved weeds from newly seeded lawns by hand; it is too soon to use selective weedkillers.

## The Button That Could Save Your Life.

Wear the Aid-Call button and, if you should have an accident, press it to summon immediate assistance. It could be YOUR life-saver.

**AGE**  
AID-CALL  
FREEPHONE 0800 772266

**COMPOST BINS**  
YOU COULD PAY FOR BINS OR THIS CAPACITY

Quickly rots kitchen and garden waste into rich organic compost - keeps the garden tidy too!

COMPOST PRICES - You could pay over 100p per cubic foot for plastic compost bins of these capacities. Buy direct from the manufacturer and save 50%.

| STANDARD  | LARGE   | KING SIZE   |
|---|---|---|
| 12 cubic feet<br>Wid. dia 27 1/2" Hgt 36 1/2"<br>£18.00 inc. delivery | 24 cubic feet<br>Wid. dia 36 1/2" Hgt 48 1/2"<br>£17.50 inc. delivery | 36 cubic feet<br>Wid. dia 48 1/2" Hgt 60 1/2"<br>£22.00 inc. delivery |

Made from recycled plastic. Guaranteed 10 years. Validated under BS5836. Send cheque to: AIDENCO LTD, Dept TCM, 1a Wood Hill Industries, Old Dalby, Nottm NG21 1JY, Leics LE14 3LX

**100 UNIVERSALLY RECOMMENDED**

## Winter Pansies

100 for £9.95 BUMPER PACK 200 for £17.50

**Flood your garden with colour**  
GREAT FOR BORDERS, BASKETS, TUBS, MIXED COLOURS  
Also Mixed Winter Pinks, Wallflowers, Aubretia, Iron-Stem winter hardy Carnations, Sweet Williams, 'Coconut Ice' Bellis - all mixed colours.

50 - £10.95 100 - £18.50  
Winter Brompton Stocks - mixed.  
25 - £10.95 50 - £18.50

'Spring-Greens' Cabbages and Ornamental Cabbages (state which).  
20 - £9.95 50 - £17.50

Order by 11am Mon-Fri. 01245-327110 (Lines open 24hrs)  
Cheapest prices. 100% GUARANTEE FREE ON CARD ORDERS. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PLANTWORLD Dept TT37  
Burnham Road, South Woodham, Essex CM3 5QP

**EXTEND THE SWIMMING SEASON**  
Fit an impressive Inflatable Concrete Swimming Pool Dome

WARRICK BUILDINGS  
100 SWIMMING LANE  
CHETENHAM, GLOS, GL50 4PA  
TEL: 01242-224242 FAX: 01242-224242

**WARWICK BUILDINGS**

- STUDIOS
- SUMMERHOUSES
- PAVILIONS
- WORKSHOPS
- SHEDS
- STABLING

See our Site - Southway Road, Lode, Warwick, CV35 9JL  
Tel: 01926 815757 Fax: 01926 815162

## HOMES & GARDENS

Refinements that keep **COUNTAX** No.1 mean that prices must rise soon!

Countax started 1996 as the best performing, best collecting, best specified, THE best selling and easily the quietest garden tractor you can buy. Refinements and specification upgrades now make the Countax even better. Prices will have to rise - but if you hurry you can secure the NEW Countax at the old price!

It is a good time to buy. The grass is still growing and soon Autumn will be here - the Countax Garden Tractor is also easily the fastest and most efficient way to collect those fallen leaves!

SEND FOR AN ADVANCE COPY OF THE 1997 COUNTAX BROCHURE

Or return to Countax, FREEPOST, Great Haseley, Oxford OX44 7BA  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

**PHONE 0800 0500 279927**

Beat the Price Increase!

**AT LAST** The bath lift that allows you to lie down in your own bath.

With Bath-Knight, getting in and out of the bath could not be easier. Lie right back and enjoy your own bath - without obstructions.

The retractable band returns to the unit leaving the bath totally free for others.

Hygienic, safe and practical, Bath-Knight operates at the touch of a button with no heavy contraption to lift or clean. And it fits all baths, including spa baths.

Thousands of customers, impressed by the reliability and quality, have been enjoying their own bath, night after night, year after year.

Bath-Knight is only available direct from the manufacturer.

For a FREE colour brochure or further information, call our FREE Carline today on 0500 223442.

Or send this coupon (no stamp required) to: Bath-Knight, FREEPOST (ST1984), Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST1 5BR

Mr/Ms/Ms \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

BRITISH MADE

## Hard Water The Scientific Solution

Incredible low-cost computer technology! Krystal fits in minutes - it's the simplest, most efficient answer to limescale problems ever devised!

Experience soft-water benefits NOW throughout your home - clean, green and absolutely no chemicals! Krystal fits in 5 minutes -

- STOPS limescale forming in kettles and appliances.
- DISSOLVES existing limescale from your whole water system.
- GIVES YOU better lather from less soap. Water is kinder to skin and hair.
- PRESERVES healthgiving natural substances in your water.
- SAVES YOU MONEY on soap and detergents.
- MAKES YOUR BOILER more efficient and prolongs its life.

FREEPHONE 0800 132899 FOR FREE BROCHURE  
Lines open 24 hours, 7 days

**90-DAY HOME TRIAL**

TREATS THE WHOLE HOUSE FOR LESS THAN £80 - 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Krystal, 3 Old Ford Court, Pewsey, Wilts SN9 5AQ  
Tel: 01672 564113 e-mail: sales@clearflow.wil.uk.net  
Customers in Ireland call 1800 675555 (24 hours)  
TRADE AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**FARMINGTON**  
NATURAL LIMESTONE FIRE GUARDINGS

Range to suit any room and every budget. Prices from £200. For brochures, shades or to discuss own design. Tel: 01451 880115 Fax: 01451 880115 Dep. TT, Northants, Charnock, Leics LE54 2JZ

**CHILDREN'S PLAY HOUSE**

Uniquely designed playhouse to give years of use for your children and grand children.

Send or ring for details EXECUTIVE GARDEN STUDIOS  
Cottage Farm Ind., Castle St. Clm., Craven Arms, Shropshire SY7 8JU 01526 640 097

## Create a superior impression at Cannock Gates

at Factory Prices  
Send for your brochure today.

Our brochure is our shop. So you can see the huge range of quality gates offered by Britain's biggest direct manufacturer, from beautiful timber gates to solid steel, wrought iron gates guaranteed for a lifetime. But you don't pay shop prices. See for yourself, send for your FREE 48 page colour brochure, using either the coupon below or TELEPHONE now on 01543 462500 on our 24 hour Express Brochure Despatchline. Quoting Dept. TT38

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Cannock Gates Ltd, (Dept TT38), Hawks Green, Cannock, Staffs WS11 2XT  
Please tick box if you do not wish to receive mailings from selected companies ☐



## PROPERTY

## Let a manager take the pain

FOR SALE

ABOUT £1.5 MILLION



**CUMBERIA**  
Burrow Hall Estate, near Lancaster. Grade I listed country house in 207 acres (including a tenanted farm of 145 acres), and 510 yards of salmon and sea trout fishing on the river Lune. Two bedrooms, three bathrooms, four reception rooms and kitchen. Two staff flats. About £1.3m-£1.5m (Savills and Davis & Bowring, 01904 620731).



**EAST SUSSEX**  
Whitton Place, Tongdean Road, Hove. Regency-style house in exotic gardens, with a swimming pool, summer house, whirlpool bath house, vast illuminated hot air pool, pagoda and decked terrace. Five bedrooms (one with Turkish bath, sauna and fitness room), three staff bedrooms, four reception rooms and kitchen/breakfast room. From £1m to £1.5m (Hamptons, 0171 493 8222).



**LONDON**  
8 St Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, SW3. Terraced period house with rear garden and access to the grounds of Burton Court and the Royal Hospital. Four bedrooms, two bathrooms, shower-room, drawing room, library, dining room, family room, kitchen, cloakroom and conservatory. About £1.5m (John D. Wood, 0171 352 1484).

**Rachel Kelly**  
on how project  
experts guide  
house building  
or restoration

Iron John uses them. And so, increasingly, do others. Fed up with the hassle of restoring a house and coordinating builders, decorators, plumbers and electricians, they are hiring project managers to do it for them.

Such managers are no longer just for the rich. John used them to reconstruct a 1704 orangery, but the rest of us could use them for, say, a kitchen extension.

Last spring, APS Private Clients, a firm with a long experience of managing commercial projects, decided to provide the same service for homeowners. Laurie Atkinson, a director, says: "In a world of dual incomes, and where time is money, we realised that there was a big demand for a firm which would take charge of all aspects of moving into and restoring a house. Busy people, especially those with young families, don't have the time to do the work."

The firm claims to tackle every aspect of a move or renovation, dealing with planners, awkward neighbours and even English Heritage, the conservation quango, if need be. Typically, it will organise anything from foundations to air-conditioning, sanitary fittings to security, ironmongery to landscaping. It charges a commission of 7.5-10 per cent on the budget, but reckons to hand on savings by buying materials at cost.

Other management firms concentrate on providing services only for the rich. Simon Jones, the managing director of Gardiner and Theobald Management Services, says: "We have been looking after the private property of individuals worldwide for many years. These are often people



Richard and Julie Taylor go over the specifications of their new house in Northumberland with Geoffrey Purves, who acted as project manager

with enormous personal wealth, who may own up to 200 properties. We have project managers who are on call 24 hours a day, because these clients demand a total service. They also rely on our complete discretion."

Many architects double as project managers. The Geoffrey Purves Partnership in Newcastle-upon-Tyne has designed a number of houses, mostly in the North. Mr

Purves says that building a house doesn't need the "separate specialism" of a project manager. "A competent architect offers the same services on a small building."

The Purves partnership does not work within any one particular architectural style. Mr Purves says it is "seeking to provide good architecture". It does not charge a fixed commission, but agrees a fee for each project with the client.

Another firm of architects which offers project management as part of its services is the John S. Bonnington Partnership in St Albans, Hertfordshire. It designs few private houses, but will take on large houses for the wealthy. It has recently built a multimillion pound house in Bishop's Avenue, north London.

Mr Bonnington says that to hire a large partnership like his for a small house would be expensive. Its fees depend on the size of the project. For a big development, its commission can be as small as 5 per cent, but for a £100,000 house it

would rise to at least 10 per cent. This fee includes most of the services project managers offer. The client need only liaise with the architects, who hire and deal with all the contractors, and can even arrange for foreign specialist craftsmen to come and work on the building.

But there are some areas of a development that project managers are involved in which architects do not deal with. For example, APS will find a client land to build on or an existing building to redevelop, and can arrange the purchase. It also takes responsibility for solving party-wall disputes, a common problem in cities.

Mr Atkinson says APS offers a service that most architects used to but few do now. He calls it "a full, orchestrated, hands-on looking after of the client's interest."

● APS Private Clients, 18 William Street, London EC4 0JY (0171-815 0626). Geoffrey Purves Partnership, 8 North Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 4AD (0191-232 0424). John S. Bonnington Partnership, Tytner House, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL4 0PG (01727 82633).

## A WEIGHT OFF YOUR MIND

RICHARD and Julie Taylor used the Geoffrey Purves Partnership as project manager to design their house, Halcroft, in Swarland, Northumberland (above), to their own specifications. Mr Taylor describes it as "in a modern style with a cottage theme".

The main feature of the four-bedroom house is a dramatic roof which slopes all the way from the top of the building, over the garage and to ground level. It was the Taylor's idea, which Mr Purves incorporated in the plans. Mr Taylor says it "makes the house unique".

The Taylors chose the Purves partnership because they wanted an architect who could also attend to all the details of its building. Mr Taylor's job as a sales manager involves travelling all over the world, so it was impossible for him to oversee building work.

Mr Purves approached various building firms about the house and took tenders for the job of building it. Then he and the Taylors decided which builder to employ. Mr Purves took responsibility for the entire project, except the bathroom and kitchen fittings, until the front-door keys were handed over.

Mr Taylor was delighted with the result. But not all the problems were taken from his shoulders. He and his wife still had to attend a few site meetings, though not as many as would be usual in the building a new house.

As far as Mr Taylor is concerned, "it would be unrealistic to say that when you have a house built to your own specifications, it's without pain and disappointment". But he says that he and his wife are "very satisfied with the final outcome".

JUSTIN HUGGLER

Can't go house-hunting? Cheryl Taylor knows the agents who can

## Get ahead in the buying stakes

As the housing market continues to improve and competition for houses and flats in prime locations heats up, more buyers are turning to professional property seekers. There are about 250 of these house-hunters or relocation agents in Britain, and business is booming.

Buying agents, relocation or property search companies do not come cheap. They charge about 1-2.5 per cent of the purchase price, plus an initial registration fee of up to £2,500. However, most claim they can end up saving the buyer money on the purchase price, even though this could result in their earning less, pro rata.

In return, they draw up a shortlist of suitable properties for buyers to view. Some of which may never formally come on the market. The buying agents often hear of houses that owners want to sell but are reluctant to advertise on the open market, particularly if the sale is forced by debt or divorce. Their services can also include carrying out searches on the property, dealing with solicitors, arranging surveys and furniture removals.

Because the buying agents — who are often former estate agents — have a good knowledge of area sale prices, they can advise clients on how much to offer. They can also negotiate with the vendor's estate agent to get the lowest possible price. And, because the purchaser has to pay an upfront retainer to a buying agent, the estate agent knows he is dealing with a serious buyer who is likely to proceed with the deal.

The longest established agency, Property Vision, which was set up 13 years ago



Property search companies charge about 1-2.5 per cent of the purchase price

by Charles Ellingworth and William Gething, specialises in finding country houses and London investment properties for those with more than £500,000 to spend in the country, or £250,000-plus in the capital.

Property Vision charges a retainer of £1,500 in London, £2,500 in the country and then 2.5 per cent of the purchase price, from which the retainer is deducted. It supplies prospective purchasers with a list of pros and cons on shortlisted houses, alerting them to potential pitfalls, and will negotiate on their behalf to get the lowest prices.

Stacks Relocation, established in 1984 by Paul Greenwood in Wiltshire, has 13 offices across England, Scotland and Wales. It charges a £500 registration fee and then 1.5 per cent of the purchase price, with a minimum fee of £2,000. The company will also search for rented accommodation for an upfront fee of £500 and 10 per cent of the annual rent, from which the initial fee is deducted.

County Homesearch, set up six years ago by Jonathan Haward in Cornwall, has 18 offices in England and Scotland. It

will look for a pied-à-terre in London, a semi in suburbia, a country cottage or an estate in the shires. The company charges a £300 registration fee (£500 in London) and 1.5 per cent commission on the purchase price or 15 per cent of the amount saved between the asking price and the selling price, depending on which is greater.

Some leading London estate agents, such as Knight Frank and Savills, also offer a property buying service. Jonathan Harrington, of Knight Frank's Ultimate Property Buying Service, will buy anything from a bedsit in Belgravia to a villa in the south of France or a sporting estate in Scotland in return for an upfront fee of £2,500 and 2.5 per cent of the sale price.

Justin Marking, Savills's buying agent, specialises in finding country houses and farms costing more than £800,000 in Hertfordshire, Hampshire, Berkshire and the Cotswolds. The company charges 1.5-2 per cent of the sale price.

● Property Vision, 0171-423 8888. Stacks Relocation, 01606 80523. County Homesearch, 01872 223340. Knight Frank, 0171-629 8171. Savills, 0171-499 8644.

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

**Knight Frank**  
**Putey Embankment**  
Spacious river view from two completely modernised houses by the Thames.  
34 bedrooms, 2 baths, 23 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**BANGOR** Regeneration area. Modern, low cost, self-contained, fully furnished, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**CHICHESTER** 14 Large 2 bed semi detached houses, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**CHICHESTER** 14 Large 2 bed semi detached houses, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**CHICHESTER** 14 Large 2 bed semi detached houses, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## SOUTH OF THE THAMES

**SUPERB VICTORIAN HOUSE**  
Situated a few minutes from Putney tube station in the style of a grand Victorian house. With over 200 sq ft of space and a double length frontage, this property features a fully fitted kitchen, dining room, reception room, study, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## DOCKLANDS

**E14**  
A raised ground floor apartment in a private residential development within 1/4 mile of DLR Station & Greenwich foot tunnel.  
2 bedrooms, reception room, kitchen, bathroom, study, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## SOUTH OF THE THAMES

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## SOUTH OF THE THAMES

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## LONDON PROPERTY

**MOORGATE**  
one duffryn avenue ec1  
right in the heart of the city  
2 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## LONDON PROPERTY

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## LONDON PROPERTY

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## LONDON PROPERTY

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

## LONDON PROPERTY

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 524 0171

**UPPER HALL** 4 Storey, 140,000 sq ft, 14 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception rooms, swimming pool, tennis, croquet, tennis court, roof terrace, helicopter, boat house, garden, etc.  
£2,500,000. 0171 250 2442.  
JSA Warren 0171 780 1180  
Julia East 0171 250 2442  
0171 5







How a derelict 18th-century country house in Daphne du Maurier country was brought back to life as 12 elegant homes

## Phoenix mansion rises again

Maristow in Devon has possibly stood longer and closer to the brink of destruction than any other old country house in England. Three fires ravaged the building and two public inquiries were held to consider demolishing it. The result was that the house lost all sense of grace and charm.

Today Maristow is as pretty in pink as any villa in the Bay of Naples, and 12 houses have been created within the shell of the mansion and stables.

Maristow is the tenth and largest country house to be rescued from dereliction by the entrepreneur Kit Martin. This long list includes Elizabethan Dingley Hall in Northamptonshire, baronial Cullen House in Banffshire and, most recently, the vast Baroque pile, Burley-on-the-Hill in Rutland.

Peter Sutton, the Devon architect who has worked with Mr Martin on Maristow, says: "When I first saw the house I thought it was not restorable. It was unbelievably depressing and grey. Rain was dripping down in every part of the building, even though it had a corrugated iron roof. In the cellars were every kind of dry rot known to man: the specialists who treated it got so excited with what they found that they held a training weekend here."

Maristow appealed instantly to Mr Martin, because of its ravishing setting on the Tavy estuary north of Plymouth. The house looks over the river to hanging woods as lush and deep as any described in Daphne du Maurier's *Frenchman's Creek*, which was set in the area. There is no other building in sight, only the distant silhouette of Saltash bridge, which Brunel built across the Tamar.

The beauty of the Maristow estate, recognised as being in an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, owes much to its long tenure by the Lopes family. Massey Lopes, MR, bought the estate in 1788. In 1805 he was created a baronet. The fourth baronet was created Baron Roborough of Maristow in 1938, just as history decreed that the family should never live in the house again. With the onset of the Second World War, the house was requisitioned, continuing in various institutional uses until after 1945 when the last tenants departed, leaving it a smouldering wreck.



The new-look, redeveloped Maristow, now a storey less but looking just as grand



As it was, Maristow's old stable block before being turned into homes

Sir Massey had bought the mid-18th century house built for the Heywood family, who had entertained George III and his family here, in 1789. In 1871, the Lopes commissioned Piers St Aubyn, whose family lived at St Michael's Mount, to build a large chapel with a soaring spire behind the house. This was faced in Plymouth limestone and was one part of the buildings to survive in good condition. Monthly services are still held there.

In 1907, the family called in Ernest George and his pupil and partner Alfred Yeates (the architects of Claridges) to enlarge and remodel the mansion, filling it with sumptuous Edwardian plasterwork and panelling. Mr Martin, who acquired the house

with 42 acres along the estuary last year, says: "Maristow has the best protected views I have been able to achieve anywhere."

"The new residents will own the parkland in front of the house and the walks through pleasure grounds on the hill behind. The Lopes Estate has agreed restrictive covenants on the woods on both sides of the river, so they will never be built on."

Mr Martin has restored the house and outbuildings, helped by a contribution towards the cost of re-roofing from the Roborough family.

Maristow was in such a desperate state that the economics of restoring it was a problem. Mr Martin's solution has been to scrap the burnt-out attic

storey, making his new houses two storeys (with flatroofs) rather than three. From below, you hardly notice the change. Pediments, parapets and roof balustrades have all been restored so that the silhouette is unaltered.

The interior was in a terrible state, Mr Martin says. "We were faced with the theft of a large number of fireplaces, many of the 18th-century stair bannisters, all the bookshelves in the library and all the Edwardian oak panelling in the dining room."

There are now 12 houses on the estate: six in the main building and six in the grounds. Two of the houses in the main building, Pediment House and the South Wing, have been completed, and three are available to buy from plan. There are four houses in the grounds left for sale, of which Dairy House and the Chapel House have been completed.

The West Stable House, which was on offer at £185,000, was the first to be sold. In the 1950s it had been crudely converted into a schoolroom but now has a large drawing room, lofty kitchen and a dining hall with the original stable stair. Upstairs are four bedrooms and three bathrooms.

The West Wing of the main house, which was on offer for £325,000, has a splendid drawing room with rich Edwardian plasterwork and four bedrooms and three bathrooms above. The South Wing, soon to be on offer at £375,000, contains the original main staircase and dining room.

The adjoining three-bedroom Pediment House will be on offer at £190,000, while the asking price for the Chapel House at the back is £160,000. All the houses have their own garden or yard and are sold freehold, with restrictive covenants and access to the shared parts of the ground, which the residents will own and control through a management company.

Mr Martin might be forgiven for thinking that destiny had a hand in all this. Not only is the church dedicated to St Martin but Maristow was once called Martinstow. He has resisted the temptation to change the name.

MARCUS BINEY

Agents: Knight Frank, 01392 423111.



Scene of destruction, the mansion's old hall and staircase destroyed by neglect and damp



PRIMROSE HILL, NW3

A superb semi-detached house developed by William Willett circa 1885, in a prime position adjacent to Primrose Hill Park. 4/5 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, 3/4 reception rooms, conservatory, kitchen, utility room, off-street parking. 24m (80ft) garden.

Freehold  
£995,000

ST JOHN'S WOOD:  
0171-722 5556

LEWIS ROAD, SW16



With a beautiful interior and considerable space for family living, a delightful double-fronted Victorian house.

5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, utility room, cellar, 32m (106ft) garden.

Freehold  
£305,000

WANDSWORTH:  
0181-871 3083



BETTRIDGE ROAD, SW6

In immaculate order, an attractive end of terrace house with an unusually spacious open plan reception room with off set kitchen. 4 beds, 2 baths, shower rm, recep, kit, utility rm, off-street parking/patio garden.

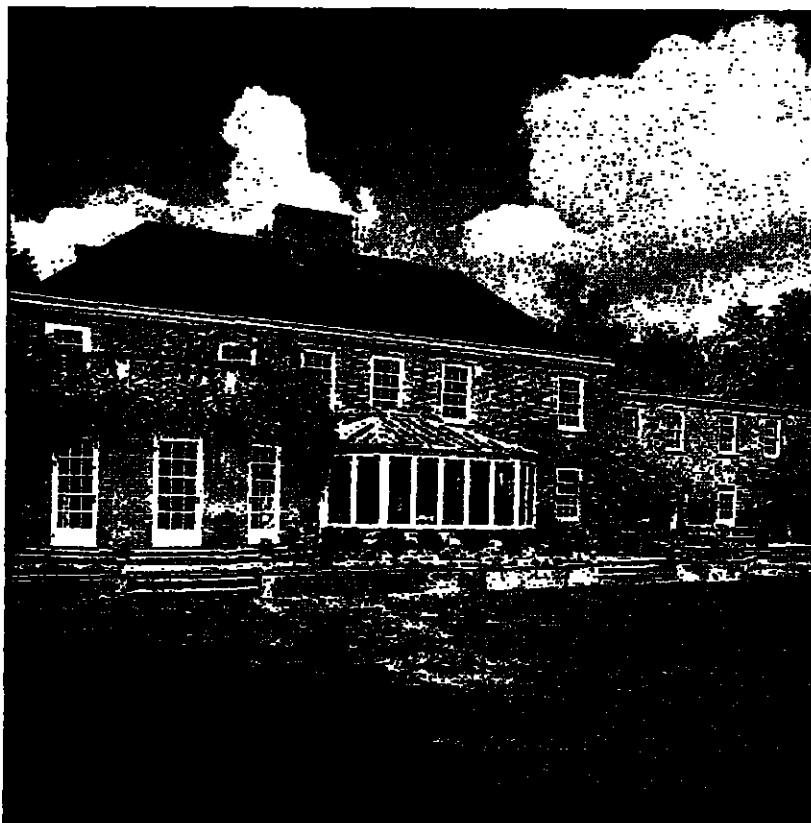
Freehold  
£325,000

FULHAM:  
0171-731 4223

## JOHN D WOOD & CO.

LONDON AND COUNTRY ESTATE AGENTS

ESTABLISHED 1872



COOMBE HILL, Near Richmond Park About 0.4 ha (1 acre)

Hyde Park Corner 8 miles Kingston-upon-Thames 2 miles A31 mile

An exceptionally fine Georgian style family house built in 1931, set in about one acre of mature gardens backing onto Coombe Hill Golf Course. 7 bedrooms, dressing room, 3 bathrooms, reception hall, 5 reception rooms, conservatory, kitchen, 2 cloakrooms, utility room. Carriage driveway, double garage, swimming pool, sauna, tennis court, south facing gardens. Planning permission for a large second floor extension.

KNIGHT FRANK: 0171-824 8171

JOHN D WOOD & CO: 0181-944 7172

### LONDON OFFICES

BATTERSEA: 0171-228 0174  
BELGRAVIA: 0171-730 9854  
CHELSEA: 0171-352 1484  
FULHAM: 0171-731 4223  
KENSINGTON: 0171-727 0705  
MAYFAIR: 0171-408 0055  
ST JOHN'S WOOD: 0171-722 5556  
WANDSWORTH: 0181-871 3083  
WIMBLEDON: 0181-944 7172

### COUNTRY OFFICES

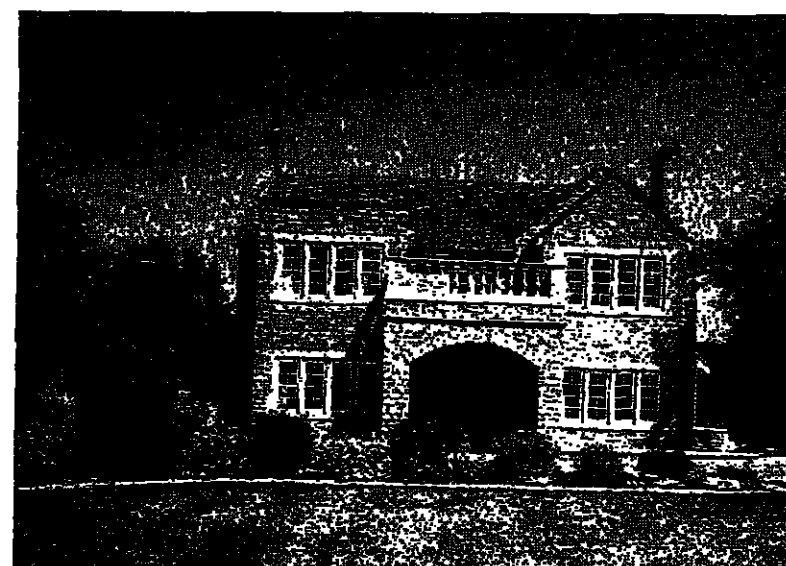
HEAD OFFICE: 0171-493 4106  
CIRENCESTER: 01285 642244  
EAST GRINSTEAD: 01342 326326  
FARNHAM: 01252 737115  
LYMINGTON: 01590 677233  
NEWBURY: 01635 513225  
OXFORD: 01865 311522  
WINCHESTER: 01962 863131  
HONG KONG: 00 852 2 872 5146

26 CURZON STREET, LONDON W1P 8LD

0171-493 4106 FAX: 0171-629 6071

### LETTINGS AND MANAGEMENT

To let your house or flat: Central London 0171-491 4311  
North London 0171-722 3336 Wimbledon & Surrey 0181-946 9447  
South of the M4 01256 398004 North of the M4 01865 311522



OXFORDSHIRE - Sibford Ferris Banbury 7 miles Charlbury 12 miles

Set in attractive landscaped gardens, a well built Cotswold stone village house modernised to impressive standards. 5 beds, dressing rm, 4 baths, 3 recep, b'fast rm, kit, utility rm, dkrm. Garden study/office, garden rm, garaging for 8 cars. About 0.22 ha (0.55 acre)

SAVILLS: 01295 263535 JOHN D WOOD & CO: 01865 311522



NORTHAMPTONSHIRE - Nassington Oundle 6 miles Peterborough 12 miles

An exceptional equestrian establishment with outline planning to build a fine principal house of approx 900 sq m. Refurbished period farmhouse, stable yard (29 boxes), indoor school, floodlit outdoor manege, offices, ancillary buildings, cross country course. About 47 ha (116 acres).

PEGASUS: 01442 248887 JOHN D WOOD & CO: 01865 311522



HAMPSHIRE Medstead, Near Alton

In the village centre, a pretty colour-washed cottage with an open view from its garden and 1st fl recep across fields and a fine avenue of trees. 4 beds, dressing rm, shower rm, bath, 3 recep, kitchen, parking.

Price Guide: £195,000

WINCHESTER: 01962 863131







**OFFICIAL U.S.A. DISTRIBUTOR IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES & FORCED TO LIQUIDATE THE COMPLETE STOCK AT 'GIVEAWAY' SLASHED PRICES**

So we bought up the entire stock of these **BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED** World famous **FULL BODY WORKOUT 'RIDERS'** WE CAN PASS THESE ENORMOUS SAVINGS ON TO YOU...

Made to sell at £299 & MORE!  
Normal Discount Price £229.99  
**OUR PRICE JUST £149.99** + Carriage

## THE NEW Cardio RIDER

The revolutionary exerciser that's taken the world by storm!! For the first time ever, EXERCISING AT HOME is ENJOYABLE AND FUN!

Right up-to-date...the very latest technology ensures a FULL BODY exercise with this superb Cardio RIDER Exerciser. At least a machine which can help you lose weight from ALL areas of your body and at the same time, tone and shape ALL YOUR MUSCLE GROUPS. In both upper and lower body. SIMULTANEOUSLY!! Now you can really get fit and healthy, quickly and easily...IT'S YOUR ENJOYMENT...IT'S FUN!! No wonder this form of exerciser is taking the world by storm. You can now buy as our Stocks are limited at this price...so please hurry! To order, simply send coupon, telephone or call at our showrooms: **Peterborough House Ltd (Dept 1737), Polesden Lane, Ripley, Nr. Woking, Surrey GU23 6LR.** (Callers welcome at these showrooms.)

Please send me: Cardio RIDER at £149.99 + £10 Carriage (Delivered in 5 days) I understand I may try it at home for 14 days under your no quibble money back guarantee. I enclose my cheque/PO for £... payable to Peterborough House Ltd or charge my credit card No. ... Expiry Date: ... Signature: ... Name (PLEASE PRINT): ... Address: ... Post Code: ...

Daytime Telephone No to help our delivery driver: ...



**PHIL MURRAY**  
PERSONAL SUCCESS PROGRAMME  
YOU CAN ALWAYS GET WHAT YOU WANT

Phil's books and tapes have motivated many people to improve their lives. He provides a comprehensive guide to getting the most from life. 4 books and 21 cassettes. 01342 322833

**GENUINE CONTINENTAL HAUTE COUTURE**  
Fashion Designing and Tailoring  
FABRIC SERVICES  
VISITS ON REQUEST  
Ellen Boness  
Tel: 01582 566976

**HOUSE DUST MITE?**  
ASTHMA, RHINITIS, ECZEMA?  
THEN TRY OUR NEW AIR PURIFIER  
BEDDING COVERS  
GUARANTEE A 100% SEAL  
Send for details & VAT exemption  
Allergy Relief Products Ltd, Mansions House, Mansions Road, SO15 3BP  
Tel: 01703 234793/232919  
Fax: 01703 332919

**CUBES**  
SHELVING  
DRESSERS  
DESKS ETC

Inexpensive drawers, record units, wardrobes, cupboards, shelving, bookshelves, etc. for home/work. Mail-order catalogue (or visit us) CubesStore 58 Pembroke Rd W9 0181-994 6016 also in Suffolk

**TABLESAFE**  
HEAT RESISTANT PROTECTION FOR YOUR TABLE

30% OFF

Custom-made, any size, any shape, Tablesafe protects your polished table against heat and stains. Can be reversed for use as a writing surface. Delivery 7-10 days. Write or phone for details and sample.

28 FERRAND PLACE, LONDON NW11 6ET  
Tel: 0171-267 5698 or 0171-482 4021

**Hard-to-Get Sizes BEDLINEN**  
Valance Specialists. Any drop. 26" BUST x 48" L x 58" W x 62" L

Fitted Sheets any size. Any Depth. Special Sizes! Lamin Catalogues... Send Stamp. Fitted Sheets Any Size today for Catalogue. Kings Ltd Dept 3014 132 Old Rd, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex CO15 3AJ (Valance any drop)

TEL: 01255 432518

**WORLD FAMOUS THE ORIGINAL JUNGLE KNIFE**

CLEAR BRAMBLES UNDERGROWTH, GRASS, WEEDS, DOCKS & NETTLES WITHOUT BACK BREAKING STOOPING

ONLY £16.95 + P&P

MILLIONS SOLD WORLD WIDE

The patented CROCODILE brand and it's made in Scotland, Africa & Asia. Scythes through undergrowth and weeds with ease. So versatile, it will clear your lawn, garden, driveway, etc. Fully riveted to ensure long life. With 10 years of experience, we can guarantee 10 years of service. £16.95 + £2.50 p&p. BUY 2 - SAVE £3.00. Also high quality scythes 17" model 'Hopper' £18.95. Buy 2 - SAVE £3.00. Delivery 14 to 21 day dispatch. 01255 432518

ACCESS/VISA orders on 01636 725252 anytime

BUYERS CHOICE (Dept 107) 88 Station Road, Burton Lutteridge, NORTHANTS NN15 6JY

**MALE IMPOTENCE & SIZE PROBLEMS**

We have the safe, low cost, no harm, instant answer to impotency from virtually all causes. Recommended by one of Britain's Leading Specialists on Impotence. Send 4 x 26p stamps today for Colour Brochure & Information Pack.

**REJUV PRODUCTS LTD**  
(Dept RT10) PO Box 17 Kings Lynn PE30 1RU

**20% OFF**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT  
FREE DELIVERY TO ANY UK ADDRESS  
OFFER MUST END SATURDAY 28 SEPTEMBER

**BRITISH ANTIQUE REPLICA** hand made cabinet furniture is "guaranteed" for 50 years.

Visit the Factory and Showrooms to see the World's Largest Permanent Display of English Antique Replica Furniture.

Handmade by Master Craftsmen to a standard unsurpassed this Century Round, Oblong, Square or Oval Dining Tables & Boardroom Tables, Chairs, Sideboards, Book/Display Cabinets, Cocktail Cabinets, Desks, Filing Cabinets, TV & Video Cabinets. Specialist Export Packing and Shipping.

Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm

**BRITISH ANTIQUE REPLICAS**  
(N16) SCHOOL CLOSE, QUEEN ELIZABETH AVE., BURGESS HILL, (between GURVEY & BRIGHTON) WEST SUSSEX RH15 9RX

Brochure & Enquiries Tel: 01444 245577

**WE CARE FOR 'ODD' SIZE GENTLEMEN WITH MADE TO MEASURE TROUSERS**

AT OFF THE PEG PRICES!

TO FIT ANY SIZE

CALL NOW FOR INFORMATION PACK FREE & CASH SAMPLES

Tel: 01384 560 590

Specialist for Over 25 Years

**BROOK MARTINE**  
100 QUALITY BRITISH CLOTHS

CO. LTD (Dept 117) FREEPOST (No stamp required) 94, Fox Oak Street, Cranley Heath, Warley, West Midlands B44 5BR. Fax: 01384 569 069. Factory Shops: Mon-Fri 10am to 5pm. Sat 10am to 1pm

**The Treske Shop**

Quality Furniture

Custom built sofas, armchairs, beds, etc. to your specifications. 5 year guarantee.

Free delivery to your home.

TEL: (01845) 522000

Trade Dept: 1171, Station Road, Northampton NN1 6JY

**JUST RELEASED!**

**A Group of Premium Quality Original Edwardian GOLD Half-Sovereigns from a Bank in Zurich, Switzerland...**

Following the recent discovery of an important hoard of British gold bullion in the vaults of a Swiss bank these premium quality British gold half-sovereigns are being made available to British gold collectors. These 22ct original gold half-sovereigns all date from the reign of Edward VII, one of the shortest reigning monarchs of 20th century British history. Edward, Prince of Wales and son of Victoria, reigned from 1902 to 1910, just nine short years. These superb coins come from the golden age of elegance, when London was the stylish fashion centre of Europe.

The bearded head of Edward VII is featured and the traditional St. George slaying the Dragon is on the reverse. Genuine British gold coins weighing 3.994 gms each and in superb condition. When you consider the fact that the Royal Mint charges £84 for a modern Proof Half-Sovereign and the gold purity and weight are identical, these represent outstanding value at only £69.50 each which includes secure delivery. Original British gold coins are always treasured by collectors, this is especially true of Half-Sovereigns which are always in demand from the jewellery trade for rings and brooches.

As usual all coins distributed by the Gold & Silver Bureau are fully guaranteed for authenticity and quality. You may apply for up to five coins (guaranteed different dates) at the distribution price of £69.50 each. Also available are a limited number of complete date sets of 9 coins, each set containing every date from 1902 to 1910 and priced at £625.00 per set. Imagine a complete date set of Edwardian gold half-sovereigns, your collecting friends will be filled with envy. Coins are available singly or as a first come, first serve basis. You should try your luck, who knows? You may be one of the lucky ones!

You can apply by post to The Gold & Silver Bureau, 3 Sevenways, Ilford IG2 6XH, or apply over the telephone on Freephone (0800) 614686. Don't send any payment initially, you will be notified if you are one of the lucky allocatees. You can also spread the cost by using a credit card, i.e. MasterCard or Visa.

With rising interest by collectors worldwide in historic gold coins these little pieces of British history will make nice additions to the family's golden treasure chest.

By JOANNE GLOVER

**FACTORY SHOP**  
**SOFAS & SOFA BEDS**

From Factory to you! NO MIDDLEMAN!

Styled & made to your own requirements. Deeper seats-Higher or lower backs Soft or firm cushions. A choice of hundreds of fabrics from Sanderson Liberty Mowbray and others. All work carried out by crafts men and women. Not mass produced. We also undertake re-upholstering to the public and interior designer.

CREDIT AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS

**POETSTYLE LTD**  
Unit 1, Bayford Street Industrial Centre  
Mars Street (Nr Well St.)  
Huddersley, Lancashire, HD3 3SE.  
Tel: 0181 633 0815

**We'll fit one tomorrow. Straight up.**

Call us now on freephone  
**0800 19 19 19**

For a free no obligation quote.

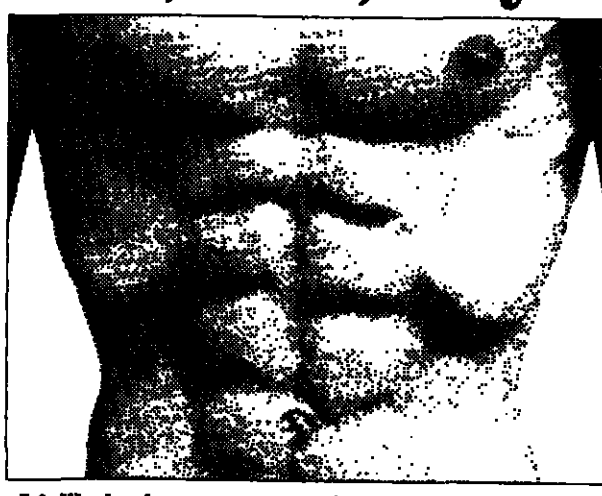
- Next day installation available nationwide.
- Buy direct from the manufacturer.
- Thousands of satisfied customers.
- New or reconditioned.

**GIVE YOUR LIFE A LIFT**

## Can you spare just 7 minutes a day to have a flat, firm, sexy stomach?

If the answer is yes, I have wonderful news about my new Video that can give you the kind of flat stomach that will be the envy of everyone. My name is Jill Knipp. I am a Certified Personal Trainer and I have developed a new Stomach Flattening Video containing 7 simple stomach exercises that take 7 minutes to complete. Yes, just 7 minutes - about the time it takes to make breakfast or take a shower.

I promise you that if you devote just 7 minutes a day to these simple exercises you can have a flat, firm, attractive midsection faster than you ever dreamed possible.



**Why this belly-flattening video works in just 7 minutes a day**

The abdominal exercises in my Video work ONLY your abdominal muscles. They do not work your back, neck or other parts of your body. The 7 simple exercises in my Video automatically target your abdominal muscles - and only your abdominal muscles.

My Video guarantees you a perfect abdominal workout every time - all in just 7 minutes. And these exercises are safe, effective, fun - and they work.

The 7 stomach exercises in my Video will smooth out, firm and flatten the muscles in your midsection. But not all abdominal exercises do this.

Some abdominal exercises can actually build your abdominal muscles - this is why many people who start stomach-reducing programmes often DO NOT get rid of their gut despite doing hours of grueling exercises.

I can assure you this WILL NOT happen by doing any of the exercises in my 7 minute abdominal workout Video. With my Video you will quickly notice that your clothes fit better and your friends and family will likely comment on how good you look.

**It's like having your own personal trainer come to your home**

With my new Video, it's like having your own personal trainer come to your home everyday. You simply slide my Video into your VCR and I will show you exactly how to do the 7 abdominal exercises. I will personally guide you through the programme. You can see for yourself how to do each exercise - so you will be sure that you are doing them properly and getting the maximum stomach-flattening benefits.

These abdominal exercises are so effective in getting rid of a pot belly and slimming your midsection that doing more than the 7 minutes of exercises would probably be a waste of time. The 7 simple exercises in the Video are all you need to have the firm, tight, sexy stomach that everyone wants but few are able to achieve.

If you were to hire your own personal trainer it would cost you hundreds if not thousands of pounds - and the results would not equal the results you can expect to achieve with my Video. That's because not all trainers know about the incredible results that can be obtained from my simple 7 minute abdominal workout.

And, my abdominal exercises

Video has many other advantages. For example, you will know for sure that you are doing each exercise properly. And you will know for sure that you are devoting the proper time to each exercise. And most important I will be right there guiding and encouraging you all the way. I promise I will flatten your pot belly and slim your midsection so quickly and easily that you won't believe your eyes. A firm, flat stomach makes you look and feel better. Your posture often improves and nagging back problems often disappear.

**Free Bonus**

My Video is only £19.95 (plus £3 postage and handling) and it's worth every penny and more. But

© 1995 Carnell Ltd, 28 Charles Square, London N1 4HT

there's more! As a FREE BONUS I will include my 7 Minute Butt-Shaping video programme. This programme is designed to give your buttocks that shapely, firm-as-steel look. Shapely buttocks can be the sexiest part of a person's body. But there's even more! I will also include my 7 Minute Leg-Shaping video programme. This programme shows you simple exercises that will trim, tone and form your legs - both your thighs and calves. This whole package normally sells for £39.95. But if you order now you get all three programmes on one convenient video for my one low price.

**My video must work - or you pay nothing**

I am so sure that you will be pleased with my Video, I have absolutely no reservations about offering you a no-questions-asked money-back guarantee good for a full 60 days after you receive the Video. If you are not 100 per cent happy with the Video simply return it for a refund. Please place your order now. To order, simply fill out the coupon below and return it to my publishers, Carnell Ltd - your Video will be rushed to you. Remember you get the 7 Minute Stomach-Flattening programme plus the Buttocks and Leg Shaping programmes as a free bonus. Order today - now, while you are thinking about it.

To: Jill Knipp, Carnell Ltd, Dept SFV63, Alfreton, nr. Colchester, Essex CO7 8AP or telephone our 24 hour order line on 01206 825600 (quote Dept code).

Please rush me the 7-minute stomach-flattening video - price £19.95 plus £3 postage and handling. Don't forget to include FREE the Buttocks-Shaping programme and Leg-Shaping programme. I understand that I must be completely satisfied or I can return the Video at any time within 60 days for a full refund.

☐ I enclose my cheque/PO (made payable to Carnell Ltd)

☐ Please charge my Visa/Access card no. ... Expiry date: ...

Name: Mr/Ms/Ms ... Date of birth: ...

Address: ... Postcode: ...

Signature: ... Date: ...

Delivery within 7 days by phone 01206 825600. We will be able to deliver to a number of flatland addresses. If you require a special delivery, please contact Carnell Ltd on the above number.

## A Major Price Barrier is Shattered!!!

### FINE SUPPLE LEATHER Town 'n' Country JACKETS

Truly sensational value. Never before, we believe, have jackets of this quality been offered at such an outrageously low price... and they carry our famous ONE YEAR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! This does not affect your statutory rights. Designer styling at its best. Generously tailored to ensure the Classical "Full" Blouson look with that extra deep length. Just look at these features: **Two Large 'pop' fastened chest pockets** **Two 'pop' fastened pockets on the arms** **Latest 'triple-ruled' elasticated waistband** **Robust main zip** **front** **"Pop" fastened cuffs which can be turned back in the modern style** **Fully lined (with hidden zips for extra fleecy lining if required... see bonus offer below)** **Internal security pocket.**

The supple leather feels great to the touch and oh so comfortable. Looks so smart for every occasion and for all the year round. Ideal for men or women and available in the most fashionable colours - Deep Dark Brown or Black. Allow up to 28 days for delivery.

**OPTIONAL BONUS OFFER**  
You can convert the Town 'n' Country Leather Jacket into a Warm, Cozy FLYING JACKET - it's easy.

**FOR £10**  
Just add £10 to your order and you'll receive a warm, cozy flying jacket. (See bonus offer below)

Offer applies for U.K. Mainland and N.I. only. Make cheques payable to Axdom. Or charge to my Access/Visa

No. ...

Expiry Date: ...

Signature: ...

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms: ...

Address: ...

Post Code: ...

☐ Please tick here on the order if you wish to be informed of new products and special offers.

**AXDOM** Post to: Axdom (Dept 838-114) Harrington Dock, Liverpool L70 1AX

| LEATHER JACKET  | PRODUCT NO. | PRICE SMALL | PRICE XL & XXL | SHIPPING | HOW MANY | TOTAL |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|-------|
| BLACK (LINED)   | 7844        | £39.95      | £45.90         |          |          |       |
| BLACK (UNLINED) | 7845        | £49.95      | £55.90         |          |          |       |
| BROWN (LINED)   | 7846        | £39.95      | £45.90         |          |          |       |
| BROWN (UNLINED) | 7847        | £49.95      | £55.90         |          |          |       |

**BONUS OFFER**  
FURRY ACRYLIC COLLAR & WHITE FURRY LINING £10. Please add £1.00 Postage and packing for each item ordered. (See bonus offer below)

**GRAND TOTAL**

**LADIES SIZES** Above sizes for Men, no Ladies S & M order S, for L order M, for XL order L, for XXL order XL

**A Unique Christmas Gift**

**The World's Most Unique Christmas Gift**

"What Do Men Want for Christmas?"

**DeLuxe**

Our international DeLuxe Christmas gift is the ultimate in luxury and elegance. It's a gift that will be treasured for years.

**A Full DeLuxe Christmas**

Every DeLuxe Christmas is complemented by a DeLuxe Christmas card.

**Baked in Texas**

The DeLuxe Christmas is baked in Texas. It's a gift that will be treasured for years.

Ordering: Please call 01206 825600 or write to: DeLuxe Christmas, 28 Charles Square, London N1 4HT.



**PLEASE PHONE YOUR ORDER ON 0800 374895**  
**OR FAX YOUR ORDER ON 01753 680132**  
 Please quote Dept. 4092, with your order.  
 Lines open 9.00am - 5.00pm.  
 Collins Street Bakery, Unit B, Horton Trading Estate,  
 Horton, Berkshire SL3 9FF.



## Pickled in spun sugar

■ THE PERSIAN PICKLE CLUB  
By Sandra Dallas  
Arrow, £5.99  
ISBN 0 09 97201 3

PRESUMABLY quilting is to American mythology what harvest time is to ours. It is about being part of a community where everyone pulls together for the common good. It is also about being part of a community where everyone knows everyone else's business, where intimacy may bring both strain and comfort. As emblems of rural life, both quilting and harvesting are about times being better than they are now; both suggest innocence and honest labour, camaraderie, shared suffering, heart and home.

The Persian Pickle Club of the title is a quilting group run by a group of women in a small Kansas farming community. The club is the focal point of a plot in which the predominant features of traditional rural life, not to mention a local conspiracy, are investigated against a backdrop of social and economic unrest (the 1930s Depression) and the arrival of a city girl determined to unearth the community's skeletons.

The plot lacks substantial originality but the book contains the makings of a really sinister novel. Its undoing, however, is a cosy tone and underdeveloped narrative and characters. The prose is full of detail but it has the breathy quality of its heroine, Queenie Bean, and some of her stodgy lack of curiosity. Perhaps this is deliberate, but the effect is to diminish what might have been menacing into something prosaic and dull.

If you liked *How to Make an American Quilt* and *Fried Green Tomatoes at the Whistle-Stop Cafe*, you will love *The Persian Pickle Club*, for it is more of the same cute, soft-focus American fable. It is not bad, simply unreal, and as clear a picture of American rural life as *Morris Men* are of Merrie England. This is sad since Sandra Dallas has obviously drawn inspiration from her parents' experience of the Depression: the novel is preceded by a reference to the "Fifty-cent Summer" when her father was paid half a dollar for a whole season's work.

MARY LOUDON

# Testament from a heart of pure evil

In the most horrifying book he has ever read, Marcel Berlins finds some ugly and disquieting truths about the mind and motives of mass-murderer Frederick West

READING this book has been the most unpleasant experience in a long career of book-reviewing. The strong temptation is to advise you to avoid it totally. But it would be wrong to do so. *An Evil Love* is an appalling book—the fault not of the biographer but of his subject—but a necessary one.

What we learn from it is far, far more awful than anything we were told in the reports of Rosemary West's trial, hitherto our principal guide to the horrors of 25 Cromwell Street. The jury in the case heard four tape recordings made of West's interviews with the police; Geoffrey Wansell listened to 120 such tapes. He read the 100-page memoir that West wrote in prison before he hanged himself on New Year's Day 1995. He was given exclusive access

to 15,000 pages of information on West and his crimes.

The details that emerge of West's depraved sexual and homicidal activities—somehow made more disturbing by being set not in some seedy inner city, but near glorious, peaceful Gloucestershire countryside—are too horrifying to summarise here, even in sanitised form. But why is the book needed at all? What purpose is served by recounting the hideous events?

The questions should be put in a different way. On what possible grounds can we argue that—alone of every other mass murderer in

■ AN EVIL LOVE: The Life of Frederick West  
By Geoffrey Wansell  
Headline, £17.99  
ISBN 0 7472 1760 2

history—West does not require to be investigated and, if possible, explained? Thousands of books have been written trying to understand the inhuman cruelty of the Nazi period; every warped killer of modern times has been subjected to lengthy examination in books and articles, in the hope of finding clues that might help our society better deal with the deviants among us.

Why should West be immune from such scrutiny? Surely not because his crimes were "worse" than those of, say, the Yorkshire Ripper or Dennis Nilsen or Myra Hindley. Indeed, the greater the crimes, the greater the duty to try to come to terms with them, to learn lessons.

West proved particularly difficult to pin down. He was not mad nor suffering from any accepted mental disorder; he was not commanded to do what he did by voices; he did not bear any overwhelming grudge against society; he was not exacting a horrible revenge against women because of the way he had been

treated by them; he was not an addict of drink or drugs; he was not seeking some kind of grotesque fame; he did not subscribe to any dark, cultish cause requiring human sacrifice. None of the "usual" reasons for mass killing apply.

He was, though, abnormally fixated on sex; he had himself been sexually abused as a child and had committed incest with both his mother and a sister. To that extent he follows the well-known cycle of abused becoming abuser. That does not, of course, explain the enormity of his depravity. In so many ways West was very ordinary: barely

literate but with a kind of glib charm and a talent for telling plausible lies that enabled him to entice so many young women to 25 Cromwell Street. He was lucky, too, to find a soulmate in Rosemary, almost his equal in sexual deviancy: without the explosive chemistry between them, he might not have tortured and killed quite so often (there were certainly many more victims than the 12 to which he admitted).

Wansell assembles the sickening story clearly and dispassionately; in the end, he is forced to accept that there is no explanation for West's deeds other than — and Wansell is well aware of the implications of what he is saying — the presence of pure evil. It is not a comfortable conclusion.

## I spy some big fat lies

Andrew Roberts is not taken in by a 'true' story of wartime espionage

OPERATION James Bond was a plan of Ian Fleming's to spirit away Martin Bormann from Berlin in May 1945, so the British Government could get its hands on Nazi gold held in Switzerland. The author, Christopher Creighton—not his real name of course, as he has been a secret agent since the age of 15—took part in the operation himself.

He was also responsible for betraying the Dieppe Raid when he personally met Hitler and Ribbentrop. Creighton's conspiracy involved Anthony

■ OPJB  
By Christopher Creighton  
Simon & Schuster, £14.99  
ISBN 0 684 81786 1

side to what I believe to be a pathetically transparent hoax. Great public servants, such as Churchill and Morrison, are effectively accused of conspiracy to help senior Nazis escape justice at Nuremberg. The whole story is laughably crude but some distinguished commentators—such as Milton Shulman, who is offering £20,000 to anybody able to disprove it—have been taken in by the book's absurd claims.

Because the evidence produced is so flimsy, the dates so unspecific and the conspiracy so all-embracing, it is highly unlikely that anybody will be able to collect the money. How, for example, is it possible to prove that King George VI was not personally financing the mysterious (and probably fictional) M Section, just as his father and brother had before him? Only through common sense and the knowledge of the period, neither of which is discernible in this self-indulgent, badly written and entirely ludicrous book.

Although the author claims to have strangled enemies with his bare hands, I have little to fear from Creighton (aka John Christopher Ainsworth-Davis, aka Christopher Robin). He doubtless believes that I am only rubbishing his book because I am, of course, in the pay of the CIA, KGB and Mossad.

■ Andrew Roberts's novel *The Aachen Memorandum* is available in paperback.



Churchill: conspirator?

Blunt, the Duke of Windsor and Admiral Canaris and he met Ernst Kaltenbrunner, Rommel and Churchill's spy-master, Sir Desmond Morton. When he was tortured by a sadistic SS officer, it was Morton who swapped his cyanide pill for something harmless. Oh, and Rudolf Hess ate my hamster.

It is truly extraordinary that a reputable publisher such as Simon & Schuster should produce this childish fantasy as fact.

However, there is a serious



Coffin break: Martin Rigney and John Donovan, from *Shadows from the Pale* by John Minihan (Secker & Warburg, £20, ISBN 0 436 20347 2), an affectionate portrait in photographs of the Irish town of Athy, Co Kildare

## Outfoxing cinema's master trickster

ORSON WELLES lived his life back to front. There has never been a debut so dazzling, so perfect. But he ended his days crippled by obesity in a permanent LA lunchtime, a busted flush, breaking off every now and then to do voiceovers for cigar commercials.

He is the actor's actor and the director's director. He was the ultimate theatrical magician, a fraud through and through, a snake-oil salesman with the gift of the gab, a charmer, a stealer of others' talents, a rogue, a bully, a charmer, particularly of women. He is the original wunderkind, a hideously talented man who threw it all away. He remains an insoluble

■ ROSEBUD: The Story of Orson Welles  
By David Thomson  
Little, Brown, £20  
ISBN 0 316 91437 1

enigma every bit as teasing as the meaning of Rosebud, his cryptic pay-off in *Citizen Kane*.

There have been many attempts to get at the truth of Welles, from Barbara Leaming's fascinating hours of transcribed tapes with the great man to Simon Callow's full-frontal attempt to put all the pieces together. None have quite passed muster.

Now comes David Thomson, Britain's most sophisticated film writer, who abandons the traditional biographical



Welles: snake-oil salesman

approach in favour of a quest which is sometimes literary, sometimes filmic, constantly engaging and plausible. He meets trickery with trickery, treating his subject as the

fictional character he had become, dealing with him as if he were a reluctant and hostile witness. He may provide just as few answers as those who have gone before, for there are few certainties with Welles, but in a series of flashes and explosions he makes Welles appear before us, as if we had sent for a ghostbuster.

Have by your side Kane, *The Magnificent Ambersons*, *The Third Man*, *A Touch of Evil* and a video recorder, for Thomson will send you back to check things out. In the scrappy world of cinema biography, that you will be tempted to do so is some trick.

NICHOLAS WAPSHOTT

## It's an eccentric life, Henry

HENRY CONSTABLE has the sort of mother who stands by the door chanting, "Isn't it darlin' today, Rose... Tom, don't forget your racket... Fred, remember that Peter's mother is bringing you home after drama club...". All the Constable children had interests. Henry did not. "He would start off on something new... then he'd feel bored."

In *Watching the Watcher* (Faber, £9.99, ISBN 0 571 7273 3) Gaye Hicilylmaz describes the isolation of a disengaged 13-year-old in the midst of a busy and talented middle-class family with the rest of a social anthropologist identifying a new trend. After all, most of us have met them: the families who are always busy and proud of it, and whose multifarious activities contrast painfully with any listless cuckoo in the seething nest.

But Henry's lassitude, though admirably drawn, is a plot which leads nowhere, so when he is shipped off to stay with an eccentric genius of an uncle who runs a rather sinister private zoo, we know that there is more to it than a blossoming interest in wild-life. The story takes a grim turn with the discovery of a human captive in the woods.

Together with a love interest in the form of gypsy-like Stella and Henry's unbalanced cousin Julian, there is a disturbing sense of over-eccentricity in a story which starts with an outstanding evocation of family life, nosedives into a mystery and finishes with the moral dilemma of personal freedom. This is not to say that Hicilylmaz is anything but an extraordinarily perceptive and often very funny writer: it is just that her characters are too good for plot contrivances redolent of an airport thriller.

The *Monster Garden* by Vivien Alcock (Mantel, £4.50, ISBN 0 74 97106 8) is a striking example of how a chilling theme can be sympathetically developed into the kind of unassuming book where school relationships, parental problems and social and environmental issues are expertly woven together. Living tissue smuggled from a laboratory has an alarming effect when it grows into a monster under 15-year-old Frankie's bed. Less expected are the strongly protective feelings which bind Frankie and friends together as they try to find their Protean protégé a more compatible habitat.

JASON COWLEY

MAUREEN OWEN

## Old Austens are still good runners

### The Times Bestseller List

I WISH we could compare our 1996 Classic bestsellers list with one of a century ago. But, darnit, that is not possible without laborious bean-counting in the ledgers of many publishers, most of whom no longer exist, and the rest of whom have downsized and computerised their ledgers as well as their human resources. But, what, no Lytton or



Dickens: "sentimental"

Scott, both of whom were even more popular than Dickens in their day? Dickens received generally unfavourable reviews in *The Times* for "sentimental twaddle" and other such coarseness. (I hope our reviewers were not unduly influenced by his editorship of *Another Newspaper*.)

What no Kipling, whose praises *The Times* sang in a unique leader for a white male

author who was not only under 30, but not even dead? Murray for Jane Austen, selling three times as well as Catherine Cookson. She has been helped by the Jane Craze of television and Hollywood. And she is still 30 times better than Ouida, the Catherine Cookson of a century ago, who was popular rollicking fun. "All wrong fast, but none so fast as stroke", but not a Classic.

And, indeed, our league-table list asks the old unanswerable question, how to define a Classic. One man's Classic is another man's sentimental twaddle. The heaving consorts of *Middlemarch* on television have hoisted George Eliot to almost her proper place. Henry James was cavare to the general a century ago, and he offers small scope for heaving consorts, even for the most lascivious director. Hardy is an undoubted Classic for his poetry. And his novels are made even more popular in 1996 by the screen factor.

Tolkien is the egregious Classic in this flock. If Tolkien, why no Salman Rushdie, Iris Murdoch or Peter Ackroyd? But readers show good taste by still preferring Tolkien to Terry Pratchett and other lesser epigoni.

PHILIP HOWARD

### BESTSELLING CLASSIC AUTHORS

|                    | No of titles in top 5,000 | Total sales in four-week period to Aug 10 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 JANE AUSTEN      | 21                        | 13,288                                    |
| 2 CHARLES DICKENS  | 16                        | 5,268                                     |
| 3 THOMAS HARDY     | 10                        | 5,050                                     |
| 4 GEORGE ELIOT     | 9                         | 3,887                                     |
| 5 CHARLOTTE BRONTË | 8                         | 3,679                                     |
| 6 JOSEPH CONRAD    | 7                         | 2,042                                     |
| 7 J. R. R. TOLKIEN | 7                         | 2,302                                     |
| 8 ANTHONY TROLLOPE | 5                         | 2,222                                     |
| 9 E. M. FORSTER    | 5                         | 1,600                                     |
| 10 JAMES JOYCE     | 5                         | 1,087                                     |

| HARDBACKS   |          |           |              |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------|
|   | No weeks | Last week | Weekly sales |
| 1 TO THE HILT Dick Francis (Michael Joseph, £15.99)                                     | 0        | 0         | 1,919        |
| 2 LONGITUDE Dava Sobel (Fourth Estate, £12)   | 3        | 1         | 1,408        |
| 3 ICON Frederick Forsyth (Bantam, £16.99)   | 0        | 0         | 1,438        |
| 4 DESPERATION Stephen King (Hodder, £16.99)   | 1        | 6         | 1,203        |
| 5 THE BRANDED MAN Catherine Cookson (Bantam, £16.99)                                    | 0        | 0         | 572          |
| 6 CHARITY Len Deighton (HarperCollins, £16.99)  | 0        | 0         | 562          |
| 7 GUNPOWDER PLOT Antonia Fraser (Weidenfeld, £20)                                       | 5        | 8         | 521          |
| 8 KEYS TO THE STREET Ruth Rendell (Hutchinson, £15.99)                                  | 0        | 0         | 495          |
| 9 BEANO BOOKS 1997 (D. C. Thomson, £4.99)   | 5        | 34        | 418          |
| 10 WAR WALKS: FROM AGINCOURT TO NORMANDY Richard Holmes (BBC, £16.99)                   | 7        | 7         | 387          |
| 11 TOMB OF GOD Richard Andrews (Little, Brown, £20)                                     | 2        | 4         | 384          |
| 12 THE REGULATORS Richard Bachman (Hodder, £16.99)                                      | 0        | 0         | 381          |
| 13 STAND BY, STAND BY Chris Ryan (Century, £15.99)                                      | 7        | 5         | 372          |
| 14 ENEMY OF GOD Bernard Cornwell (Michael Joseph, £15.99)                               | 0        | 0         | 330          |
| 15 PRACTICAL COOKERY Victor Cseresani (Hodder, £16.99)                                  | 0        | 0         | 327          |
| 16 MARY BERRY'S ULTIMATE CAKE BOOK Mary Berry (BBC, £16.99)                             | 0        | 0         | 321          |
| 17 SEVEN SPIRITUAL LAWS OF SUCCESS Deepak Chopra (Bantam, £9.99)                        | 6        | 15        | 313          |
| 18 MILLER'S ANTIQUE PRICE GUIDE 1997 M. & J. H. Miller (Millers, £21.99)                | 5        | 17        | 297          |
| 19 POPCORN Ben Elton (Simon & Schuster, £12.99)   | 7        | 2         | 297          |
| 20 LETTERLAND (HarperCollins, £4.99)  | 5        | 16        | 293          |
| PAPERBACKS  |          |           |              |
|   | No weeks | Last week | Weekly sales |
| 1 GREEN MILE & COFFEY ON THE MILE Stephen King (Penguin, £11.99)                        | 1        | 1         | 4,598        |
| 2 NOTES FROM A SMALL ISLAND Bill Bryson (Black Swan, £6.99)                             | 6        | 2         | 4,090        |
| 3 THE HORSE WHISPERER Nicholas Evans (Corgi, £5.99)                                     | 15       | 3         | 2,095        |
| 4 THE OBSESSION Catherine Cookson (Corgi, £5.99)  | 0        | 0         | 2,025        |
| 5 THE HIGHWAY CODE Dept. of Transport (HMSO, £0.99)                                     | 8        | 4         | 1,967        |
| 6 COLLINS GEM FRENCH DICTIONARY (HarperCollins, £3.99)                                  | 40       | 14        | 1,946        |
| 7 WINTER KING Bernard Cornwell (Penguin, £5.99)   | 0        | 0         | 1,455        |
| 8 STAR WARS: SHIELD OF LIES Michael P. Kube-McDowell (Bantam, £4.99)                    | 0        | 0         | 1,227        |
| 9 COLLINS GEM GERMAN DICTIONARY (HarperCollins, £3.99)                                  | 0        | 0         | 1,166        |
| 10 SOPHIE'S WORLD Jostein Gaarder (Phoenix, £6.99)                                      | 28       | 6         | 1,157        |
| 11 COMPLETE THEORY TEST FOR CARS AND MOTORCYCLES Driving Standards Agency (HMSO, £9.99) | 25       | 18        | 1,036        |
| 12 COLLINS GEM ENGLISH DICTIONARY (CollinsGem, £3.99)                                   | 0        | 0         | 993          |
| 13 HIDDEN LIVES: A FAMILY MEMOIR Margaret Foster (Penguin, £6.99)                       | 10       | 10        | 926          |
| 14 THE GHOST ROAD Pat Barker (Penguin, £6.99)   | 10       | 5         | 914          |
| 15 EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE Daniel Goleman (Bloomsbury, £7.99)                            | 3        | 20        | 812          |
| 16 GREEN MILE: NIGHT JOURNEY Stephen King (Penguin, £1.99)                              | 4        | 7         | 801          |
| 17 HIGH FIDELITY Nick Hornby (Indigo, £5.99)  | 23       | 12        | 759          |
| 18 BETRAYAL Clare Francis (Pan, £5.99)  | 10       | 24        | 750          |
| 19 A CELESTINE PROPHECY James Redfield (Bantam, £7.99)                                  | 40       | 30        | 749          |
| 20 DRIVING THEORY TEST QUESTIONS British School of Motoring (Virgin, £2.99)             | 12       | 44        | 744          |

This Times list monitored 40,404 titles representing high-street sales of £4.8 million during the week.

SUPPLIED BY WHITAKER BOOKTRACK (01420 545420)

## Bloomsbury aims to be Quids in

PENGUIN may have no plans to issue any more 60p mini-books but that has not stopped rival publishers exploiting the seemingly endless demand for cheap editions.

Bloomsbury, for instance, celebrates its tenth birthday next month with the issue of a series of "Quids", ten elegantly produced titles retailing at £1 each. The famous names in the series include T. C. Coraghessan Boyle, Nadine Gordimer, Will Self and Joanna Trollope.

Imperiously independent in an era of media conglomerations, Bloomsbury is one of the publishing successes of the decade. It was founded by four leading publishers—Nigel Newton, Liz Calder, Alan Wherry and David Reynolds—and quickly established a reputation for stylish innovation.

Its headquarters is a late 17th-century house in Soho Square, and its logo—the huntress Diana, whose bow forms the initial B—is as recognisable as Penguin's, or the "ff" of Faber & Faber.

Bloomsbury is probably best known for its literary fiction, the responsibility of Liz Calder, and, less happily, for Anna Pasternak's meretricious *Princess in Love*. Though a commercial and marketing triumph, it divided the directors and dismayed several important authors concerned that Bloomsbury should be associated with such tawdry opportunism.

In 1991, Bloomsbury floated on the Stock Exchange, raising funds for the launch of paperback, reference and children's divisions. And Calder's eye for new talent remains undimmed; last year the little-known David Guterson's

*Snow Falling on Cedars* was an international bestseller.

What differentiates the Quids from other bargain editions is their attractive physicality; each title is a beautiful artefact in its own right: the paper is thick and creamy, the covers are durable and the dust jackets have been designed by the artist Jeff Fisher. There is nothing superficial about them.

JASON COWLEY

New issue at newsagents now or use coupon for bargain sub

Relive Your Country Memories

Remember the days when the train journey was the best part of the holiday, when villages were more self-sufficient and there were few 'incinerators' competing for cottages, when everything revolved round the seasons and the crops, and each morning milk churns were nosily hauled between roadside platforms at lone junctions and the milk lorry whose progress told you the time?

This, in rich, factual accuracy, is the stuff of the new magazine *Country Origins*, subtitled *Yesterday's Countryside & Its People*. A quarterly more like a generous paperback book, with words that will have you shout "Yes! I remember," and with colour, sepia and black-and-white illustrations. It aims to give you (and anyone you know who



was raised in the countryside) an immediate, single and lasting pleasure. There is even an introduction to family history.

I enclose £2.75 or 10 x 1st class stamps for the new issue plus details of your BARGAIN introductory offer

Mr/Ms/Miss

Address

Postcode

Please return to: COUNTRY ORIGINS, PO Box 4, Nalm FM2 4RU

مكتبة من الأصل



## BOOKS

13

## NEW IN PAPERBACK



Franklin Roosevelt in 1920: lightweight in his youth?

## ■ IN THE TIME OF THE AMERICANS

By David Fromkin  
Penguin, £14.99  
ISBN 0 333 63900 6

THERE'S a reverence, but not too much, about the way David Fromkin explains his country's rise to power on the world stage and the motivation of the men who took it there.

It's an ambitious task, focusing on the generation whose political coming of age occurred during the First World War and progressing to the day in 1961 when an ageing Eisenhower handed the baton to a new breed, embodied in John Kennedy.

What Fromkin — Professor of History and International Relations at Boston — aims to do is show that the idealistic new democracy did not so much seek to be a prime mover as have that status thrust upon it, and that its leaders sought not gold or glory, but to change the political ways of the world to make it a better place. Fromkin argues his case well in a lucid, dispassionate prose.

He informs his historical

research with details of the personal lives and beliefs of his characters — including Franklin D. Roosevelt, Douglas MacArthur, Dwight D. Eisenhower and Harry Truman — and while he clearly respects these men, he's not shy of showing their foibles. Thus we discover that the youthful FDR was a cosseted lightweight who drank and cheated, that Eisenhower had a vicious temper and that MacArthur was a dominated mother's boy. Even during Roosevelt's finest hour — the decision to bring the States into the Second World War, securing the allied victory — he's revealed to be shortsighted, forcing Churchill to beg repeatedly for a mere 30 reconditioned US warplanes prior to the Battle of Britain.

Fromkin paints a complete picture, describing an executive dynasty which, though often naive and not immune to mistakes, tore its country from an isolationist stance for what seemed altruistic reasons. How America's interventionist policy then developed was to be out of its hands.

## ■ THE PENGUIN BOOK OF HISTORIC SPEECHES

Edited by Brian MacArthur  
Penguin, £9.99 ISBN 0 14 017619 5

DANIEL O'CONNELL, the great 19th-century Irish nationalist, spoke to the multitudes — and they listened. "There was half a million of men," said one old man who was there. "It was a mighty gathering. Everybody heard Dan ... He said 'Silence', and silence came to us as the wind upon the barley ... out to us all on the edge of the crowd came the speech of Dan O'Connell." In the age of the soundbite, this volume is a fine reminder of the way in which the spoken word can change the world. MacArthur, who edits these pages, starts with Moses and ends with Mandela. The book is organised thematically: the section on the American Civil War is particularly fine. We even get a florid snippet of Edward Everett's two-hour address at Gettysburg; preceding here, as it did then, Lincoln's 270-word Gettysburg Address, it highlights just how extraordinary that little speech was.



## ■ DON'T CALL IT NIGHT

By Amos Oz  
Vintage, £5.99  
ISBN 0 09 949601 1

IN A small Israeli town at the edge of the desert, Noa, a teacher of literature, is invited to head a committee which will set up a rehabilitation centre for young drug addicts. Funding for the centre is to come from the father of a pupil who died of a drug overdose. To her surprise, she learns that the boy had felt close to her.

Noa becomes increasingly obsessed while Theo, her partner who is much more experienced in such campaigns, is forced to wait patiently at home. As the frustrated energies of love are pitted against the inertia of intimacy, their shared tensions and tenderness become the focus of a deeply moving novel written with infinite humanity and wisdom.

Contributors: Glyn Brown, Erica Wagner, Jill Waters, Ariadne Birnberg



## ■ BURY ME STANDING

The Gypsies and their Journey  
By Isabel Fonseca  
Vintage, £7.99  
ISBN 0 552 99686 6

FONSECA's portrait, past and present, of the gypsy diaspora in East and central Europe is a revelation. Set against the contemporary battleground of identity politics and nationalism in the former Soviet bloc, the book opens a window on a vibrant, close-knit and resourceful people who have long sidelined by history, as well as demonised and persecuted by the societies in which they live. Fonseca's agile, truth-seeking narrative unlocks the bolts of ignorance and prejudice, and travels in and out of lives, families, countries and histories. Her book forms a vivid mosaic of Europe's largest and least-known minority.

## Imaginary truths in a state of Grace

Margaret Atwood conjures magic from the story of a notorious 19th-century murder case in Canada, Elizabeth Buchan says

"I AM certain of nothing," wrote Keats, "but ... the truth of the imagination."

Two things emerge from the crowded, passionately written text of *Alias Grace*, a fictional reconstruction of the life of a servant girl convicted for murder at the age of 16. First, the belief that, ultimately, the imagination unlocks the door to a richer landscape than an array of facts. Second, truth about any one thing is elusive, never certain and, perhaps, not important. "When you're in the middle of a story," Grace warns us, "it isn't a story at all only confusion. It's only afterwards that it becomes anything like a story."

Both the historian and the novelist arrange fragments to create a picture, much as Grace creates patterns out of scraps to sew her quilts — a metaphor reflected in the slightly awkward structure of the novel, which includes poems and extracts and encompasses both first and third-person viewpoints.

One of the notorious figures of her day, Grace Marks was very young and unusually good-looking when, with James McDermott, she was accused of the Montgomery-Kinnear murders in Canada in 1843. McDermott was hanged for the murder of their employer, Kinnear, but Grace's sentence was commuted to 30 years in prison, from where she continued to arouse controversy.

Was she guilty of these vicious killings? Or was she a terrified witness in thrall to the violent bully McDermott? For some, convinced

■ ALIAS GRACE  
By Margaret Atwood  
Bloomsbury, £14.99  
ISBN 0 7475 2787 3

that women were either incipient hysterics or devils, her guilt was incontrovertible. For others, not. An historian would take into account these contemporary attitudes towards servants and women to join up the space between the dots but this



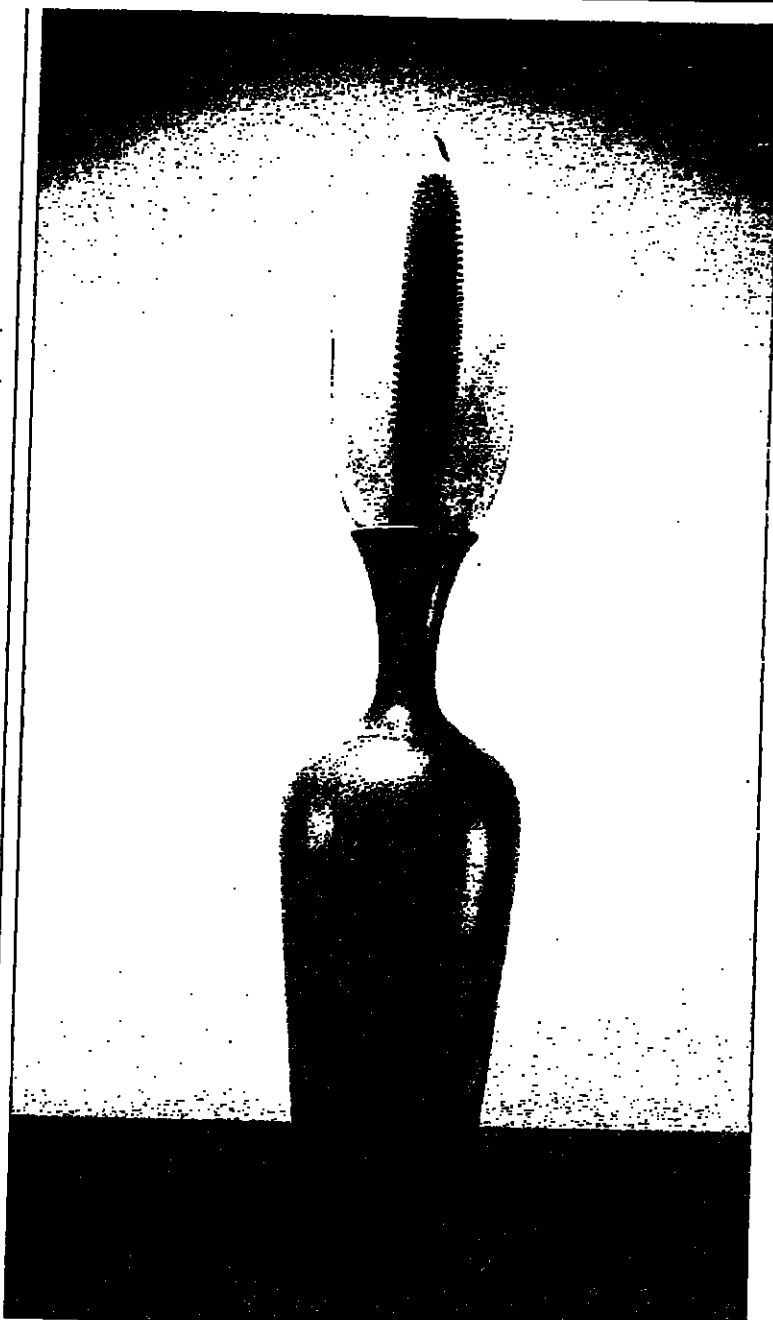
Atwood: truth of the imagination

territory is, necessarily, limited. While not ignoring the social and cultural context — and, as ever, Margaret Atwood's research is a fascinating assembly of domestic and social detail — the author pushes further. In an act of liberation, Grace is allowed to speak for herself and narrate her own version of events to Dr Simon Jordan, who is researching

the nervous diseases of criminals. Cool, occasionally acerbic, at times wrenchingly innocent but also deceptive, Grace describes her childhood in Ireland, emigration to Canada, the parting from her drunken father and siblings, her work as a servant and her friendship with Mary Whitney, who dies horribly from a botched abortion and whose name Grace uses when on the run. It is an account, both lyrical and lurid, that is absolutely germane to Grace's position in the social order. Flounces on a dress, laundry methods, ladder arrangements, patterns on china, the spectrum of smells: these are the staples of an existence driven by drudgery and changing seasons, viewed from the bottom up. Thus, Grace watches Nancy Montgomery cavorting with Kinnear upstairs and it is significant that the butchered bodies are consigned to the cellar.

It is not a question of innocence or guilt, declares Dr Jordan, merely what you can remember. Grace's guilt remains open to interpretation. What is vital is the release of the imagination and *Alias Grace* is the author's gift to the dispossessed and the traditionally silent, written by a great novelist whose capacity to surprise, to challenge and to infuse her fictions with the surge and pulse of existence never fails. Yes, the absolute truth about the murders may elude us but the reader gains something far better and deeper.

Margaret Atwood interviewed: Magazine, page 14

Cactus Blossom, 1984, from *Pistils*, a collection of flower studies by Robert Mapplethorpe (Jonathan Cape, £60. ISBN 0 224 03783 8)

## The hole story

IT IS now 24 years since Richard Adams first published his now classic novel; his marketing men must be thrilled that, at last, he has returned to his patch. Naturally, any sequel to *Watership Down* will sell in its thousands. The original book ended with Hazel, Fiver and chums poised at the beginnings of a new life: all their enemies were defeated, they had established the warren of their dreams. So what next?

Well, not much. *Tales from Watership Down* is not, actually, a sequel. "Long-awaited return" and "a worthy successor" are the phrases the publishers use — in fact, "companion volume" would be the best description. The book is divided into three sections. The first is made up of seven stories of the sort that rabbits tell each other in their burrows at night — how Rabbits got their Sense of Smell, the Rabbit who beat the Fox, the Rabbit who saw a Ghost: the second has a few more adventures of the great mythical hero Elahairah. In *Watership Down*, the narrative was regularly interrupted by these folk tales. With their own language, rhythm and evocation of an oral tradition, they were part of the triumphant originality of the novel, but by no means the best part.

## ■ TALES FROM WATERSHIP DOWN

By Richard Adams  
Hutchinson, £14.99  
ISBN 0 09 180166 4

That was the epic journey to the Down. Fortunately, in the third section, it is to the Down that Adams returns.

The utopia which the rabbits had fought so hard to establish is now up and running. These gentle new tales are not of troubles, more hiccups in paradise — the sort of problems that beset and test any new society. They have to deal with the onset of feminism, in the shape of an Amazonian doe keen to take over the warren. There is the odd disciplinary matter, and still a few territorial issues to be ironed out with their old Efrafa foe. But Hazel proves to be a good and wise chief, equal to all these challenges — the Plato of the rabbit world.

Of course, you miss the heroic struggles of the original novel, but it is still a delight to meet these characters again. Adams's style and storytelling is as sure as ever. And who knows? As the full effects of the Newbury bypass are felt on the migratory habits of the Hampshire lapine, perhaps he will find a proper sequel yet.

GILL HORNBY

## Michèle Roberts on how Tim Lott found tentative hope in a family tragedy

TIM LOTT's very intelligently written elegy for a person and a place tells a heartbreaking tale culminating in breakdown and suicide, reveals a few family secrets and appears to be engagingly sincere. Here is a narrator who, if not omniscient, is at least reliable. His triumph is to take tragedy as his subject, and, by exploring it, create a new myth of tentative hope. The reader is harrowed, intrigued, and finally consoled.

Lott's mother Jean killed herself. No body could understand why. She was an apparently happy and contented woman, devoted to her husband and sons, filling her retirement years with hobbies and outings. Some time previously, Lott had suffered from serious depression and had also considered topping himself. When his mother blurted out her anguish to him, just before she died, he felt he failed her by not understanding her desperation. Seeing their sadness somehow intertwined, and feeling in some way culpable, Lott set out to find an explanation for Jean's despair and his own crisis and confusion.

The pattern of his story is woven from his fascination with class, sociology and psychology. Reading this account of upper-working-class life in clean, respectable Southall in west London is like watching a surgeon dissect the heart of middle England, trying to work out why such a strongly pumping organ should weaken and give way.

Lott's great strength is his style. He writes with the imagination of a novelist, the dash of a journalist, the precision of a historian. His family saga, which begins before the Second World War, is told in a mixture of past and present tense, offers a collage of musings on old photographs, critiques of theories of depression, anecdotal

## Absolve me, Mother, of your sins

■ THE SCENT OF DRIED ROSES

By Tim Lott  
Viking, £16  
ISBN 0 670 86460 9



Lott: guilt over his mother's suicide

notes of eccentric aunts and uncles, sober accounts of postwar glumness and emotional repression, and a breathtaking summing-up of culture as commodity. A decade boils down to what you can buy. Here's his wry 1970s self-portrait: "I wear plaid bum-freezer jackets with fake-fur collars, Afghan coats that smell like damp yak, purple platform boots, Donald Duck shoes, shirts with

collars like ox tongues. I have an army greatcoat, bell-bottom Wranglers bleached and frayed at the bottoms, fitted leisure shirts from Michael's Men's Boutique in Ealing Broadway."

As we have become accustomed to believing that you shop for a soul, that only spending money equips you with the labels that designate your values and aspirations, it might be worth noting that Lott's mother Jean did not have money of her own, for she belonged to a generation that worked non-stop in the home yet received nothing but sentimental recognition for it.

It is odd, in a book that so passionately analyses the possible causes of identity crisis and terminal depression, to find so little attention paid to gender. Lott recognises only *en passant* that girls of Jean's social class, in the 1940s, were offered particularly prescribed and circumscribed roles as self-denying servers of others, but he does not pursue this fleeting insight. While noting that women's liberation never got to Southall housewives in the late 1960s (though it was expressed by women factory workers of the time, not just privileged intellectuals), he does not appear to see that Jean might have been suffering from what Betty Friedan called the feminine mystique. She might have been full of inexpressible rage about her life as well as love for her husband and children.

Lott is comically deprecating about the money, freedom and treats he took for granted in the 1980s. It is clear that Jean supposed she did not deserve those. Nonetheless, I value this book for its courage, insight and provocation. So few sons write about their mothers that it is marvellous, even if sometimes frustrating, to read one who does.

## Songwriter presents a sick-note

"YOU'VE not had the luck," a doctor said to Ben Watt, when the disease that had kept him hospitalised for two and a half months seemed, finally, to be under control. The doctor's words are an honest response to illness. Sick people are unlucky, which is why the healthy feel uncomfortable in their presence.

Watt was unlucky enough to be brought low, almost to the point of death, by a rare autoimmune disease called Churg-Strauss Syndrome. His immune system started to produce antibodies that no longer recognised his own tissue and nobody knew why.

## ■ PATIENT: The True Story of a Rare Illness

By Ben Watt  
Viking, £12.50  
ISBN 0 670 87041 2

He was operated on, lost most of his bowel and spent painful weeks in Westminster Hospital's intensive therapy unit becoming more familiar with his wracked body than he might have wished. "I'd always thought 'bowel' was just a colloquial term like 'guits' and meant somewhere near your arse."

Before his luck ran out at 30, Watt and his girlfriend, Tracey, had been the success-

ful songwriting team and band Everything but the Girl. You might have thought that such a gilded youth would have been reduced to a state of whingeing self-pity by this scary illness but Watt is made of particularly fine stuff, possessed of a shining intelligence that allowed him to transcend his horrible circumstances. When he is disconnected from his drips, he feels like "a bathroom being capped off by a plumber."

I cannot think of any book that so clearly describes the gap between sickness and health, the greatest gap that exists between human beings.

Charles Lamb said that sickness enlarges the dimensions of a man's self to himself. Watt has managed to convey this disturbing rite of passage to a wider audience.

PENNY PERRICK

## NEW AUTHORS

PUBLISH YOUR WORK  
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED  
Fiction, Non-Fiction, Biography  
Poetry, Drama, Screenplay  
AUTHORS WORLDWIDE WANTED  
WRITE OR SEND YOUR MANUSCRIPT TO  
MINERVA PRESS  
2 Old Brompton Road  
London SW7 3DG, England

ROBERT RUNCIE  
The Reluctant Archbishop  
by Humphrey Carpenter

Available to Times readers at the pre-publication price of £18.99 (RRP £20) with free p&p for the UK and Rep. of Ireland.

TO ORDER CALL: 0345 660 916

by credit card or send a cheque/PO payable to News Books RR1: News Books, FREEPOST, PO Box 345, Falmouth, TR11 2BR. Please write your name and address on the back of all cheques. Fax: 01326 374 111. e-mail: bookshop@the-times.co.uk

## THE TIMES BOOKSHOP

The Times Bookshop is also open 24-hours to take your orders for this or any English-language book that is currently in print. Please allow 21 days for delivery. For overseas orders add 20% to total book cost.

BETTER THAN  
GRISHAM,  
BETTER THAN  
PATRICIA  
CORNWELL  
JAMES PATTERSON

How far will a 'good' man go to protect his family?

THE INTRUDER  
PETER BLAUNER

£10 HARDBACK

Available from Dillons and all good bookshops

FOURTH ESTATE 4th



## CHILDREN

## LONDON

**Fun in French**  
Six to 11-year-olds are invited to learn beginners' French aided by drama workshops.  
*Le Petit French Frog Club*, Sandmere Road, SW4 (0171-733 5582). Today, 11am-12.30pm; phone for details.

**Jack and the Beanstalk**  
Children's favourite, performed by Puppets. For three to five-year-olds.  
*Little Angel Marionette Theatre*, Dagmar Passage, Cross Street, N1 (0171-226 1787). Today, tomorrow, 11am: £5.

**Rainbow Days**  
Fun trio Bungle, Zippy and George lead the adventures in Nursery Rhyme Land.  
*Hackney Empire*, Mare Street, E8 (0181-985 2424). Ends today, 10.30am and 1.30pm: £4.

**Wheels of Life**  
Educational look at optical toys for ages three and above.  
*Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood*, Cambridge Heath Road, E2 (0181-983 5200). Today, 11am-12.45pm and 2-3.45pm; free.

**Zippo's Circus**  
Gravity-defying acts, plus a dynamic horse show.  
*Streatham Common*, SW16 (0374-811 811/608 090). Today, 2.30pm, 5pm and 7.30pm; tomorrow, 11am and 2.30pm; £3.50-£8.50.

## REGIONAL

## ARUNDEL

**Batty About Bats?**  
Bat extravaganza including displays and special bat detectors.



London: Zippy, George and Bungle, of the television series *Rainbow*, lead the Nursery Rhyme adventures at the Hackney Empire

**Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust**, Mill Road (01903 883355). Tomorrow, 9.30am-5.30pm; £2-£4.

**BATTLE**  
Festival of Culture  
Hot mix of arts, food, crafts, music and dance from Asia and Africa.

**Pestalozzi International Village**, (01424 870444). Today, 11am-5pm; £2.50, concs £1.50.

**LISBURN**  
Saturday Art Club  
Series of workshops catering for parents and children.  
*Harmony Hill Arts Centre*, (01846 678219). Today, 10am-1pm, phone for details.

**Warwick Quadrant** (01737 765547). Today, 11am; £2.50-£3.

**STAFFORD**  
The Wychwood Warriors  
Re-enactment of Anglo-Saxon life, including mock fights.  
*Stafford Castle*, (01785 257698). Today, tomorrow, midday-4.30pm.

## COMEDY

## LONDON

**Bound and Gagged Comedy Club**  
Ian Stone and Otis Cannelloni. Terry Alderton MCs.  
*Old Bull Arts Centre*, High Street, Barnet (0181-449 0048). Tomorrow, 8pm; £6, concs £4.

**Comedy Store: Best in Stand-Up**  
Sean Percival, Paul Zenon and Kevin Gidea, plus Fred MacAulay as MC.  
*Comedy Store*, Oxendon Street, SW1 (01426 914433). Tonight, 8pm and midnight: £10.

**Comedy Store Players**  
Television-friendly line-up with Paul Merton, Lee Simpson, Jim Sweeney, Neil Mullarkey, Richard Vranich, Tony Hawkes.  
*Comedy Store*, Oxendon Street, SW1 (01426 914433). Tomorrow, 8pm; £9.

**Jongleurs Camden**  
Fred MacAulay, Simon Lippson, Keith Fields, Dylan Moran and Otis Cannelloni.  
*Jongleurs Comedy Camden Lock*, Chalk Farm Road, NW1 (0171-924 2766). Tonight, 7.15pm and 11.15pm; £10, concs £7.

## REGIONAL

## BLACKPOOL

**Ken Dodd**  
More slap and ticklestick.  
*Grand Theatre*, Church Street (01253 28372). Tomorrow, 6pm and 8.45pm; from £7.

**WISBECH**  
Jo Brand  
Queen of cakeholes on food,



London: Tony Hawkes is one of the Comedy Store Players

men and single life.  
*Angles Centre*, Alexandra Road (01945 585557). Tonight, 8pm; £8.

## CRITICS CHOICE

**RHONA CAMERON**  
Scotland's feisty and charming lesbian comedian, probably best known as a presenter of BBC2's *Gaytime TV*, is cracking jokes at the Drill Hall, warming up for her first national tour. Cameron live on stage, much less gushy than on *Gaytime*, has loads of bounce and acute anecdotes combined with endearing nervous energy. She is moving on from plain stand-up these days, having a shot at character comedy and bursting into song.

KATE BASSETT

**Drill Hall**, Cheneys Street, WC1 (0171-637 8270). Tonight, 7.30pm and 9.30pm; £9-10, concs £6.

## THEATRE

## LONDON

**The Flight Into Egypt**  
Con O'Neill and Paul Jesson in James Garner's new play, set in wartime Poland. John Dove directs.  
*Hampstead*, Swiss Cottage Centre, NW3 (0171-722 9301). Tonight, 8pm; mat, 3.30pm.

**Romance: Romance**  
British premiere of the 1988 Broadway musical, by Keith Herrmann and Barry Harman, presenting two views of romance: Schmitzler's in turn-of-the-century Vienna and a modern contrast. Stephen Dexter directs.  
*Bridewell*, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, EC4 (0171-936 3456). Tonight, 7.30pm; mats Sat, 2.30pm, Sun, 4.30pm.

**Sarrasine**  
Bette Bourne, Beverley Klein and François Testory from the 1990 production are joined by Sara Kestelman in Neil Bartlett's fascinating adaptation of Balzac's tale of the last of the castrati. Music by Nicolas Bloomfield.

**Lyric**, King Street, Hammersmith, W6 (0181-741 2311). In preview tonight, 7.30pm.

**Sunspots**  
Drama about a girl camping out in a seaside amusement arcade. Lisa Goldmann's revived production for the Critics' Choice season.  
*Battersea Arts Centre*, 176 Lavender Hill, SW11 (0171-223 2223). Tonight, 7.30pm, tomorrow, 5.30pm.

**3 Ms Behaving**  
Debby Bishop, Dawn Hope and Melanie E. Marshall, from *Ain't Misbehavin'*, sing love jazz and blues.  
*Tricycle*, 269 Kilburn High Road, NW6 (0171-328 1000). Tonight and tomorrow, 8pm.

**Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?**  
Diana Rigg and David Suchet in Howard Davies's staging of Albee's most famous play. With Clare Holman and Lloyd Owen.  
*Almeida*, Almeida Street, N1 (0171-359 4404). In preview tonight, 7.30pm; mat, 3pm.



Critic's Choice: Brian Doherty in *Pentecost*

## CRITICS CHOICE

**PENTECOST**  
The Ulster dramatist Stewart Parker, best known as the author of *Spokesong*, died in 1988 aged just 47. An excellent Irish company, Rough Magic, now comes to London with a later play that should confirm his reputation as a wise, healing voice and a loss both to the theatre and his divided province. His cross-section of troubled, articulate Catholics and Protestants could be too obviously exemplary. Their habitat, a slum house marooned in a sectarian no-man's land during the strike of 1974, could be too blatantly symbolic. But Lynne Parker's production brings place and people tellingly to life.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE  
*Donmar*, Earlham Street, WC2 (0171-369 1732). Tonight, 8pm; mat, 4pm.

## REGIONAL

**BUXTON**  
*Paint Your Wagon*  
The New Shakespeare Company takes its production of the catchy Lerner and Loewe musical on tour. With Tony Selby and Claire Carrie. Ian Talbot directs.  
*Opera House*, Water Street (01298 72190). Tonight, 7.30pm; mat, 2.30pm.

**CARDIFF**  
Easy Terms  
Frank Vickery directs his comedy of family ties.  
*Sherman*, Senghennydd Road, Cardiff (01222 230451). Tonight, 7.30pm; mat, 2.30pm.

**GLASGOW**  
Trailspointing  
Harry Gibson's adaptation of Irvine Welsh's best-selling cult novel. Not suitable for children.  
*Theatre Royal*, Hope Street (0141-332 9000). Tonight, 7.15pm.

**GUILDFORD**  
*Hedda Gabler*  
Linda Davies plays the title role in a new production of Ibsen's classic, prior to the West End. With Phyllida Law and Roy Marsden. Directed by Linda Davies.  
*Yvonne Arnaud*, Millbrook (01483 440000). Tonight, 8pm; mat, 2.30pm.

**NEWCASTLE**  
*A Doll's House*  
Janet McTeer stars with Owen Teale and John Carlisle in Ibsen's classic drama.  
*Theatre Royal*, 100 Grey Street (0191-232 2061). Tonight, 7.30pm; mat, 2.30pm.

## POP

## LONDON

**East 17, Boyzone, Outrage Brothers, Michelle Gayle, Ant and Dec, Louise**  
Pop, soul and rap. Part of the *Top of the Pops* weekend.  
*Wembley Arena*, Empire Way, HA9 (0181-900 1234). Tonight, 6.30pm; admission £16.

**Paul Jones and Dave Kelly**  
Blues and R & B from the singer-harmonica player Jones and slide guitarist Kelly from the Blues Band.  
*Watermans Arts Centre*, High Street, Brentford (0181-568 1176). Tonight, 10.30pm; £8.

**K'ala Marka**  
Bolivian folk group.  
*The Spitz*, Commercial Street, E1 (0171-247 9747). Tomorrow, 5pm; £5, concs £4.

**Toté La Momposina**  
Culmination of the *Colores de Colombia* weekend. A programme of singing and dancing, mixing African, native Indian and Spanish music.  
*Barbican Hall*, Barbican Centre, EC2 (0171-638 8891). Tomorrow, 7.30pm; £7.50-£13.50.

## CRITICS CHOICE

**JAMES BLOOD ULMER**  
His profile has dipped somewhat since 1994, when he released no less than three albums, and he has a worrying habit of arriving on stage late. But never underestimate the capacity of guitarist and singer James Blood Ulmer to pin an audience to the spot with his high-voltage mix of jazz, blues, funk and "harmonic" music. His singing betrays the influence of Jimi Hendrix, but the 54-year-old veteran's intense, "out there" style of playing was more obviously forged in the crucible of 1970s American fusion music, notably that of Ornette Coleman in whose band Ulmer played from 1974 to 1977.

DAVID SINCLAIR  
*Jazz Café*, 5 Parkway, London NW1 (0171-344 0044). Tomorrow, 9pm; £12.50.

## REGIONAL

**ASHBURTON**  
Davey Arthur and Co  
Irish folk singer, formerly with the Fureys.  
*The Lanterns*, Knowle Hill (01364 652697). Tonight, 8pm; £4.

**BIRMINGHAM**  
Ruby Turner  
Birmingham's soul diva sings the standards.  
*Ronnie Scott's*, Broad Street (0121-643 4525). Tomorrow, 8pm; £15.

**BRIERLEY HILL**  
Ruby Turner  
See Birmingham.  
*Robin Hood Inn*, (01384 456679). Tonight, 8pm; £6.50-£7.

**DUBLIN**  
Throwing Muses  
Boston art-rock trio play their new album. *Limbo*.  
*Olympia Theatre*, Dame Street (00 3531 677 7744). Tonight, 8pm; £10.50.

**FARNHAM**  
Footworks Folk Dance Festival  
An exciting line-up of Eastern European, English, French and cajun music from Caravanserai, Committee Band, On Bouge and Joli Blon.  
*The Maltings*, Farnham (01252 726234). Tonight, 7.30pm; £7.

**GALWAY**  
Levellers  
Brighton-based folk-rock festival favourites.  
*Leisureland*, Salt Hill (00 353 91 521 455/564 198). Tonight, 8pm; £12.50.

**GLASGOW**  
Red Snapper  
Jazz and funk-influenced techno.  
*King Tut's Wah Wah Hut*, St Vincent Street (0141-221 5279). Tomorrow, 8.30pm; £5.50.

**LEICESTER**  
Trashcan Sinatras  
Crafted pop from Scotland.  
*The Charlotte*, Oxford Street (0116-255 3956). Tonight, 8pm; £3.



London, Wembley Arena: *Top of the Pops*, Louise

**MANCHESTER**  
Deep Blue Something  
Dallas pop band attempt to export their success.  
*Hop and Grape*, Manchester University, Oxford Road (0161-275 2930). Tonight, 7.30pm; £5.

**Johnny Mathis**  
The American balladeer sings *All About Love*.  
*Apollo Theatre*, Ardwick Green (0161-242 2560). Tonight, 7pm; £25-£27.50.

**SOUTHAMPTON**  
Honeyboy Edwards  
Octogenarian delta bluesman, a contemporary of Big Joe Williams.  
*The Brook*, Portsmouth Road (01703 555366). Tonight, 8pm; £6.

## BOOK

**LONDON**  
Geoffrey Hazard  
Extracts from the poet's latest work.  
*Torriano Meeting House*, Torriano Avenue, NW5 (0171-267 2751). Tomorrow, 7.30pm; £2, concs £1.

## REGIONAL

**EDINBURGH**  
The Edinburgh Literary Pub Tour  
Zany tour led by professional actors from

Edinburgh.  
*The Beehive Inn*, The Grassmarket (0131-554 0777). Tonight, 6pm; tomorrow, 1pm and 6pm; £6, concs £5.

## DANCE

**LONDON**  
Alpana Sengupta Dance Company: An Evening of Kathak  
The traditional style of the Raigarh school, accompanied by live music.  
*Watermans Arts Centre*, High Street, TW8 (0181-568 1176). Tomorrow, 7.30pm; £7.

**CRITICS CHOICE**  
**ADVENTURES IN MOTION PICTURES: SWAN LAKE**  
Matthew Bourne makes a little bit of history with the West End debut of his *Swan Lake*. It is rare for dance to get a look-in in the West End, but if any production has a chance in commercial terms this is it. Bourne's theatrical adaptation features an all-male corps de ballet of swans, and plenty of good-humoured digs at the royal family, along with some moments of surprisingly effective drama.

DEBRA CRAINE  
*Piccadilly Theatre*, Denman Street, W1 (0171-369 1734). Today, 2.30pm (soloists: Kemp/Wright Mortimer), and 7.30pm (Cooper/Ambler/Chadwick). £9.50-£30, standby concs available.

**REGIONAL**  
**BRISTOL**  
Dublin Worldwide  
Dance Productions: Spirit of the Dance  
Harp and New Orleans Gospel are two of the stylistic influences in this eclectic mix featuring work by Irish, Russian and American companies.  
*Hippodrome Theatre*, St Augustine's Parade (0117-929 9444). Tonight, 7.30pm; £12.50-£16.50.

**CARLISLE**  
Jaleco: Flamenco  
Festy new programme featuring music, dance and song from the acclaimed Spanish company.  
*Starwits Arts Theatre*, Brampton Road (01228 512444). Tonight, 8pm; £6, concs £3-£4.

## FAIRS

**LONDON**  
Autumn Needlecraft Fair  
Series of lectures, workshops and displays.  
*Olympia*, Hammersmith Road, W14 (0171-603 3341). Today, 9.30am-5.30pm, tomorrow, 9.30am-5pm; £6.50-£8.50, child £1 (in adv).

**Chelsea Antiques Fair**  
Collectables from more than 40 British exhibitors.  
*Chelsea Old Town Hall*, King's Road, SW3 (0171-352 3619). Today, tomorrow, 11am-6pm; £5, child free.

**Heritage Antiques Fair**  
Silver, glass, jewellery, enamels, prints, paintings.  
*London Hilton Hotel*, Park Lane, W1 (0171-493 8000). Tomorrow, 11am-5pm; £1, child free.

**Latin American Film Festival**  
Latin American film festival including showings of *Lone Star* and *Memories of Underdevelopment*.  
*Various venues*, (0171-434 3357). Today, tomorrow, phone for details.

**The London International Fair**  
Displays of antique dolls, miniatures and teddy bears.  
*Kenington Town Hall*, Kenington Street, W8 (0171-937 5464). Tomorrow, 11am-5pm; phone for details.

**The Spitalfields Show**  
Annual show for the green-fingered enthusiast.  
*Spitalfields*, E1. Tomorrow, midday-4pm; free.

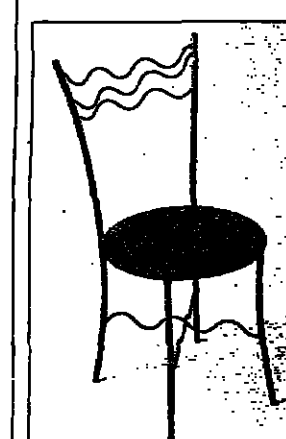
**REGIONAL**  
**Heritage Open Days**  
Rare chance to see inside England's finest properties.  
*Various venues*, (0891 600603). Today, tomorrow, phone for details; admission free.

**BIRMINGHAM**  
Black Hair and Beauty Fair  
Beauty show featuring hairdressers, make-up artists, demonstrations and merchandise.  
*International Convention Centre*, (0121-212 3333). Today, tomorrow, 10am-6pm; £6-£12.

**BOURNEMOUTH**  
Hot Ice Show  
Ice extravaganza.  
*Bournemouth International Centre*, Exeter Road (01202 297297). Ends today, 2.30pm and 8pm; £14-£5.

**GLASGOW**  
Glasgow International Festival of Design  
The best in innovative design, such as Rob Mulholland's Alba Café chair (pictured).  
*Information*, Various venues (0141-204 4411). Today, times vary.

**MANCHESTER**  
Manchester International Antique and Collectors Fair  
International collectors and dealers gather at this established annual fair of around 100 stands.  
*G-Mex Centre*, Windmill Street (01636 702326). Tomorrow, 11am-5pm; £3, child free.



Glasgow International Festival of Design

**PERTH**  
Battle of the Clans Day  
Re-enactment of the 600-year-old Highland battle, featuring a colourful parade of clans, pipe bands, period costumes and mini-Highland games.  
*North Inch*, Perth (01738 638353). Today, from 11am; free.

**SOUTHAMPTON**  
International Boat Show  
More than 600 craft on display at the impressive on-water boat show.  
*Western Esplanade*, (01704 473377). Today, tomorrow, 10am-7pm; £7.50, child free.

**SPALDING**  
Springfields Flower Show  
Bursts of colour extend the remainder of summer.  
*Springfields Show Gardens*, (01775 724843). Today, tomorrow, 10am-6pm; £3.50, concs £3, child free.

## THE TIMES Subscriptions

The Times will match any subscription offer you receive from other daily national newspapers.

For further details please call us FREE on the following number:

**FREEPHONE 0800 120 130**

Mon to Fri 9am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 3pm

Offer available in the UK only



## GALLERIES

## LONDON

**Assembling the Family**  
An exploration of the genre of the family portrait.  
*National Portrait Gallery*,  
St Martin's Place, WC2 (0171-306 0055). Today, 10am-6pm;  
tomorrow, midday-6pm; free.

## CRITIC'S CHOICE

**BLUMENFELD**  
Erwin Blumenfeld's fame as a fashion photographer for *Vogue* and *Harper's Bazaar* has obscured his many other talents and the complex personality behind them. His "fetish for beauty," as the subtitle of this comprehensive retrospective has it, is certainly visible throughout his long career, but is accompanied by an obsession with themes of sleep and death, grounded in his First World War experiences. The show also makes great play with the collages, drawings and texts of his Dada time, which offer a less reassuring image. Blumenfeld's great period was from 1938, when Cecil Beaton introduced him to *Vogue* and he was immediately put under contract, to the 1950s, when he became less fashionable and went back to his more experimental work. There are gorgeous pictures of the grand and the glamorous, but many that are quite unexpected.

JOHN RUSSELL TAYLOR

*Barbican Art Gallery*,  
Barbican Centre, London  
EC2 (0171-588 9023). Today,  
10am-6.45pm, tomorrow  
midday-6.45pm; £4.50.

**Literati: Mark Gerson**  
Famous portraits from the world of literature.  
*National Portrait Gallery*,  
St Martin's Place, WC2 (0171-306 0055). Today, 10am-6pm;  
tomorrow, midday-6pm; free.



In fashion: Blumenfeld portrait, 1939, on show at the Barbican, London

**Gravitas**  
Platon and Peter Sanderson's innovative project using fashion photography and graphics.  
*Hamiltons Gallery*,  
Carlos Place, W1 (0171-499 9493). Today, 10am-6pm; free.

**Richard Wilson: Jamming**  
Gears  
Inspiring site-specific work.  
*Serpentine Gallery*,  
Kensington Gardens, W2  
(0171-402 6075). Today, tomorrow,  
10am-6pm; free.

## REGIONAL

## BIRMINGHAM

**Eve Arnold: In Retrospect**  
Work spanning 40 years from  
Magnum's finest photojournalist.  
*John Bright Street* (0121-643  
0708). Today, 11am-6pm; free.

## DURHAM

**Bill Viola**  
Site-specific work from the  
master of the video spectacle.  
*Durham Cathedral*,  
Palace Green (0191-384  
3720/386 4266). Today, tomorrow,  
phone for times; free.

## EDINBURGH

**Alberto Giacometti**  
Comprehensive survey of  
work by one of art's greats.  
*Scottish National Gallery of  
Modern Art*,  
Belford Road (0131-556 8921).  
Today, 10am-5pm, tomorrow,  
2-5pm; £4, concs £2.50.

**Callum Innes**  
Series of paintings by the  
abstract artist.  
*Inverleith House, Royal  
Botanic Gardens*,  
Inverleith Row (0131-552 7171).  
Today, tomorrow, 10am-5pm;  
free.

**Leeds: David Nash**  
Prominent artist's sculptures  
from wood.  
*Henry Moore Institute*,  
The Headrow (0113-246 1467).  
Today, tomorrow, 10am-5.30pm;  
free.

## REGIONAL

**ST IVES**  
**Mark Rothko in Cornwall**  
Rothko's work in context with  
Patrick Heron, Peter Lanyon and  
other St Ives artists.  
*St Ives Tate Gallery*,  
Porthmeor Beach (01736  
796226). Today, 11am-7pm,  
tomorrow, 11am-5pm; £3.

## COMING SOON

## LONDON

**From Sep 18**  
**A Midsummer Night's  
Dream**  
English National Opera  
revives the production by  
Robert Carsen of Benjamin  
Britten's magical opera, with  
Lillian Watson singing the  
role of Titania. Box office:  
0171-632 8300.

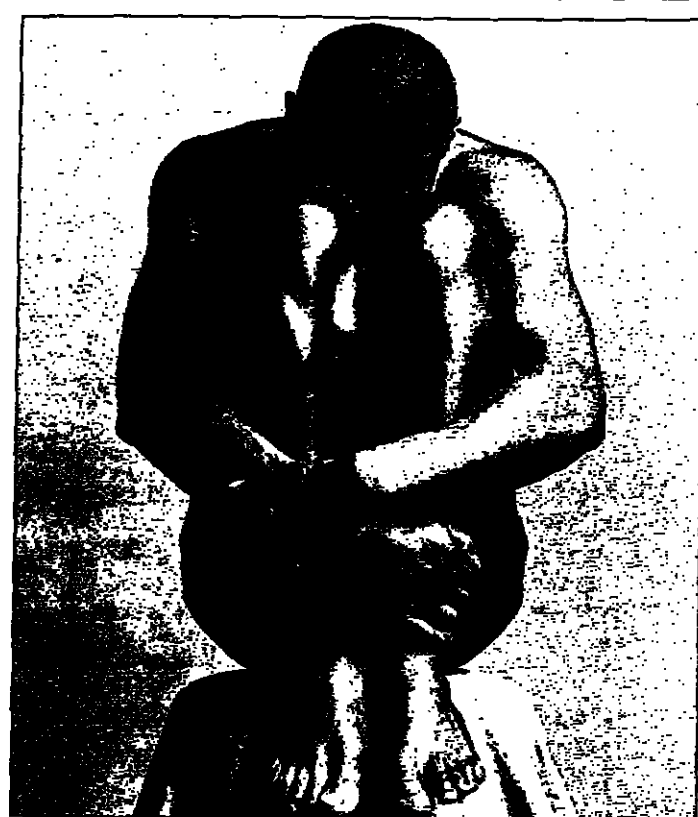
**Sep 19-Nov 17**  
**Robert Mapplethorpe**  
The most complete  
retrospective of the controversial  
photographer's work is  
presented at the Hayward  
Gallery. More information:  
0171-460 4242.

**Sep 30**  
**Steve Reich**  
The composer, who is joined  
by his ensemble, celebrates  
his 60th birthday with a  
concert featuring three classic  
works, as well as three new  
ones, at the Festival Hall. Box  
office: 0171-960 4242.

**From Oct 4**  
**The Alchemist**  
Simon Callow, Josie  
Lawrence and Tim Pigott-Smith  
star in a new production  
by Bill Alexander of Ben  
Jonson's classic Jacobean  
comedy at the National's  
Olivier Theatre. Box office:  
0171-928 2252.

## REGIONAL

**LEATHERHEAD**  
**Sep 17-Oct 5**  
**Night Must Fall**  
Jason Donovan stars  
opposite Hayley Mills in a  
new production of the  
thriller by Emyl Williams at the  
Thorncliffe Theatre. Box  
office: 01732 377677.



London: Robert Mapplethorpe's work at the Hayward Gallery

**CHICHESTER**  
**Oct 10-Nov 2**  
**Lock Up Your Daughters**  
Sheila Hancock and George  
Cole star in a revival of  
the musical that is based on  
Henry Fielding's *Rape Upon  
Rape*. Box office: 01243 751312.

**OLDHAM**  
**Oct 2-26**  
**Marlene**  
Sian Phillips plays the title  
role of Marlene Dietrich in this

new play by Pam Gems,  
which is directed by Sian  
Mathias. Box office: 0161-  
624 2829.

**PLYMOUTH**  
**Sep 26-Oct 5**  
**The Substance of Fire**  
Jon Robin Baiz's highly  
acclaimed American drama  
receives its British premiere  
at the Drum, Theatre Royal,  
Plymouth. Box office:  
01752 267222.

## JAZZ

## LONDON

**Ruby Braff Quartet**  
Bustonian cornet veteran  
with guitarist Howard Alden.  
*Pizza Express*,  
Dean Street, W1 (0171-439  
8722). Tonight, tomorrow,  
8pm; £20.

## CRITIC'S CHOICE

**ANNIE ROSS**  
A consummate interpreter of  
ballads and hybrid of that  
scat-sung hybrid known as  
"vocalese". Annie Ross has  
combined a singing career  
with adventurous roles on  
stage and screen. She is  
enclosed in the Green Room  
for a three-week residency,  
accompanied by a trio featur-  
ing pianist Colin Purbrook.

CLIVE DAVIS

*Cafe Royal*,  
Regent St, London W1  
(0171-437 9090). Tonight,  
9.15pm; £25.

**Ray Gelato and Alex  
Garnett's Tough Tenors**  
Tenor pairing with pianist  
Richard Buskirkiewicz.  
*Bull's Head*,  
Lonsdale Road, SW13  
(0181-576 5241). Tomorrow,  
8pm; £5.

**Elvin Jones Jazz Machine**  
John Coltrane's 1960s  
drummer, opposite diva  
Sarah Jane Morris.  
*Ronnie Scott's*,  
Firth Street, W1 (0171-439  
0147). Tonight, 9pm; £12.

**Danny Moss Quartet with  
Jim Muller and John Pearce**  
Swing tenorist joins soul  
jazz guitar great Muller and  
Pearce's piano trio.  
*Bull's Head*,  
Lonsdale Road, SW13 (0181-  
576 5241). Tonight, 8pm; £6.



Essex: jazz veteran Acker Bilk plays at Blue Mills

**Roberto Pia's Latin Jazz  
Ensemble**  
Latin jazz 12-piece.  
*Jazz Cafe*,  
Parkway, NW1 (0171-344  
0044). Tonight, 7pm; £12.

## REGIONAL

**ASCOF**  
**Spike Robinson**  
Sweet-toned American  
tenorist, influenced by Zoot  
Sims and Stan Getz.  
*Jazz at the Station*,  
Station Hill (01344 22361).  
Tomorrow, 12.30pm; £3.

**CHESTER**  
**Gary Potter Quartet**  
Gypsy jazz guitarist with  
bass legend Herbie Flowers.  
Django Bates, drummer.  
Dave Triggwell and trumpeter  
Mark Jackson.  
*Alexander's Jazz Theatre*,  
Rufus Court (01244  
340005). Tomorrow, 8pm; £4.

**EDINBURGH**  
**Blackan'ized**  
Soul-jazz and funk outfit  
featuring guitarist Kevin  
Mackenzie.

*Henry's Cellar Bar*,  
Morrison Street, (0131-221  
1288). Tonight, 10.30pm; £4.

**ESSEX**  
**Mr Bilk Meets Mr Bilk**  
Kenny Ball and His  
Jazzmen and Acker Bilk and  
His Paramount Jazz Band.  
*Blue Mills*,  
Wickham Bishops,  
Widham (01621 891204).  
Tonight, 7.30pm; £17.50.

**EXETER**  
**Dave Gordon Trio**  
Top mainstream pianist.  
*Exeter and Devon Arts  
Centre*,  
Bradnich Place, Gandy  
Street (01392 42111). Tonight,  
8pm; £7, concs £5.

**GLASGOW**  
**Jeannie Maxwell and the  
Jazzwegians**  
Traddy Scots diva.  
*Bourbon Street*,  
George Street (0141-552  
0141). Tomorrow, 8.30pm; free.

**Laura MacDonald/Nigel  
Clark/Ewan Vernal**  
Saxophone prodigy with  
guitar and bass support.  
*Bourbon Street*,  
George Street (0141-552  
0141). Today, 2.30pm; free.

**HAWICK**  
**Tam White and His  
Shoestring Band**  
Gravel-voiced  
stonemason-cum-blueser.  
*Melgund Bar*,  
O'Connell Street (01450  
372547). Tonight, 8pm; £3.50.

**LEEDS**  
**Brether Jack McDuff**  
Soul-jazz Hammond  
organist.  
*Yardbird Suite Jazz Club*,  
The Underground, T8C  
Club, Cookridge Street (013-230  
2669). Tonight, 8.30pm; £7.

## RELIGION

## REGIONAL

**CHICHESTER**  
In honour of the Holy  
Cross weekend, Chichester  
Cathedral is holding a  
special celebratory service on  
Saturday to highlight the  
unity of the Cross with God.  
Representatives from  
parishes and deaneries across  
Britain will be present.  
The service will begin at  
midday and features a 10ft  
by 6ft high Cross built like a  
jigsaw. Dr Eric Kemp, the  
Bishop of Chichester, will put  
the final unifying piece in  
place.  
*Chichester Cathedral*,  
(01273 421021). Today,  
midday.

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**  
**Frederne with Saul**  
As part of the Civic Trust  
"Heritage Days" on  
September 14 and 15, the  
church of Saint Mary the  
Virgin will be holding a  
Victorian evening. Starting at  
6pm on Sunday, the  
congregation will be dressed  
in period costume to  
match the age of this 19th-  
century church which also  
features original Victorian  
glass and an ornate  
painted ceiling.  
*Saint Mary the Virgin*,  
Sevenside (01452 740671).  
Today and tomorrow;  
Victorian evening  
tomorrow, from 6pm.

**NEWBURY**  
**Reading Phoenix Choir**  
A rare chance to see what  
was once described as  
"possibly one of the finest  
mixed-voice choir of its size in  
Europe" perform in a  
small country church. Bob

Chilcott, of the Kings  
Singers, will be joining the  
choir.  
*Church of the Ascension*,  
Burghclere (two miles  
south of Newbury) (01635  
278470). Tomorrow,  
7.30pm; £5.

## OPERA

## LONDON

**Don Giovanni**  
Travelling Opera stages  
Mozart's black comedy.  
*Barbican Hall*,  
Barbican Centre, EC2  
(0171-638 8891). Tonight,  
7.30pm; £12.50-£19.

**The Magic Flute**  
David Freeman directs  
Mozart's comedy, staged by  
Opera Factory.  
*Queen Elizabeth Hall*,  
South Bank Centre, SE1  
(0171-960 4242). Tomorrow,  
7.15pm; £12-£30.

**La Traviata**  
Jonathan Miller directs  
Verdi's opera in a new  
English National Opera  
production, featuring Rosa  
Mannion as Violetta.  
*London Coliseum*,  
St Martin's Lane, WC2  
(0171-632 8300). Tonight,  
7.30pm; £6.50-£55.

## CRITIC'S CHOICE

**LA BOHEME**  
The Royal Opera launches its  
15-performance run of Puc-  
cini's tearjerker in John Cop-  
pley's popular 22-year-old  
production, proudly engag-  
ing multiple casts to shoulder  
the burden, plus Copley him-  
self to spruce it all up. To-  
night's performance is led by  
Amanda Rocco and Luis  
Lima, with the Romanian  
conductor Christian Badea  
making his house debut.

RODNEY MILNES

*Royal Opera House*,  
Bow Street, London WC2  
(0171-304 4000). Today,  
7.30pm; £11-£30.

## REGIONAL

**CARDIFF**  
**Don Giovanni**  
Welsh National Opera  
stages Mozart, directed by  
Katie Mitchell.  
*New Theatre*,  
Park Place (01222 878889).  
Tonight, 7.15pm; £8-£45.

**EDINBURGH**  
**Albert Herring**  
Jamie Hayes directs  
British Youth Opera's  
production of Britten's  
comedy.  
*Festival Theatre*,  
Nicolson Street (0131-529  
6000). Tonight, 7.15pm; £5.50-  
£17.50.



London: Ross Mannion in La Traviata at the Coliseum

## FILM

Films in London and  
where indicated with the  
symbol (L) on release  
across the country

## NEW RELEASES

**L'Amore Molesto** (15)  
A woman grapples with  
her mother's bizarre death.  
Compelling and stylish  
psychological drama from  
Italian director Mario  
Martone.  
*MGM Swiss Centre* (0171-  
439 4470).

## CRITIC'S CHOICE

**EMMA** (U)  
Young American actress  
Gwyneth Paltrow shines as  
Jane Austen's matchmaking  
heroine, who presumes to  
know others' hearts without  
listening to her own. Her  
surroundings are too pretty-  
pretty, bathed in soft-focus  
sunshine, and Douglas Mc-  
Grath, the director and  
screenwriter, is prone to gal-  
lop through the novel. But the  
film is civilised, wears a smile  
and makes the best of its cast,  
which includes Jeremy Nor-  
tham, Toni Collette, Sophie  
Thompson, Juliet Stevenson,  
George Brown.

*Barbican* (0171-351 3742)  
*Clapham Picture House*  
(0171-498 3323) *Minerva* (0171-  
335 4225) *Odeons*:  
*Haymarket* (01426 915353)  
*Kensington* (01426 914666)  
*Renoir* (0171-837 8402) *Ritz*  
(0171-737 2121)  
*Screen/Baker Street* (0171-  
935 2772) *UCI Whiteleys*  
(0990 888990) *Warner* (0171-  
437 4343)

**Le Mepris** (15)  
Gleaming revival of Jean-  
Luc Godard's 1963 fable about  
integrity, cinema, men and  
women. With Brigitte Bardot,  
Michel Piccoli and Jack  
Palance.  
*Everyman* (0171-435 1525)

**A Time to Kill** (15)  
White lawyer defends  
black man, and the Ku Klux  
Klan wake up. Powerful  
adaptation of John Grisham's  
novel. With Samuel  
L. Jackson, Matthew  
McConaughey and  
Sandra Bullock. Director, Joel  
Schumacher.  
*ABC Tottenham Court  
Road* (0171-636 6149)  
*Barbican* (0171-638 8891)  
*Clapham Picture House* (0171-  
498 3323) *MGM Baker  
Street* (0171-935 9772) *Notting  
Hill Coronet* (0171-727  
6705) *Rio* (0171-254 6677) *Ritz*  
(0171-737 2121) *Screen on  
the Green* (0171-226 3520) *UCI  
Whiteleys* (0990 888990)  
*Virgins: Fulham Road* (0171-  
370 2636) *Haymarket*  
(0171-839 1527) *Trocadero* (0171-  
434 0031) *Warner*  
(0171-437 4343)

**The Crossing Guard** (15)  
Grieving father (Jack  
Nicholson) plots revenge for  
his daughter's death.  
Portentous drama from  
writer-director Sean Penn.  
*MGM Swiss Centre* (0171-  
439 4470).

**Diabolique** (18)  
Foolish remake of *Les  
Diaboliques*, with Sharon  
Stone and Isabelle Adjani  
as the women plotting a male  
brute's murder.

*UCI Whiteleys* (0990  
888990) *Virgins: Fulham  
Road* (0171-370 2636)  
*Trocadero* (0171-434 0031)  
*Warner West End* (0171-  
437 4343)

**Eraser** (18)  
Dishevelled Arnold  
Schwarzenegger vehicle, with  
Vanessa Brown, James  
Caan, and mayhem galore.  
*ABC Tottenham Court  
Road* (0171-636 6148) *Odeons*:  
*Kensington* (01426 914666)  
*Swiss Cottage* (01426 914098)  
*UCI Whiteleys* (0990  
888990) *Virgins: Fulham  
Road* (0171-370 2636)  
*Trocadero* (0171-434 0031)  
*Warner* (0171-437 4343)



Critic's Choice: Emma, starring Gwyneth Paltrow

**Independence Day** (12)  
Aliens invade America's  
skies in this outsize popcorn  
feast starring Jeff  
Goldblum, Will Smith and  
Bill Pullman. Director,  
Roland Emmerich.  
*ABC Tottenham Court  
Road* (0171-636 6148) *MGM  
Baker Street* (0171-935  
9772) *Odeons: Kensington*  
(01426-914 666) *Leicester  
Square* (01426 915 683) *Swiss  
Cottage* (01426 914098)  
*Ritz* (0171-737 2121) *UCI  
Whiteleys* (0171-792 3332)  
*Virgin Fulham Road* (0171-  
370 2636)

**Mission: Impossible**  
(PG)  
Rousing set-pieces dwarf  
the stars, even Tom Cruise's  
special agent, in this  
enjoyable revival of the  
television series. With Jon  
Voight, Vanessa Redgrave  
and Emmanuelle Béart.  
Director, Brian De Palma.  
*Empire* (0990 888 990) *UCI  
Whiteleys* (0990 888990)  
*Virgin Trocadero* (0171-  
434 0031)

**Mulholland Falls** (15)  
Handsome but muted  
mystery thriller, set in 1950s  
Los Angeles, with Nick  
Nolte and John Malkovich.  
Director, Lee Tamahori.  
*ABC Shaftesbury Avenue*  
(0171-836 6279) *Odeons*:  
*Kensington* (01426 914666)  
*Swiss Cottage* (01426 914098)  
*Ritz* (0171-737 2121) *UCI  
Whiteleys* (0990 888990)  
*Virgins: Chelsea* (0171-352  
5096) *Haymarket* (0171-839  
1527)

**The Perez Family** (15)  
Wayward tale about  
Cuban immigrants in Miami,  
with Marisa Tomei, Alfred  
Molina and Anjelica Huston.  
Director, Mira Nair.  
*Plaza* (0990 888990)

**Phenomenon** (PG)  
John Travolta's IQ gets a  
brutal test.

**Stealing Beauty** (15)  
Light and enjoyable  
Bertolucci film about an  
American teenager's  
sexual flowering in Tuscany.  
With Liv Ullmann, Jeremy  
Irons and Sinead Cusack.  
*Curzon Mayfair* (0171-369  
1720) *Gate* (0171-727 4043)  
*Lumiere* (0171-836 0691)  
*Phoenix* (0181-883 2233) *Rio*  
(0171-254 6677) *Ritz* (0171-  
737 2121) *Screen on Baker  
Street* (0171-935 2772)  
*Virgin Chelsea* (0171-352 5096)  
*Watermans* (0181-568 1176)

**The Truth About Cats  
and Dogs** (15)  
Pleasant romantic comedy  
about mistaken identity, with  
Janeane Garofalo, Uma  
Thurman and Ben Chaplin.  
*Plaza* (0990 888990)  
*Virgin Fulham Road* (0171-  
370 2636) *Warner* (0171-437  
4343)

## CLASSICAL

## LONDON

**Andrew Hubbard**  
The pianist plays Chopin,  
plus Bartok Dances.  
*St Cyprian's Church*,  
Glenworth Street, NW1  
(0171-916 0180). Tomorrow,  
7pm; £12, concs £8.

## CRITIC'S CHOICE

**LAST NIGHT OF THE  
PROMS**  
Three simultaneous experi-  
ences: live in the Albert Hall;  
live in Hyde Park, with its  
own first half (including Ma-  
ria Ewing and the Labèque  
sisters), before linking up with  
the Albert Hall via two giant  
screens; or live on television.  
Andrew Davis conducts the  
main proceedings, which in-  
cludes the London premiere  
of *Concerto in Pieces* by Dan-  
ish composer Poul Ruders.

**RICHARD MORRISON**  
*Albert Hall*,  
*Kensington Gore*,  
*London SW7* (0171-589 8212).  
Tonight, 7.30pm;  
*Hyde Park, Marble Arch*  
(tickets 0171-413 3571, or from  
the Albert Hall). Today,  
from 4pm.

**Soloists of the Royal  
Opera House**  
*Orchestra/Haitian*  
*Stravinsky's The Soldier's  
Tale*; Wagner's *Siegfried  
Idyll*.  
*Wigmore Hall*,  
*Dorset Street, W1* (0171-935  
2141). Tomorrow, 7pm; £6-£12.

**REGIONAL**  
**HALIFAX**  
**The Seasons of Vivaldi**  
Performed by the  
Manchester Camerata and  
Compact Opera.  
*Victoria Theatre*,  
*Wards End* (01422 351158).  
Tonight, 7.30pm; £8.50-£12.50.

**LLANTWIT MAJOR**  
**Estonian Philharmonic  
Chamber Choir/Kaljuiste**  
Veljo Tormis's selection of  
*Forgotten Peoples and  
Calendar Songs*.  
*Bradenslake Hall*,  
*St Donat's Castle* (01446-794  
5111).

Ruth Gledhill rose at dawn, but did not meet the Hindu holy woman

## A broken date with the deity



UNABLE to resist the  
"chance to meet the living  
incarnation of a Goddess,"  
I responded to an invita-  
tion to "experience the  
unconditional love of di-  
vine mother", turning out  
at an unearthly hour of  
the morning to seek nirvana,  
the quenching of a thirst. We were in a  
relatively new "mother" temple, hidden  
discreetly down a tiny pathway behind  
the carefully-manicured suburbs of  
Stoneleigh near Epsom in Surrey. The  
service was a *satsangam*, a get-together  
with Bhagavati Sri Sri Sri Vijayeswari  
Devi, regarded as the incarnation of  
Sarasvati, Goddess of knowledge, cre-  
ativity and eloquence.

The building, formerly a church, is  
bleak and depressing and does not do  
justice to the spiritual richness of the 500-  
strong Hindu community which wor-  
ships there. We sat cross-legged and  
shoes off, behind a closed, dark red  
curtain, behind which was seated a  
statue of the deity, Sri Raja Rajeswari,  
the divine mother herself, her two sons  
Ganesha and Murugan beside her.

The deities



# Nomads gather for a party feast

Feather Report

NEARLY everyone who has a garden knows the song thrush, even though its numbers have declined recently. The mistle (or missel) thrush is another story. It is a larger, shyer bird, with bolder spots on the breast and white underwings that flash as it flies up. It looks almost as big as a pigeon or sparrowhawk when it is flying.

This is the one time of year when you see mistle thrushes in groups, rather than alone or in pairs. Loosely-knit family parties gather to feed on playing fields or other open stretches of grass. They are nomadic birds in the latter part of the year, but when one of them finds a holly tree covered with berries, or a wall adorned with ivy coming into fruit, it will make this the centre of a small territory and defend it against other mistle thrushes and blackbirds.

However, they are not hasty or greedy. At first, they will feed mainly on insects or other small creatures in the area around the holly or the ivy. They will keep the berries until later in the year, when the ground is hard or covered

with snow and other food is inaccessible. They chase off their rivals fiercely but silently. It is only when a large invading party comes along that you hear a lot of noise, with all of them making their rasping, churring calls.

Their song is much more beautiful. It is a wild outburst of notes, delivered usually from the top branch of a tall tree. But it has an oddly abrupt ending each time, as though the singer had been cut off. Song thrushes begin singing, at any rate in the south of England, some time in November, but mistle thrushes are not much heard before Christmas. They continue singing up to midsummer, but I always think of their song as a winter song.

DERWENT MAY

What's about: *Birders* — Listen for tawny owls calling to establish their winter territories. *Twitchees* — lesser grey shrike, Burnham Overy, Norfolk; greenish warbler, Fife, North Yorkshire; buff-breasted and pectoral sandpipers, Abberton reservoir, Essex. Details from *Birdline* (0891 702222) 40p a min cheap rate, 50p at other times.

PETER BROWN



Mistle thrushes are larger and shyer than their cousins

Clean, friendly, inquisitive and easy to tame: the gerbil is a strong contender for the perfect first pet



From the arid regions of Africa and Asia, gerbils have been popular in Britain since the 1960s. But beware, that male and female you bought for company will breed every three weeks

## Homely oasis for a desert rat

Fifteen years ago Jackie Roswell was given a gerbil as a present. Today she has 150 of them in her Surrey home — and the number is still rising. If anxious parents see this as a warning, they should note that Mrs Roswell's brood was no accident. She planned to have that many gerbils, keeping them for either breeding or

showing. However, it is true that the gerbil can be a prolific creature. "Gerbils make brilliant pets," says Linda Walker, the keeper in charge of the Children's Zoo at London Zoo, where the pet care centre has a small number in a big glass tank. "They are fascinating animals to keep and to watch. They are active by day and

night, they are very clean and don't smell, and they are easily handled — that is, as long as you are gentle with them and you start handling them when they are young." Never pick them up by the tail, though, because it can come away in your hand, an escape mechanism which the animals use in the wild if another creature tries to get hold of them. It can only be used once, though, because the tail does not grow back.

Gerbils have only been kept as pets in Britain since the 1960s. In the desert and semi-desert conditions of Africa and central Asia, there are more than 80 different species of this rodent, although the most popular one in Britain is the Mongolian gerbil because it is friendly, inquisitive and easy to tame.

An average price for a young gerbil, either bought from a pet shop or a breeder, is £4. Mrs Roswell, who is the secretary of the National Gerbil Society, a 150-member organisation which has a Web site (see box) and links with similar organisations abroad, recommends buying a gerbil at between six to eight weeks of age. At this stage, it is old enough to be separated from its parents but young enough to be tamed quite easily.

The Golden Agouti, sandy in colour with dark hairs down the length of its spine, is the most popular variety, but there are many other colours including black and white. Because they are such sociable creatures, it is best to keep two or more in a cage rather than just one, but there can be problems. Females from the same litter are better disposed towards each other than males. Introducing adults of either sex from different litters is not advised because they will fight. An adult is any gerbil older than 13 weeks, and the best age to introduce new animals is eight weeks.

If you want to breed gerbils then make the obvious match but be warned: they start early at between eight and 12 weeks. Females come into season for only a few hours roughly every six days. Pregnancy itself lasts just over three weeks but after giving birth the female will come into season again immediately. The female's reproductive life varies from seven to 20 months. An average litter size is four to six while the maximum number of litters is usually about ten. At home, gerbils can either live in a plastic-bottomed cage with wire top and sides, or in what is termed a gerbilarium, a large aquarium tank with wire mesh cover, which can be bought new for about £30. The latter has the advantage of allowing owners easy observation of these busy little animals and, because they love digging and burrowing, it stops their bed from spilling out all over the floor. That bed should be six to eight inches in depth and made from wood shavings

and dry peat or recycled paper (ink from newspaper may poison them). The Children's Zoo at London Zoo keeps its gerbils in a mixture of peat and sand. Avoid very fine sawdust because it might affect their ears and eyes. The depth gives them plenty of scope to tunnel. Cages should be placed out of direct sunlight and away from draught. One thing to remember is how adept gerbils are at the art of escape. One young owner, Tom Botterill, remembers only too clearly his disappointment some years ago when he returned from school to find that his two male gerbils had burrowed out of their run in the garden. Since then the Botterills have seen large numbers of gerbils pass through their Cumbrian home. "After the others had escaped I got a pair called Salt and Pepper, which I thought were males but a few months later seven babies appeared. Over two years Salt and Pepper have had eight

litters. Most of the gerbils I gave away to friends," Tom, 14, says.

Gerbils do not often nip or bite their owners but Tom can vouch for their sharp teeth: "One of them chewed through the bars where it had been soldered together, and another one chewed up a plastic wheel which was in the cage."

When it comes to real food, though, the maxim is "don't overfeed". Gerbils should be given a dessertspoonful of food a day. This should be made up of a typical hamster mix available from pet shops supplemented with raw vegetables. Always clear away the left overs every day. In the desert gerbils don't get much water so they take very little when they are kept as pets. A water bottle on the side of the cage is preferable to a dish in the cage, which may well get buried by tunnelling. Always keep the water fresh. Gerbils excrete little, so the need for cleaning out their home is greatly reduced. Once every three or four weeks should be adequate, although a thorough wash of the cage or gerbilarium with soapy water is recommended about three times a year.

Mrs Roswell says gerbils should always have a piece of wood in their cage to gnaw on, while a cardboard tube gives them hours of endless tunnelling pleasure. A toilet roll tube chewing contest is often on the agenda at gerbil shows, so your cardboard may not last that long.

Gerbils are generally healthy creatures — sore noses from bar chewing is the most common complaint — with an average lifespan of three years. "For me, their endearing traits are when they stand on their hind legs and look around and when they groom each other. One will do the grooming and the other will lie back and enjoy it," Mrs Roswell says.

CHRISTIAN DYMOND

TEL: 0171 680 6113 **PAMPERED PETS** FAX: 0171 782 7930

### GENERAL

#### Looking for a puppy?

For a list of breeders with pedigree puppies available and your special guide to 'Buying a Puppy' call now and tell us which breed you are interested in. We have hundreds of litters available throughout the UK.

Phone for your list of breeders: **0181 580 8182**

Petplan Puppy line

#### Veterinary Bills? Send them to us

Avoid the risk of veterinary bills for a small monthly payment with Petplan, the UK's leading provider of pet insurance. Now from just £3.25 a month.

Petplan

For more details call **FREEPHONE 0800 282 009**

#### GREYHOUNDS MAKE WONDERFUL PETS



The Greyhound's adaptability makes them ideal family pets. The greyhound requires little more than your care. "Inexpensive to feed" "good with children" "good with the elderly" "behave well on a lead" "gentle natured" "in need of only two short walks per day". In short, they make the most wonderful family pets. Ring during office hours for more information. To help you to help us we are attaching a coupon.

NGRC RETIRED GREYHOUND TRUST  
14A CENTRAL ROAD, WORCESTER PARK, SURREY KT1 8BT

Please send details to: NGRC, 14A Central Road, Worcester Park, Surrey KT1 8BT. Please tick: ☐ Need of contact ☐ Please to legacy ☐ Name:  Address:  Postcode:  Registered in Great Britain as a Charity Number 204046

### CATS

LOOKING FOR that special kitten? Call Cat-Ling, the specialist for pedigree cats. 01777 245555. **SWITCH SHORTHAIR** pedigree kittens, blue and blue spotted. Home reared cubs. Ready now. 0202 766 766, York, Harrogate 01434 242909 (Toll Free).

STONINGHAM Special cats. Beautiful, affectionate and easy to handle. Special offers on all cats. Call now. 01777 245555. **LOOKING FOR** that special kitten? Call Cat-Ling, the specialist for pedigree cats. 01777 245555.

**HUB International Pet Products**

Settees 1 & 2-seater Chairs. Dogs & Cats just love them!

Features: ☐ HEAVY DUTY PVC (1.2mm) (light but durable). ☐ SIZES TO SUIT ALL PETS. ☐ EASY TO ASSEMBLE. ☐ HARMLESS: (no toxic chemicals). ☐ EASY TO CLEAN (washable). ☐ HYGIENE: (bar & dirt cut through). ☐ TOLL FREE 0800 282 009.

We also supply "exclusive range of" doghouses, cat houses, crates & grooming products for the discerning pet owner!

HUB International "Puppy Line", Popped Common, Huddersfield, West, 01484 500 Telephone 01491 628897 or 01491 628889

**Protect-um M&C**

Repels fleas the NATURAL way

No matter how scrupulously clean your home is, when your cat or dog is outdoors it can pick up fleas, bugs & mites. When brought back indoors, on your pet, these parasites can multiply rapidly causing sores through your pet's scratching.

Given with their food, a course of Protect-um will safely build up a NATURAL repelling action, rendering your pet unattractive to these pests. Your pet will be so much more happy without this seasonal irritation.

By using Protect-um regularly, your pet will emit a pleasant human-like smell, even when wet.

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED MON-FRI 10AM-4.30PM on 01582 405012

Available from Pet City, Jollys, Petcity, leading pet shops, & garden centres or write direct to: MARK & CHAPPELL LTD., BRITANNIA HOUSE, LEICESTER RD., LUTON LU3 2JH

Please send me PROTECT-UM POWDER FOR DOGS: ☐ One Pack @ £5.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 2 Packs @ £10.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 3 Packs @ £15.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 4 Packs @ £20.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 5 Packs @ £25.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 6 Packs @ £30.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 7 Packs @ £35.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 8 Packs @ £40.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 9 Packs @ £45.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 10 Packs @ £50.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 11 Packs @ £55.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 12 Packs @ £60.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 13 Packs @ £65.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 14 Packs @ £70.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 15 Packs @ £75.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 16 Packs @ £80.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 17 Packs @ £85.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 18 Packs @ £90.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 19 Packs @ £95.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 20 Packs @ £100.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 21 Packs @ £105.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 22 Packs @ £110.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 23 Packs @ £115.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 24 Packs @ £120.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 25 Packs @ £125.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 26 Packs @ £130.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 27 Packs @ £135.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 28 Packs @ £140.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 29 Packs @ £145.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 30 Packs @ £150.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 31 Packs @ £155.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 32 Packs @ £160.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 33 Packs @ £165.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 34 Packs @ £170.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 35 Packs @ £175.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 36 Packs @ £180.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 37 Packs @ £185.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 38 Packs @ £190.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 39 Packs @ £195.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 40 Packs @ £200.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 41 Packs @ £205.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 42 Packs @ £210.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 43 Packs @ £215.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 44 Packs @ £220.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 45 Packs @ £225.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 46 Packs @ £230.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 47 Packs @ £235.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 48 Packs @ £240.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 49 Packs @ £245.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 50 Packs @ £250.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 51 Packs @ £255.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 52 Packs @ £260.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 53 Packs @ £265.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 54 Packs @ £270.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 55 Packs @ £275.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 56 Packs @ £280.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 57 Packs @ £285.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 58 Packs @ £290.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 59 Packs @ £295.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 60 Packs @ £300.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 61 Packs @ £305.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 62 Packs @ £310.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 63 Packs @ £315.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 64 Packs @ £320.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 65 Packs @ £325.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 66 Packs @ £330.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 67 Packs @ £335.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 68 Packs @ £340.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 69 Packs @ £345.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 70 Packs @ £350.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 71 Packs @ £355.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 72 Packs @ £360.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 73 Packs @ £365.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 74 Packs @ £370.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 75 Packs @ £375.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 76 Packs @ £380.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 77 Packs @ £385.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 78 Packs @ £390.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 79 Packs @ £395.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 80 Packs @ £400.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 81 Packs @ £405.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 82 Packs @ £410.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 83 Packs @ £415.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 84 Packs @ £420.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 85 Packs @ £425.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 86 Packs @ £430.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 87 Packs @ £435.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 88 Packs @ £440.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 89 Packs @ £445.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 90 Packs @ £450.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 91 Packs @ £455.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 92 Packs @ £460.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 93 Packs @ £465.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 94 Packs @ £470.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 95 Packs @ £475.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 96 Packs @ £480.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 97 Packs @ £485.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 98 Packs @ £490.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 99 Packs @ £495.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 100 Packs @ £500.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 101 Packs @ £505.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 102 Packs @ £510.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 103 Packs @ £515.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 104 Packs @ £520.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 105 Packs @ £525.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 106 Packs @ £530.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 107 Packs @ £535.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 108 Packs @ £540.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 109 Packs @ £545.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 110 Packs @ £550.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 111 Packs @ £555.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 112 Packs @ £560.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 113 Packs @ £565.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 114 Packs @ £570.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 115 Packs @ £575.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 116 Packs @ £580.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 117 Packs @ £585.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 118 Packs @ £590.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 119 Packs @ £595.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 120 Packs @ £600.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 121 Packs @ £605.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 122 Packs @ £610.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 123 Packs @ £615.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 124 Packs @ £620.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 125 Packs @ £625.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 126 Packs @ £630.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 127 Packs @ £635.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 128 Packs @ £640.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 129 Packs @ £645.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 130 Packs @ £650.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 131 Packs @ £655.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 132 Packs @ £660.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 133 Packs @ £665.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 134 Packs @ £670.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 135 Packs @ £675.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 136 Packs @ £680.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 137 Packs @ £685.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 138 Packs @ £690.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 139 Packs @ £695.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 140 Packs @ £700.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 141 Packs @ £705.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 142 Packs @ £710.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 143 Packs @ £715.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 144 Packs @ £720.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 145 Packs @ £725.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 146 Packs @ £730.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 147 Packs @ £735.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 148 Packs @ £740.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 149 Packs @ £745.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 150 Packs @ £750.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 151 Packs @ £755.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 152 Packs @ £760.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 153 Packs @ £765.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 154 Packs @ £770.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 155 Packs @ £775.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 156 Packs @ £780.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 157 Packs @ £785.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 158 Packs @ £790.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 159 Packs @ £795.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 160 Packs @ £800.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 161 Packs @ £805.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 162 Packs @ £810.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 163 Packs @ £815.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 164 Packs @ £820.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 165 Packs @ £825.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 166 Packs @ £830.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 167 Packs @ £835.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 168 Packs @ £840.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 169 Packs @ £845.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 170 Packs @ £850.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 171 Packs @ £855.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 172 Packs @ £860.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 173 Packs @ £865.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 174 Packs @ £870.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 175 Packs @ £875.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 176 Packs @ £880.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 177 Packs @ £885.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 178 Packs @ £890.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 179 Packs @ £895.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 180 Packs @ £900.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 181 Packs @ £905.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 182 Packs @ £910.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 183 Packs @ £915.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 184 Packs @ £920.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 185 Packs @ £925.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 186 Packs @ £930.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 187 Packs @ £935.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 188 Packs @ £940.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 189 Packs @ £945.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 190 Packs @ £950.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 191 Packs @ £955.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 192 Packs @ £960.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 193 Packs @ £965.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 194 Packs @ £970.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 195 Packs @ £975.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 196 Packs @ £980.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 197 Packs @ £985.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 198 Packs @ £990.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 199 Packs @ £995.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 200 Packs @ £1000.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 201 Packs @ £1005.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 202 Packs @ £1010.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 203 Packs @ £1015.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 204 Packs @ £1020.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 205 Packs @ £1025.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 206 Packs @ £1030.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 207 Packs @ £1035.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 208 Packs @ £1040.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 209 Packs @ £1045.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 210 Packs @ £1050.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 211 Packs @ £1055.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 212 Packs @ £1060.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 213 Packs @ £1065.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 214 Packs @ £1070.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 215 Packs @ £1075.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 216 Packs @ £1080.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 217 Packs @ £1085.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 218 Packs @ £1090.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 219 Packs @ £1095.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 220 Packs @ £1100.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 221 Packs @ £1105.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 222 Packs @ £1110.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 223 Packs @ £1115.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 224 Packs @ £1120.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 225 Packs @ £1125.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 226 Packs @ £1130.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 227 Packs @ £1135.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 228 Packs @ £1140.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 229 Packs @ £1145.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 230 Packs @ £1150.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 231 Packs @ £1155.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 232 Packs @ £1160.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 233 Packs @ £1165.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 234 Packs @ £1170.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 235 Packs @ £1175.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 236 Packs @ £1180.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 237 Packs @ £1185.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 238 Packs @ £1190.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 239 Packs @ £1195.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 240 Packs @ £1200.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 241 Packs @ £1205.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 242 Packs @ £1210.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 243 Packs @ £1215.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 244 Packs @ £1220.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 245 Packs @ £1225.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 246 Packs @ £1230.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 247 Packs @ £1235.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 248 Packs @ £1240.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 249 Packs @ £1245.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 250 Packs @ £1250.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 251 Packs @ £1255.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 252 Packs @ £1260.55 + £2.50 p.p. ☐ 253 Packs @ £1265.55 + £



حديقة من الاحول

A RK

WEEKEND SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 14 1996

## TRAVEL

17

55

Christmas holidays: A four-page festive special starts with the splendours of Prague and deserted Venice

# In love with a cold climate

There never was a King Wenceslas, good or otherwise. The 10th-century Duke of Bohemia of that name must, however, have been a pretty decent fellow, since Prague's vast 600-year-old central square is named after him, and his statue crowns its sensational vista.

I had coffee (with whipped cream, it goes without saying, in this increasingly sybaritic city) at the swirly Art Nouveau Grand Hotel Europa, where it had been worth fighting for a seat to get a window position. From there — on the Feast of St. Stephen, Boxing Day — I could look out on the snow which lay round about the square, reasonably crisp and even, though not excessively deep.

Vaclavské náměstí (its Czech name) was swarming with tourists, all paying no attention whatever to traffic rules. When I first visited the square, before the Communists were evicted in 1989, one of the grimly authoritarian police tried to arrest me for crossing in the wrong place.

Now — as I found on returning to the city on an eminently civilised, art-orientated, Christmas tour — in Vaclav Havel's Czech Republic almost anything goes.

But not all manifestations are attractive. Western commercialism has embellished too many of Prague's stunning buildings with tawdry advertisements for multinational consumer products.

Wenceslas Square is lined with shops selling junk. A handsome mid-18th-century pink-faced baroque palace has been turned into the Black Jack casino.

The city's taxi-drivers would win an Olympic gold medal for rapacious rip-offs, their meters whizzing brazenly round like roulette wheels gone berserk.

I got to the stage where I ignored the demanded fare and paid what I thought the trip had been worth, a course of action which met with only token expostulation from the ruffian-like drivers.

Yet, if liberty has bedeviled the prettiest of European capital cities with such ultra-commercialism that even ambulances are sponsored, the end of Communism has meant that the Czechs can now welcome visitors with attractive hotels and with a huge choice of acceptable restaurants, instead of the former dour handful of eating places where patrons were lucky to find even a few offerings.

Prague, in fact, now has all the appurtenances needed to please tourists, including shops worth shopping in — for Bohemian glass and the local speciality of garnet jewellery.

But the greatest pleasure is, of course, Prague itself. Look down from the heights of the vast, fairytale castle and you see a city of spires and towers scattered on either side of Smetana's Vltava river. The view, more dazzling than that of Florence (with green roofs instead of the Tuscan red), is made even more wondrous by winter's white ornamentation. Wander around the castle and



On guard in the city

### FACT FILE

■ Martin Randall Travel, 10 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 (0181-742 3355) will run a trip to Prague from December 21-27 at a cost of £1,240 per person sharing. The price includes return flights on Czech Airlines, taxes, some taxis, trains, metro and coaches; a full programme of visits to churches and museums in Prague and also, beyond, to villa Troja, Kolná Hora and a country house.

guided by the lecturer Jarl Kremer and accompanied by a Czech escort (admission charges and tips, art history notes and a detailed itinerary are also included in the price); B&B in the 4-star hotel Grand Bohemia, in Prague's old town; also four dinners and two restaurant lunches.

■ Further information: the Czech Tourist Office (0171-794 3263) can advise on accommodation and arrange bookings.

its purlieus, which include the gloomily Gothic St Vitus's cathedral (started in 1344, finished in 1929) and the National Art Gallery, with its unparalleled collection of medieval paintings. Among these, a gorgeous seven-section Annunciation provoked me into planning an art-heist.

Saunter down the castle hill, by way of the Mala Strana (the Small Quarter) and cross the Vltava by the Charles Bridge, a spectacle in itself which, with vendors' stalls, is a Cen-

tral European Ponte Vecchio. Venture into the baroque St Nicholas's church, so fanciful you feel as if you are inside a wedding cake.

And then you are in Old Town Square, where the intoxicating medley of buildings includes the best glass shop in town and the house where Kafka is said to have lived as a teenager. The square's huge space, filled with more market stalls, in December is adorned with a huge, bossy Christmas tree surrounded by smaller, humbler ones: the leaves of all of them laden with genuine, as distinct from tinsel, snow. A jazz band brightens things up even further. Return at night, when floodlighting makes the snow-bedecked scene magical.

A few minutes' walk away — Prague is a city for walking — is an area where Christmas is not celebrated and which, first under the Nazis and then under the Communists, for half a century was not allowed to celebrate anything else: Josefov, the oldest surviving Jewish quarter in Europe.

Freedom has vulgarised even this place, which is over-protected by thuggish young security men who do not permit access to, or even photography of, the ancient cemetery, with its thousands of tombstones.

Even so, the place manages to be beautiful and moving. The quaint 13th-century Old-New synagogue persisted in maintaining worship under the Communists. On the walls of the more imposing 16th-century Pinkas synagogue are inscribed the names of thousands of Nazi victims.

Even with grim memories of the past, it is impossible to be sad for long in Prague. If all else fails to lift the spirit, the music will succeed. At Christmas, in the castles, churches and palaces, there is music everywhere: Smetana, Dvorak, Janacek and Martinu, of course, but also unexpected composers. One concert poster promised Telemann, Bach — and Berlin. The work by Berlin (arranged by P Cichov) was a little item called *White Christmas*.

Above all, there is Mozart. For while the Salzburg that made Mozart miserable in his lifetime now exploits him voraciously, Amadeus was coaxed into Prague where exterior for the film of Peter Shaffer's play were filmed. At the Bertramka, a villa now turned Mozart museum, *Don Giovanni* was completed. The night before the dress rehearsal, its composer dined at

Count Thun's palace, now the British Ambassador's residence. At the Estates theatre, *Don Giovanni* received its world premiere.

Prague has three opera houses. The 19th-century State Opera is rooco-ro amok, with gold leaf, white stucco, caryatids — you name it, they've got it. The National Opera House is gilded, angelled and frescoed to within an inch of its life.

At the Estates, a dinky little auditorium built in 1783 and a marvel of green and gold, I saw the next best thing to *Don Giovanni*: an imaginative production of *The Magic Flute*. I finished off the evening at the Pod Kridlem restaurant, a luxurious place (though, by Western standards, without luxurious prices).

Take my tip. Instead of dreaming of Berlin's *White Christmas*, experience one among the snow-covered spires of Prague. It can be very cold but the welcome in these democratic days is warm.

GERALD KAUFMAN  
● The author was a guest of Martin Randall Travel

Count Thun's palace, now the British Ambassador's residence. At the Estates theatre, *Don Giovanni* received its world premiere.

Prague has three opera houses. The 19th-century State Opera is rooco-ro amok, with gold leaf, white stucco, caryatids — you name it, they've got it. The National Opera House is gilded, angelled and frescoed to within an inch of its life.

At the Estates, a dinky little auditorium built in 1783 and a marvel of green and gold, I saw the next best thing to *Don Giovanni*: an imaginative production of *The Magic Flute*. I finished off the evening at the Pod Kridlem restaurant, a luxurious place (though, by Western standards, without luxurious prices).

Take my tip. Instead of dreaming of Berlin's *White Christmas*, experience one among the snow-covered spires of Prague. It can be very cold but the welcome in these democratic days is warm.

GERALD KAUFMAN  
● The author was a guest of Martin Randall Travel

Count Thun's palace, now the British Ambassador's residence. At the Estates theatre, *Don Giovanni* received its world premiere.

Prague has three opera houses. The 19th-century State Opera is rooco-ro amok, with gold leaf, white stucco, caryatids — you name it, they've got it. The National Opera House is gilded, angelled and frescoed to within an inch of its life.

At the Estates, a dinky little auditorium built in 1783 and a marvel of green and gold, I saw the next best thing to *Don Giovanni*: an imaginative production of *The Magic Flute*. I finished off the evening at the Pod Kridlem restaurant, a luxurious place (though, by Western standards, without luxurious prices).

Take my tip. Instead of dreaming of Berlin's *White Christmas*, experience one among the snow-covered spires of Prague. It can be very cold but the welcome in these democratic days is warm.

GERALD KAUFMAN  
● The author was a guest of Martin Randall Travel

Count Thun's palace, now the British Ambassador's residence. At the Estates theatre, *Don Giovanni* received its world premiere.

Prague has three opera houses. The 19th-century State Opera is rooco-ro amok, with gold leaf, white stucco, caryatids — you name it, they've got it. The National Opera House is gilded, angelled and frescoed to within an inch of its life.

At the Estates, a dinky little auditorium built in 1783 and a marvel of green and gold, I saw the next best thing to *Don Giovanni*: an imaginative production of *The Magic Flute*. I finished off the evening at the Pod Kridlem restaurant, a luxurious place (though, by Western standards, without luxurious prices).

Take my tip. Instead of dreaming of Berlin's *White Christmas*, experience one among the snow-covered spires of Prague. It can be very cold but the welcome in these democratic days is warm.

GERALD KAUFMAN  
● The author was a guest of Martin Randall Travel

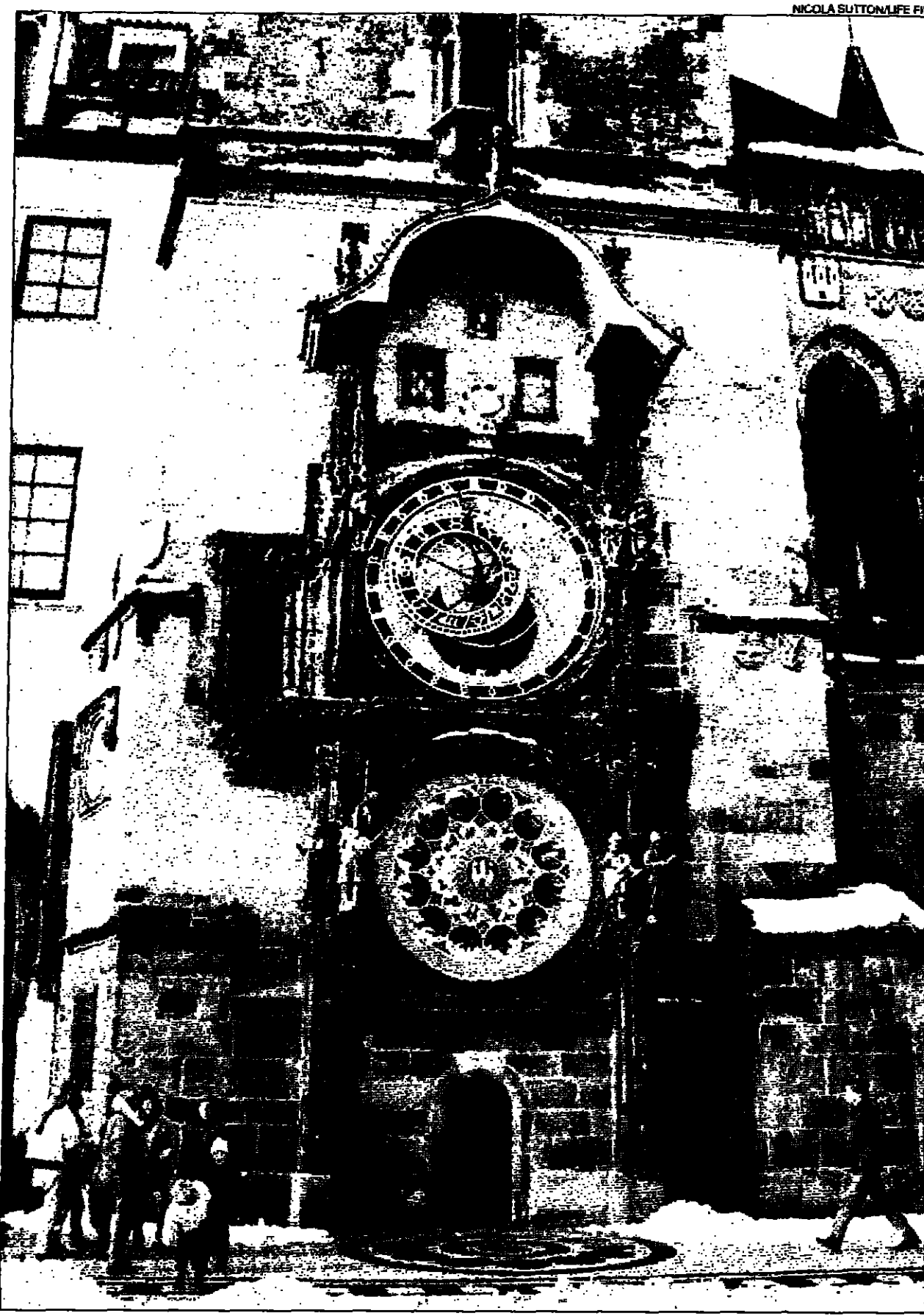
Count Thun's palace, now the British Ambassador's residence. At the Estates theatre, *Don Giovanni* received its world premiere.

Prague has three opera houses. The 19th-century State Opera is rooco-ro amok, with gold leaf, white stucco, caryatids — you name it, they've got it. The National Opera House is gilded, angelled and frescoed to within an inch of its life.

At the Estates, a dinky little auditorium built in 1783 and a marvel of green and gold, I saw the next best thing to *Don Giovanni*: an imaginative production of *The Magic Flute*. I finished off the evening at the Pod Kridlem restaurant, a luxurious place (though, by Western standards, without luxurious prices).

Take my tip. Instead of dreaming of Berlin's *White Christmas*, experience one among the snow-covered spires of Prague. It can be very cold but the welcome in these democratic days is warm.

GERALD KAUFMAN  
● The author was a guest of Martin Randall Travel



The town hall in Prague's Old Square which is best seen at night, when floodlighting makes the snow magical

### TRAVEL DIRECTORY



CARIBBEAN  
Anthony Holden on the very British island of Anguilla  
PAGE 18

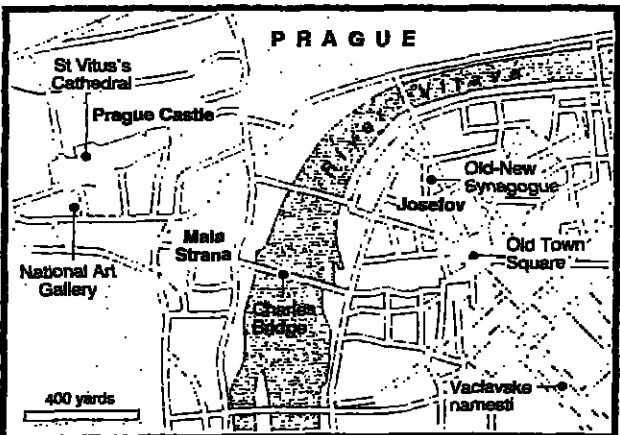


AUSTRIA  
Festive shopping to Mozart in Salzburg and Vienna  
PAGE 19



MADEIRA  
From lush sub-tropical to magnificent mountain scenery  
PAGE 23

TRAVEL  
PAGES 20-23



## Unmistakable Venetian class

We had been to an evening concert at the church of San Samuele across the Grand Canal from Ca' Rezzonico, the baroque palace, once the home of Robert Browning and now the museum of 18th-century Venice. It was our first night and we had listened to the young violinists of Interpreti Veneziani playing glorious Bach and Vivaldi but now it was time to return to our hotel.

It was January 5. Venice was deserted. Only a few Venetians, huddled against the cold, stood awaiting the vaporetto back to St Mark's. Snow started to fall and we chugged along the canal — surely one of the world's finest journeys — with snow flakes falling against a moonlit sky and the backdrop of one of Venice's greatest icons, the church of Santa Maria della Salute.

On such nights there is a grandeur about Venice that no other city on earth can match. It is truly magical — but pity the journalist who dares to try to stand comparison with Henry James. Mary McCarthy or James Morris in capturing its glory. Morris evokes the Venice I experienced in January: "All is dank, swirling, desolate. If you stand still for a sudden moment, allowing the echo of your steps to retreat around a corner, you will hear only the sad slapping of the water on a tethered boat, the distant clanging of a fog bell, or the deep boom of

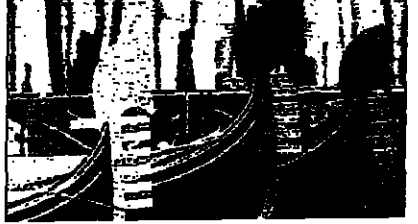
red and green and gold among the elegant Christmas decorations lingering in the shop windows, many advertising sales.

It is Mary McCarthy who understands another of Venice's most potent spells — its power to awaken the philistine doing in the sceptic's breast. There are so few tourists in January that there are no queues for the great museums, the smaller churches can be admired in solitude and there are seats in Florian's and Quadri's, even Harry's Bar (where the pasta is delicious but stunningly expensive). The streets of the Dorsoduro can be walked without encountering many Venetians let alone tourists. On my previous visit to the Accademia, we had to queue for an hour. In January we walked

straight in and were able to appreciate Tiepolo, Tintoretto, Giorione and Carpaccio without being jostled. We enjoyed the churches of Santa Maria del Miracoli, San Pantalon or the Tintoretto's mighty Crucifixion in the Scuola Grande as if being given a private view.

Many restaurants were preparing to close for their brief holiday before the Carnival but it was easy to book in those that were still open. The Ristoranti della Buona Accoglienza Venezia (RBVA) group — 12 restaurants dotted along the Grand Canal — was a revelation, each small, cheerful, used mainly by locals, and serving decently priced, authentic Venetian food. We particularly enjoyed the Alla Madonna near the Rialto, where there always seems to be a queue, and the Vini da Gigio near the Ca' d'Oro.

Snow fell only briefly, it was cold and we suffered intermittent rain but the duckboards only added to our sense of adventure. After Christmas and New Year, Venice in January made a perfect overture to the weeks of work ahead.



### BRIAN MACARTHUR

● The author was a guest of Thomson (0171-240 9900). He stayed at the five-star Luna Baglioni behind St Mark's Square where two nights B&B costs £205 per person, including flights and transfers. £255 in January and February. Weekend breaks start from £205. Go As You Please holiday also arranged.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES  
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND



## From Aberdeen to Adelaide...

... Wherever your holiday takes you, Saga takes care of all the details, so you can have the time of your life.

Service, quality and unbeatable value are just some of the hallmarks. So, whether it's a hotel stay, coach tour or cruise, our friendly staff, carefully chosen accommodation and well-planned itineraries ensure you enjoy a well-earned break.

45 years of listening to comments and suggestions has taught us just what our holidaymakers expect.

That's why so many people book with us again and again!

If you are aged 50 or over, call our 24-hour brochure request line now.

FREE 0800 300 456 Ext 6067

SAGA  
FOR THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE

Please return to: Saga Holidays Ltd, FREEPOST (NT2710), Peterlee X, Co. Durham SR8 1SH. You do not need a stamp.

Please send me the following brochures:

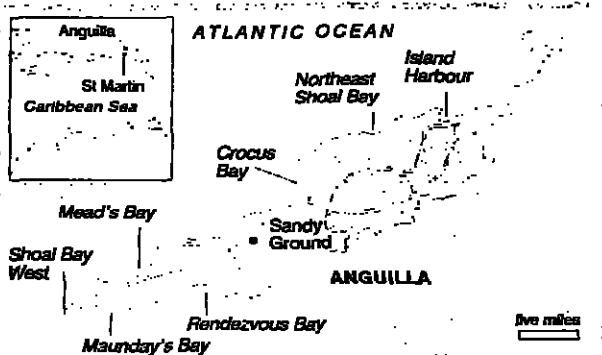
United Kingdom ☐ Worldwide  
Hond Stays ☐ USA/Canada  
University & College Centres ☐ Faraway Places:  
Coach Holidays: ☐ Africa, Asia, Australasia,  
Tours ☐ Single Centre ☐ Far East  
Europe & the Mediterranean ☐ Cruises  
Hotel Stays ☐ Coach Tours ☐

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth (Mr) \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/19\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth (Mrs/Ms) \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/19\_\_\_\_



**Caribbean:** The British colony in the Leeward Islands that more than merits the superlatives heaped on it

# God save the Queen, I'll have Anguilla



Not a shot was fired, but the Prime Minister, Harold Wilson, felt obliged to send in the troops, who landed to find that the natives were friendly. Friendly enough to welcome them with a chorus of *God Save the Queen*, while raising the Union Jack in an endearing spirit of defiance.

Anguilla, you may recall, is the tiny Caribbean island which did its zany bit for the Swinging Sixties by staging a revolution against independence from Britain.

An Ealing comedy came true. Wilson's "Bay of Pigs" had as happy an ending, with the rebel handful remaining loyal subjects of the Crown — as was their wish, rather than submit to the sway of their big-brother neighbours St Kitts and Nevis, with whom they had been yoked for centuries by successive colonial regimes.

Thirty years on, its people

are friendlier than ever, and this British Crown colony, now the proud possessor of its own constitution and parliament, is itself the jewel in the British Leeward Islands' crown. Only 16 miles long and at most three wide, it has 30 dazzlingly white beaches along its 45-mile coastline, facing north and east to the Atlantic, south and west to the Caribbean.

Of the dozen and more Caribbean islands I have visited, Anguilla is the collector's item I would rather keep to myself. So tiny a place can scarcely bear the weight of the superlatives it merits: not just the nicest people for leagues around, but the quietest and most beautiful beaches, the most luxurious hotels, the widest range of haute cuisine restaurants — at high, but not the highest, prices.

Anguilla is even more beguiling, while less chi-chi and expensive, than nearby St



Mead's Bay on Anguilla, one of 30 dazzlingly white beaches along its 45-mile coastline. The bay is overlooked by the Malliouhana, one of the best hotels in the Caribbean

Barthelemy, alias "St Barth's" (or, to tell the truth, Manhat-tan-sur-Mer). So tranquil is Anguilla, so free of the garish bustle and teeming tourism of larger islands, that the day trip to next-door St Martin only makes you long to get back. The 40-minute hop from

Antigua is more than worth the extra burst of energy after the ten-hour flight from London. But for all Anguilla's touching devotion to the Queen, who dropped in for a day in 1994, absurdly few Britons make the effort: little more than 2,000 a year, or barely 6 per cent of Anguilla's 35,000 annual visitors.

Some may have been deterred by false memories of the 1960s "revolution", more by the after-effects of 1995's Hurricane Louis. But Anguillians, as a member of their tourist board didn't need to tell me, are "a very resilient people". With few exceptions, the main

hotels and restaurants are all back in business, in better shape than ever. What used to be the Casablanca, where the Queen stayed for one night during that recent visit, has recently become the Sonesta Beach Resort, a Moroccan-style spread in a superb setting on Rendezvous Bay West, looking south towards St Martin. The Coccoloba was still in poor shape when I visited, but the celebrated Cap Juluca on Maunday's Bay has made a

stylish recovery. Under new management since the hurricane, the "Cap" has reopened after an overhaul, including a new beach, restaurants and Moorish villa rooms. Even more exotic architecture can be found at nearby Shoal Bay West, on the island's southwest tip, where Cove Castles comprises a clutch of individually designed private villas which double as a sleekly luxurious, quietly exclusive hotel. The elegant parade of tall, white, post-

Modernist houses — each with a spacious sitting-room and kitchen downstairs, airy bedroom above — look from the distance like a row of looming space invaders. With names such as De Niro and De Palma in the visitors' book, Cove Castles is the perfect retreat for those who want to get away from it all, preferring their own company to that of fellow holidaymakers. Around the corner at Mead's Bay, surveying the azure sea with a grandeur appropriate to its

## ANGUILLA FACT FILE

- Caribbean Connection (01244 341131) offers packages from £1,600 per week in low season (summer) to £2,750 in high season (winter); includes hotel accommodation, return scheduled flights to Antigua and 40-minute connecting flight to Anguilla.
- British Airways (0345 222111) return flights to Antigua start at £861.
- BWIA (0171-745 1100) flights cost from £820.
- Connecting flights to Anguilla with Carib Aviation (809 462 3147) cost £73 each way.
- Ferries run to Anguilla from St Martin every half an hour from 7.30am and cost about £6.50.

- Room rates at the Malliouhana (809 497 6111), Cove Castles (809 497 6801) or the Cap Juluca (809 497 6666) start at £330. A five-bedroom villa with private pool costs £2,640. All meals are extra.
- Other operators which go to Anguilla: Elegant resorts (01244 897999); Harlequin Holidays (01708 852780); Thomas Cook Holidays (01733 332255); CV Travel's Different World of Hotels (0171-581 0851).
- Recommended reading: the *Cadogan Guide to the Caribbean* (£17.99).
- More information: Anguilla Tourist Board (0171-937 7725); Anguilla National Trust, PO Box 1234, The Valley, Anguilla.



A tiny island with many gems

## The Best of China

22 days in Beijing, Xian, Shanghai, Suzhou, Hangzhou, Wuhan, the Yangtze, Chongqing, Guilin and Hong Kong.

### A classic tour of the Middle Kingdom with the number one expert and specialist

No tour in China is complete without a voyage on the Yangtze. To the Chinese, the Yangtze is simply Chang Jiang, the Great River. In its middle reaches lie the Three Gorges, four hundred miles of the most spectacular scenery in the world. At the heart of this tour is a 4-night Yangtze voyage aboard China Travel Service's own cruiser offering the comfort, the facilities and the service of a 4-star hotel. There are also the imperial splendours of Beijing, the beauty of Hangzhou, described by Marco Polo as the most magnificent city in the world, the spectacular landscapes of Guilin and Xian's Terracotta Army, the greatest archaeological discovery of the century. Our intimate knowledge of China enables us to show our guests aspects of our country beyond the reach of more conventional tours. Throughout China accommodation will be in luxury 4 and 5 star hotels while in Hong Kong we will stay in the 4-star City Garden Hotel. The Chinese say if you haven't been up the Great River, you haven't been anywhere. At China Travel Service, China is more than just another destination.

#### THE BEST OF CHINA TOUR

| 1997 Departures and prices |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Mar 26                     | £2480 |
| Apr 9, 16, 23              | 2495  |
| May 7, 14, 21              | 2595  |
| Jun 25                     | 2550  |
| Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 13, 20   | 2595  |
| Sep 3, 10, 17, 24          | 2595  |
| Oct 1, 8, 15, 22           | 2595  |

For tours of China, talk to the experts, we're at home in the Orient.

Phone 24 hour hotline for our superb brochure 01233 211818

Please quote ref: 54/785 14/9



China Travel Service (UK) Ltd  
CTS House, 7 Upper St Martin Lane, London WC2H 9DL  
Tel 0171-486 9911 Fax 0171-486 3121  
Email: CTS@cts.com

5% off basic tour price on bookings made direct with CTS before 31 January 1997 (save up to £259 per couple)

## WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 25

### NOLENS VOLENS

(b) Willing or unwilling, whether willing or not, willy-nilly. From the Latin *nolens unwilling + volens willing*. "Who placed me, noleus volens, under the wing of an ample-skirted American matron."

### PLENILUNE

(c) The time of full moon. A full moon. From the Latin *plenus, plena full + luna moon*. Shakespeare, *Timon of Athens*: "Look to thy braines, least in the plenilune, Thou waxe more madde."

### DOLE

(b) Lamentation, grief. From the Latin *dolor grief, sorrow*. To make *dole* = to lament or mourn. Shakespeare, *As You Like It*: "Yonder they lie; the poor old man, their father, making such pitiful dole over them that all the beholders take his part with weeping."

### PARAMO

(c) A high plateau in the tropical parts of South America, bare of trees, and exposed to wind and thick cold fogs. From the Spanish *paramo*, apparently from a native language of Venezuela or New Granada.

station, is my prime candidate for one of the best hotels in the West Indies: the Malliouhana, the ultimate destination for those in search of the finest life has to offer in self-indulgence.

It is 15 years since Leon Roydon, a construction tycoon, stood above Mead's Bay and decided it might make a fine site for a home, possibly even a hotel. After just ten years in business, Leon and his son Nigel have set standards to which all other Caribbean resorts now aspire. The Malliouhana is a haven of tranquillity and unashamed luxury, with superb French cuisine and a wine cellar of 20,000 bottles.

If I tell you that each consignment of French wine is delivered by container ship to the bay beneath the hotel, you'll begin to grasp the care the Roydons take.

"Malliouhana" is the Carib for eel, reflecting the island's snaking silhouette, and hijacked into its current Spanish by Columbus in 1493. The charms of Anguilla are diverse enough to merit a few days' exploration in a rented jeep, taking in colourful local bars from Johnno's at Sandy Ground via Uncle Ernie's at

Shoal Bay to Smitty's beach café in the north-east village of Island Harbour, where the short boat ride to Scilly Cay is worth it just for the lobster.

By night there is an array of superb restaurants to choose from. Particularly recommended, working from southwest to northeast, are Mango's and Blanchard's on Mead's Bay, the Riviera at Sandy Ground, and Hibernia in Island Harbour. At the historic Koal Keel, in the centre of the island, mine host serving delicious Euro-Caribbe cuisine is Allan Gumbs, chairman of the island's tourist board, a genial raconteur who knows Anguilla better than most. In the unlikely event of homesickness, Roy's Place on Crocus Bay serves unashamed roast beef and Yorkshire pudding, with British beer, at Sunday lunchtime.

I travelled to Anguilla after writing in these pages that I was "desperate to check out reports that the sand is the whitest". I am pleased to say it is; and that those beaches are the gateway to the finest hospitality in the Caribbean.

ANTHONY HOLDEN

● The author was a guest of Caribbean Connection

Berlin

from  
£109 rtn

Copenhagen

from  
£129 rtn

Oporto

from  
£129 rtn

Call now or see your travel agent. All fares listed are return from London, may be subject to limited availability and travel periods. Passenger taxes excluded. For details and conditions see ITV Teletext page 380, your travel agent or British Airways Travel Shop.

For these and many other World Offers call: 0345 222111

Book by 25th September '96.

WORLD OFFERS

BRITISH AIRWAYS

The world's favourite airline

هكذا من الأصل



## TRAVEL

19<sup>55</sup>

Austria: The delights of Salzburg's advent market and a train trip to the palaces and pomp of Vienna

## Shopping with Mozart and a Viennese whirl

Only glimpses of Salzburg remain: bell-towers, bridges, piazzas, fountains, a dome or two and an impression of cloisters which might all have been blown here by djinns and reassembled as an Italian renaissance city the wrong side of the Alps.

This was Patrick Leigh Fermor's impression as he passed through Austria in 1934 on his epic walk up the Rhine and down the Danube towards Constantinople, and it mirrors my own more than 60 years later on an equally brief visit to this gem of a city. Leigh Fermor turned his back on the peaks of the Tyrol because the swarms of happy skiers made him feel "lonely and out of things".

My daughter and I could not linger either, partly out of fear of freezing to the spot on an icy December weekend, but mainly because we were greedily cramming Salzburg and Vienna into one short break.

There was time enough, though, to do the Salzburg essentials, beginning of course, on a Christmas visit, with the Christkindlmarkt in the cathedral square. Advent markets are a Christmas tradition all over Germany and Austria, but here are no makeshift stalls with flapping plastic awnings and cheap, tawdry goods. In these temples to high taste with prices to match, the stalls form miniature villages of wooden alpine chalets, exquisitely decorated with natural foliage and sparkling with tiny white lights.

Here Slade do not belt out their raucous Christmas pop hit over a crackling tannoy; instead, a sweet-voiced choir on the cathedral steps chimes out *Stille Nacht, Heilige Nacht*, written by a priestly son of Salzburg 170 years ago, and as its last notes fade the Salzburg church bells take up the chime, until it rebounds endlessly from the walls of the Hohensalzburg fortress that dominates the skyline.

And what is for sale? Mountains and mountains of Christmas decorations in all possible shapes and colours, all exquisitely hand-crafted, once by alpine farming communities in the long, isolated winters, now perhaps with rather less romantic origins.

Fragile glass ornaments, hand-painted with village scenes; pottery bells and bangles and candle-holders; advent wreaths and garlands;



and on the stalls with the biggest crowds around them, carved Nativity sets.

And there is food and drink to keep spirits high and noses from dropping off in the crisp night air, steaming mugs of glühwein or hot punch, stalls offering baked potatoes and apples, bratwurst of every size, with or without mustard and sauerkraut, doughnuts and roasted chestnuts. And not a plastic cup or discarded carton in sight. Salzburg is chic.

By day we explored the smart shops on the Getreidegasse and the arcaded courtyards which surround it, intent on a laden jacket until

we saw the second-mortgage price tags. We peeked into the marble hall of the baroque Mirabell palace, now used for weddings and concerts, and jumped up and down the steps in the Mirabell gardens which echoed to Julie Andrews in *The Sound of Music*.

We duly paid homage at Mozart's birthplace, and on a clear, frosty Saturday night took the cable car up to the 11th-century fortress to hear a fine chamber concert of his music, plus an unforgettable finale provided by the Almer Alphornquartett — four strapping chaps in lederhosen with 12-foot Alpine horns. I can

understand why Alpine horn music has not reached a wider audience. And on Sunday morning there was still time to join the congregation filling the glorious 17th-century cathedral for Mozart's *Kronungsmesse*, which he wrote for this church, and which we heard at a level of musicianship that a London audience would pay dearly to hear.

A three-and-a-half-hour train ride brought us from Salzburg into Vienna, where similar pleasures awaited, but on a grander scale. This is a city of broad boulevards and imposing architecture, of parks and palaces and pomp, a tribute to grandiose 19th-century urban planning with its tree-lined Ringstrasse encircling the Inner City.

Time was running out, but the might of the Habsburg empire beckoned, so we took the metro to the Archduchess Maria Theresia's stunning summer palace at Schönbrunn, and then returned to the hub of the dynasty, the vast Hofburg palace, home of the Spanish Riding School and the Vienna Boys' Choir. It was all too much, and we had to repair to the steaming, velvety embrace of a coffee-house for a *Melange und Sachertorte* (frothy coffee and divine chocolate cake) to recover.

The mother of all advent markets is here, the Wiener Christkindlmarkt in the grounds of the fairytale palace that is Vienna's *Rathaus*, or city hall. Here a city of miniature chalets dispenses more exquisite crafts, more glühwein, more fun. Upstairs in the Rathaus's magnificent festival hall, a succession of choirs from around the world took the stage to proclaim the triumph of the skies; downstairs children made, baked and painted their own crafts in supervised workshops; outside in the sparkling air, lights twinkled and shoppers jostled and glühwein steamed in mugs and I paid far too much for a tiny, fragile, hand-painted tinkling glass bell that takes pride of place on my tree.

Vienna plus Salzburg just before Christmas does not equal a perfect world. But it comes close, and if you can barely recall the taste of pure, undiluted Christmas spirit, this will bring it flooding back.

SALLY BAKER

© The author was a guest of Crystal Cities.

## FACT FILE

■ Crystal Cities is at Crystal House, The Courtyard, Arlington Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6BW (0181-390 9900). Breaks in Vienna start at £269 and in Salzburg from £325. A tailor-made trip costs £509 per person, including return flights, first-class rail travel between Salzburg and Vienna and B&B rooms in five-star hotels.

■ Austrian Airlines (0171-434 7350) offers return flights from Heathrow to Salzburg from £219 and to Vienna from £198. British Airways (0345 222111) flights to Vienna start at £189. Lufthansa (0171-630 5924) fares to Salzburg start at £199 and to Vienna £169.

■ Reading: *The Lonely Planet City Guide to Vienna* (£5.95) has good maps plus a selection of restaurants and hotels.

■ Vienna has a wide choice of eateries both traditional and fast-food. There are several archetypal coffee houses in the streets off the Michaelerplatz in front of the main Hofburg entrance. In Salzburg, the St Peter Stiftskeller (0662 8412680) in St Peter Beitz is an attractive inn in a courtyard near the cathedral.

■ The Austrian National Tourist Office is at 30, St George Street, London W14 0AL (0171-629 0461). Telephone or postal queries only. Salzburg City Tourist Office, Auerbergstrasse 7 (88987 304).



Advent market stalls at Vienna's Rathaus form a miniature village of Alpine chalets



Salzburg's Christkindlmarkt: high taste and high prices

## Holidays in South Africa with Britannia from £499\* (That should put a smile on your face).

From November 4th Britannia Airways will fly direct from London Gatwick into Cape Town and Johannesburg. So now you can enjoy award-winning inflight service and a great choice of holiday options. All at really wild prices. For details call The African Experience 0171 630 0050 or see your local travel agent.

**Britannia**  
Subject to availability.

**AFRICAN**  
ATOL 3067 ABTA V5116

## A Nile Cruise – Special Offer

On board the SS Karim, the original paddle steamer of the Kings of Egypt 7 nights from £540.00

For 1996 we shall be offering just 15 cabins each week on board the SS Karim, the recently restored Royal paddle steamer of King Farouk and Fuad of Egypt. Since there can be no better way of escaping the uncertain British winter than to glide down the Nile in the company of just 25 passengers and in the comfort of SS Karim these few places will quickly be taken up, so telephone reservations are essential. The SS Karim was built in Britain for the then Sultan of Egypt Fuad who was titled King Fuad I after 1922. Upon his death in 1936 the vessel was inherited by King Farouk who remained its owner until the revolution of 1952 and the formation of modern Egypt and until recently remained the presi-



King Fuad I

All the cabins on the SS Karim have views of the Nile, full facilities and air-conditioning. Public areas include: reception, lounge, bar, Jacuzzi pool, and sundeck. The itinerary includes visits to Luxor, Valley of the Kings, Thebes, Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, Kom Ombo, and Aswan. Special flights with Monarch Airways from Gatwick to Luxor have been arranged. The arrangement includes all transportation, excursion programme, guides, and full board.

**DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES**  
per person in a twin cabin Mondays 1996  
October 7 – £540  
November 11, 18, 25 – £595  
December 2, 9, 16 – £695  
December 23, 30 – £795  
1997  
January 6, 13, 20, 27 – £695  
February 3, 10, 17, 24 – £695  
March 3, 10, 17 – £695  
March 24 – £770  
April 7, 14, 21, 28 – £695

**SUPPLEMENTS**  
Single cabin – £225  
Double cabin (with balcony) – £150  
Upper decks – £125  
Also Simbel (by road) – £75  
Price includes return air travel, transfers, seven nights on board the SS Karim, full board, excursion programme, services of a local representative. Not included: travel insurance, overseas airport taxes, visa (can be obtained by the Company), tipping. All prices are subject to change. All bookings are accepted subject to our Conditions of Booking, a copy of which is available on request.  
**0171-616 1000**  
**VOYAGES JULES VERNE**  
21 Dorset Square, London NW1  
Travel Insurance Ltd. ABTA V1041 ATOL 8038  
Our offices are open for telephone reservations from 9am to 5pm weekdays & from 10am to 5pm at the weekends. For personal visitors our office hours are from 10am to 5pm weekdays only.  
<http://www.vjv.co.uk>

## THE GALAPAGOS

A 7 NIGHT CRUISE OF THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS WITH A VISIT TO ECUADOR

The islands of the Galapagos are special in so many ways, a veritable Eden. Largely unspoilt by development, a place where fascinating and diverse wildlife is both abundant and fearless of man. Here you can swim with dolphins and Galapagos Penguins, the most northerly penguin in the world, walk amongst the giant tortoises and watch the basking Marine Iguanas and be fascinated by the rare and exotic bird-life which includes 26 endemic species.

### THE AMBASSADOR I

The ideal way to explore the Galapagos is by sea and our 7 night exploration cruise aboard the Ambassador I offers a comprehensive itinerary and a comfortable air-conditioned base. Although she has a capacity for 130 passengers, the maximum is limited to just 86 passengers in the interests of the islands' wildlife. This makes for relaxed and roomy atmosphere on board where you will find all the amenities you

would expect from a larger vessel, swimming pool, shop, large lounge, bar and a single sitting dining room. All cabins have private shower and toilet and there is a choice of both 'outside' and 'inside' cabins. Whilst the Ambassador I cannot be described as a deluxe vessel she offers a good level of comfort, hearty food, friendly and relaxed atmosphere, and the local onboard naturalists contribute enormously to your understanding of this world in microcosm.

### THE ITINERARY

**DAY 1** London (Heathrow) – Quito via Viasa via Caracas. Arrive in the evening and drive to the Hotel Alamos for an overnight stay.

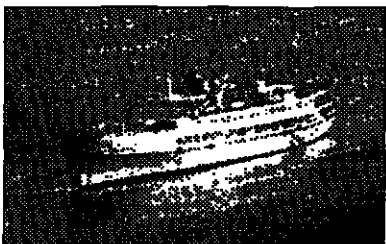
**DAY 2** Quito – the Galapagos. Morning flight to Baltra and in the afternoon embark Ambassador I and sail.

**DAYS 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8** During the 7 night cruise we will visit many of the islands of the Galapagos group including North Seymour with its breeding colonies of frigates and blue boobies, Fernandina Island one of the more recently active volcanic areas where lava flows are slowly being colonised by the hardiest of plants and where the lava meets the sea we should see the largest congregation of Marine Iguanas. On Bartolome the photographers can have a field day with the marvellous views and on nearby San Cristobal there is some excellent snorkelling to be had. The giant tortoises will be the highlight of our visit to the Charles Darwin Research Station on Santa Cruz, whilst on Hood with its beautiful white sandy beaches we will encounter the customary honking sea lions, the ever inquisitive Hood Mockingbirds, the 12,000 strong colony of waved albatrosses and a myriad of other birds. Calls will also be made at Isabela Island, Rabida Island, the Santa Cruz Forest and San Cristobal Island.

**DAY 9** Baltra. Disembark in the mid-morning and return by air to Quito. A city sightseeing tour has been arranged prior to transfer to the Hotel Alamos where accommodation has been reserved for an overnight stay.

**DAY 10** Quito – London. Morning departure via Caracas via Viasa.

**DAY 11** London (Heathrow). Arrive in the morning.



### DEPARTURE DATES

19, 26 October 1996; 2, 9 November; 25 January 1997; 1, 8, 15, 22 February; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 March; 5, 12, 19, 26 April; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 May; 7, 14, 21, 28 June; 5, 12, 19, 26 July; 2, 9, 16, 23 August

### 1996/1997 PRICES PER PERSON IN TWO BERTH OR TWIN BEDDED CABIN

|                        |                 |       |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Floreana/Espanola deck | Inside 2 berth  | £1995 |
| Floreana/Isabela deck  | Inside 2 berth  | £2195 |
| Floreana deck          | Outside 2 berth | £2295 |
| Floreana deck          | Outside 2 berth | £2449 |
| Isabela deck           | Outside 2 berth | £2595 |
| Floreana deck          | Deluxe 2 berth  | £2749 |
| Espanola deck          | Single Inside   | £2495 |
| Floreana deck          | Single Outside  | £2749 |

\*Peak season air supplement £289 per person. Prices subject to surcharge. Ports subject to change. Price includes: Scheduled flights London-Quito-Baltra-Quito-London, 7 nights aboard the Ambassador I on full board, shore excursions, park taxes, 2 nights accommodation in Quito with breakfast, transfers, city sightseeing tour, UK departure tax, naturalists. Not included: Travel insurance, airport tax, tips to ship's crew.

### FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Please telephone 0171-409 0376 (7 days a week during office hours)

**NOBLE CALEDONIA LIMITED**

11 CHARLES STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1X 8LE  
TELEPHONE 0171-409 0376 FACSIMILE 0171-409 0834  
24 HOUR BROCHURE ANSWERPHONE 0171-355 1424  
ATOL 3068 ABTA V537K



JILL CRAWSHAW'S TRAVEL TIPS

# Plan now for the Christmas getaway

More people than ever are going away at the end of the year, so if you prefer adventure, cruising or culture to turkey and television, take your pick from this selection of places. But decide soon while there are still vacancies

## Rockie train

CROSSING the frozen prairies and the Rocky Mountains on one of the world's great trains, *The Canadian*, is a spectacular way to spend Christmas Day and Boxing Day. Great Rail Journeys (01904 679969) offers a 12-day escorted trip, departing December 21, which includes a three-night, 2,790-mile rail journey, three nights in Toronto to the start of the tour, a trip to the Festival of Lights at Niagara Falls and, at the end of the journey, two nights in Vancouver and another two in Victoria — with New Year celebrated at 35,000ft flying back across Canada, arriving at Heathrow at 10.30am. The cost of the holiday is £1,390, which covers flights, private sleepers, all meals and Christmas lunch on the train and B&B elsewhere.

## See Assisi

YOU CAN walk down Italy's Umbrian hills to Assisi on Christmas Eve, spending Christmas Day in the medieval city, on an eight-day break with Alternative Travel (01865 513333). Four days are spent walking in the Apennines (four to seven hours daily) from Todi to Monteschignano, Montefalco and Spello, visiting Romanesque and Renaissance churches and frescoes en route, and crossing the high pastures of Monte Subasio. The price of £995, plus £280 for air fares, includes full board (hot picnics on the walks), mainly staying in 4-star hotels, with champagne and Christmas cake on the 25th.

## Spy cruise

ACTORS Dame Judi Dench and Michael Williams give Christmas readings.

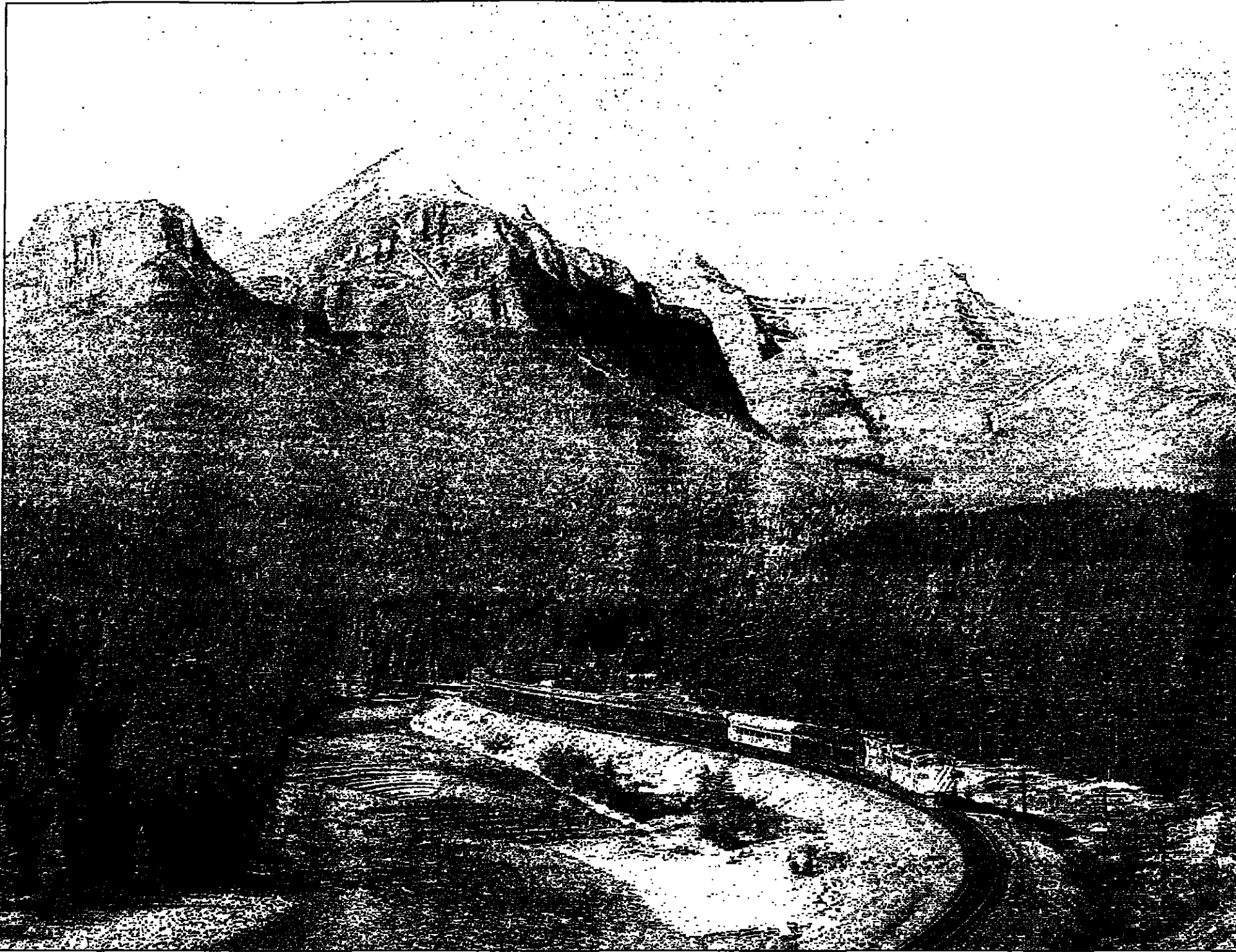
Guildhall Music Students provide concerts, leading bridge player Tony Forrester marks people's cards, and a team of professors, doctors and deans offer their expertise and insight into the ports of call on Swan Hellenes' first Christmas at sea on board the comfortably converted former Russian spy ship *Minerva*. The ten-day "Christmas in Paradise" voyage cruises round Sri Lanka, with visits to Colombo, Kandy and Galle, and on to Kuala Lumpur in Malaysia, and Singapore (Christmas Day is at sea). Prices, from £1,770, include flights, full board and excursions. And there's no tipping. Details on 0171-800 2200.

## By mule

THE OLDEST Christian churches in Africa were cut out of solid granite at Lalibela, Ethiopia, in the 12th-century and are a monument to the strength of the early faith. Explore Worldwide (01252 319449) offers a 17-day escorted tour departing on December 20 and spending Christmas Day among the churches, which are reached by mule. Among other highlights offered are the sacred city of Axum, medieval castles at Gondar and game safaris in the Rift Valley. Prices from £1,990 for return flight, B&B.

## Green theme

IF CHRISTMAS and New Year spent discovering the bones of the *Myotragus balearicus* (an extinct gazelle) and grubbing for 2,000-year-old shards in Majorca, mapping clouds in Ecuador or tracking termites in Africa's Kalahari desert of sounds like your cup of tea the environmental charity Earthwatch (01865 311600) needs volunteers to work alongside ex-

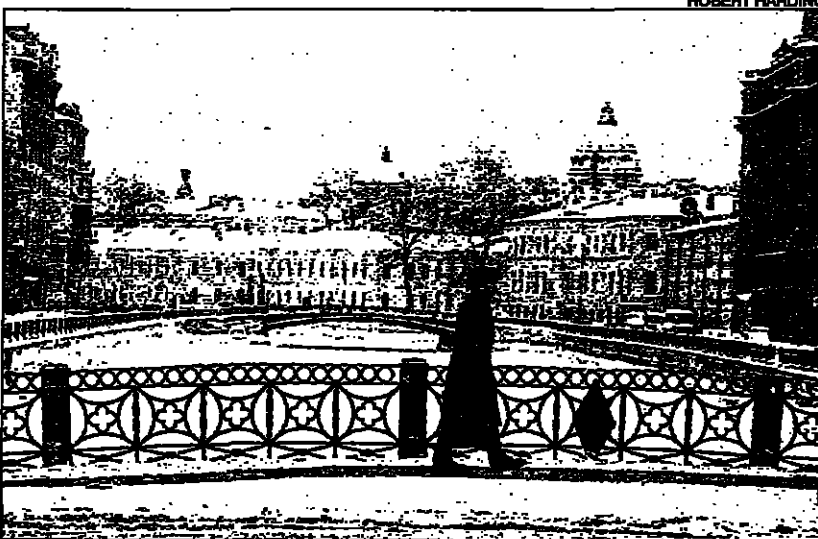


Rockies spectacular: one of the world's best known trains, *The Canadian*, travelling through the Bow river valley in Alberta. This Christmas it will be carrying getaway revellers

perts on a number of festive season projects. These also include saving Borneo's rainforests, and studying insects in Namibia (possibly leading contributors to the greenhouse effect because of the methane gas they produce). Volunteers are expected to contribute between £695-£995 towards the two-week projects, and pay their own air fares.

## Pole vault

A WEEK'S "Christmas in Warsaw and Krakow" tour from Page & Moy (0116 2507676) costing £595 half board, includes sightseeing tours of the Polish cities, a trip to Zakopane ski resort and a performance at the Warsaw Opera House. On Christmas Day there's a visit to Vadovice, birthplace of Pope John Paul II. On Boxing Day, it's off to the salt mines at Wieliczka, now transformed into underground galleries housing salt sculptures. Canada, Austria, Russia, Norway and Scotland



You can dance in New Year's Eve at St Petersburg (above) or visit ancient churches around Assisi in the Umbrian hills

are also featured in Page & Moy's "Christmas Collection" brochure.

## Shop by sea

FOR SEASONAL shopping, Scandinavian Seaways (0990 33311) offer a series of mini-cruises and mini-breaks; for example, to the Christmas market in Hamburg from November 22 to December 22, costing from £59. Five nights in Sweden, costing from £341, departs from Harwich on December 22, and includes a Christmas Eve buffet, *Julbord*, at the yacht club on the island of Stenungsbaden plus a tour of the island. For the new year, a three-night escorted tour departs Harwich on December 30 (£219), New Year's Eve is spent dining and on a cruise boat on the River Elbe, and watching a fireworks display.

## Ski party

A SNOWMAN competition and children's party are part of the festivities by Headwater Holiday (01606 48699) on its Christmas ski holiday at Estrel in Canada, departing on December 21. The cost is £1,099 per adult (children sharing room, £487) for flights, seven nights half-board accommodation, ski pass, skis, boots and poles.

## Sightseeing

TOURS of several European cities are offered by Martin Randall (0181-742 3355), giving holiday-makers a chance to attend Midnight Mass or other church services, as well as tours accompanied by art, archaeological or historical experts. A seven-day break to Prague costs £1,240; to Rome £990; Florence, £980. A tour of Flanders, including visits to Bruges, Antwerp, Brussels, Ghent, Malines and Louvain, costs £925. Prices include flights, some meals, admission charges and 4-star hotel accommodation.

## Have a ball

YOU CAN wait your way into 1997 at a St Petersburg New Year's Eve Ball during a four-night break to the city

with Steppes East (01285 810267). The Tsar's Ball held in one of the palaces is an extravaganza that includes a five-course dinner of French foods, wines and champagne, with the Kirov Ballet and orchestra performing between courses. The break, from December 29 to January 2, costs £740 for flights, B&B and sightseeing. The ball costs a further £240.

## Do Disney

FESTIVE lights, decorations, floats and fantasy galore are promised by Leger Holidays (01709 839839) on its four-night breaks by coach to Disneyland



Christmas in Paris and take a trip to Disney's Magic Kingdom

Paris departing on December 23. The price of £219 per adult, £149 per child (three-11), £169 for teenagers (12-16) covers accommodation, theme park entry on Christmas Day and Boxing Day, and an excursion to Paris. A three-night New Year package costs £199, £129 and £159 respectively.

## Farm fare

BREAKS on working farms in a choice of locations are on offer from Slovenja Pursuits (01763 852646). For example, a week's break at the Pri Biscu farmhouse, about half a mile from Lake Bled, costs £420 per person (based on two sharing) for half-board accommodation. Ski fans can opt for the

Kvabisar farmhouse, close to the Alpine village of Kranjskagora, where a week's holiday costs £367 on a half-board basis. Prices include return flights from Heathrow, departing on December 21. A sum of £50 should be allowed for transfers by taxi carrying four passengers.

## Jordan idyll

AN EIGHT-DAY tour of Jordan with Jasmin Tours (01628 531121), visiting Amman, Petra and Aqaba, departs from Heathrow on December 21. Prices start from £881 per person (based on two sharing), including return flights, half-board hotel accommodation and escorted tour. Highlights include the Roman provincial city of Jerash, the Oasis of Azraq and Wadi Rum.

## Château stay

A THREE-NIGHT, self-drive break in France by Unicorn Holidays (01582 834400) starts

from December 23 at the 4-star Château de Fère, three hours drive from Calais. The price per person (based on two sharing) is £536 for accommodation, breakfast and gourmet Christmas meals. Also included in the cost is return ferry/Le Shuttle crossing for car and passengers.

## Borneo trail

YOU CAN spend a busy Christmas in Borneo on a 17-day expedition to Sabah and Sarawak with Guerba Expeditions (01373 826611) leaving on December 21 from Kuching. The itinerary includes a visit to the Mulu National Park, a stay in an Iban Longhouse, a boat trip to Turtle Island, a visit to an Orang Utan sanctuary and a climb up Mount Kinabalu. The price per person is £1,045, including the guided expedition, internal transfers and accommodation, with most meals in hotels, park cabins, guesthouses and longhouses. Not included are return flights from Britain.

which the company is able to arrange for about £550 per person.

## Kenya climb

IF YOU fancy scaling Kilimanjaro in Kenya this Christmas, Sherpa Expeditions (0181-577 2717) has a 16-night, fully-escorted journey which starts and finishes in Nairobi, and also takes in Mount Kenya. The cost is £1,995 per person (based on two sharing), which includes return flights from Heathrow and hotel accommodation with breakfast in Nairobi. While trekking you sleep in mountain huts and tents, but full porterage is provided so only day-packs need to be carried.

## Cold comfort

A VIKING-style New Year is promised by Arctic Experience (01737 218800) on its five-night Icelandic breaks, which include a New Year's Eve dinner, midnight fireworks, a sightseeing tour of the capital, Reykjavik, and an excursion to the waterfalls, hot springs and bubbling mud pools. There's also a visit to a natural hangover cure — a sauna followed by a plunge into a freezing lake. The cost of the breaks, departing on December 28, is from £609.

## French feast

GASTRONOMIC Revellion festivities are offered by VFB (01242 240 330) in many French regions from £155 to £245 per person. For example, a two-night package to Alsace, including ferry crossing for passengers and car, accommodation at an auberge in the heart of the Vosgien forest and a New Year's Eve dinner and dance, costs £176.

# SAY "I DO" TO A P&O ANNIVERSARY CRUISE.

If you have a special anniversary coming up in 1997, why not turn it into a romantic second honeymoon with a P&O Anniversary Cruise?

Flowers in your cabin, a special Captain's champagne reception and your portrait photograph in its own silver-plated frame will help you celebrate in style.

We even give you an extra £50 to treat yourself on board while you sail from one exotic location to another.

There are five Anniversary Cruises in all, with Victoria launching the season on 14th March with a fly-cruise to the Caribbean.

The season continues with a 14 night cruise on our newest superliner, Oriana. Sail with her around the

Mediterranean delights of Malta, Tunisia, Italy and Spain. Or you may prefer to sample the Mediterranean aboard Britain's favourite cruise ship, Canberra.

And let's not forget Victoria's Anniversary Cruise on 8th May as she spends 14 nights exploring Amsterdam and the Baltic treasures of St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Helsinki, Gdynia and Copenhagen.

With prices starting from as little as £1045 for 13 nights, there's no better way to commemorate that special occasion.

For further details see your local ABTA travel agent or telephone our 24 hour brochure line, quoting the reference number DAI.

P&O Cruises  
0990 726 726

(\*Eligible anniversaries include 10, 15, 20, 25th etc. Anniversary dates need not coincide with cruise dates.)

مكتبة من الأصل



## TRAVEL

21 55

Britain: The lasting appeal of Widecombe Fair; how a privatised railway company looks after families



Uncle Tom Cobby, alias Peter Hicks, arrives for the fair

## Where rhyme and reason prevail

The folklorist Sabine Baring-Gould published an infectious ditty in 1880 with a jingling tune and a complex refrain that neither rhymes nor scans. The song tells of seven over-optimistic yokels and an ill-fated day out on the back of a borrowed horse. The comical tale rapidly became standard fare in the drawing rooms of Victorian England. The farming community of Widecombe in the Moor has been making hay ever since.

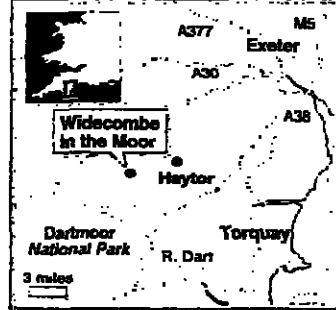
Throughout the year, an estimated one million visitors from all over the world wend their way to the village on the eastern edge of Dartmoor, in search of "Uncle Tom Cobby and all".

Eight verses and a chorus have ensured that Widecombe remains the most popular tourist venue in the 365 square miles of National Park. On the second Tuesday of every September, up to 10,000 people flock to the Widecombe Fair of the song.

Tom Cobby lives on, both in spirit and guise. There was no mistaking the Devon burr, the top hat, smoking hobnail boots and clip-clopping grey mare. Farmer Peter Hicks came to Widecombe with his parents, as a boy of 15, in 1948. Now, aged 64, he has convincingly assumed the role of Uncle Tom at Widecombe Fair for the past ten years. He confided: "Originally I had a false beard, but it was horrible to wear, so for the last four

## WIDECOMBE FAIR

Tom Pearse, Tom Pearse, lend me your grey mare.  
All along, down along, out along lee.  
For I want to go to Widecombe Fair.  
Wi' Bill Brewer, Jan Stewer, Peter Gurney,  
Peter Day, Dan'l Whiddon, Harry Hawk,  
Old Uncle Tom Cobby and all  
Old Uncle Tom Cobby and all



Bonehill, Bell, Chinkwell and Honeybag Tors. Glowering above it all is Hamel Beacon, more than 500 metres above sea level. As if in celebration of its surroundings, the church tower soars 135 feet high above a patchwork of Saxon hill farms. This would have been the first and last view of Widecombe that Cobby and his six friends would have had. It was here that Tom Pearse "seed his old mare down a-making her will".

In the village, shops were closing. From one of any number of smallholdings, a lone calf bawled to the skies, to be answered by another in a neighbouring hamlet. In the stifling breeze, the church tower appeared to sway against the swirling cloud. With the last coach party long gone, heifers and ponies appeared from nowhere to graze beneath the horse chestnuts on Widecombe Green.

Around the corner, Widecombe children played ball. Last year, the village school received a new library from the profits of the Fair that takes place, conveniently, in the six-acre field opposite.

Come the millennium, Widecombe Fair, with its show horses, terrier racing and tug-of-war, will be celebrating its 150th anniversary. A village store and post office opens every morning, as it always has done. Widecombe sells most things, but not its soul.

BRIAN PEDLEY

## Great training for children

If you go down to the train today, you'd better go in disguise — as a parent of small children or, preferably, a small child yourself. Great Western Trains has introduced the Family Carriage, a compartment added to its InterCity trains at the weekend to do what it says, basically — get families together and stick them in one place, leaving the rest of the train free to travel in peace.

You can tell the Family Carriage by the yellow sticker in each of the windows. Those unblessed by children should watch out for it, or they may suffer the fate of the grown-up passengers on the day we caught the train at Paddington. One man, pleased at finding a choice position, on his own and with a proper table to put his things on, visibly aged when the compartment began filling up with pleasure-bent juveniles. We

were going to Plymouth for a long weekend. We'd never been there, and three hours on the rails seemed the outer limit of the children's capacity to be quiet. We were wrong, of course, but it seemed a good idea at the time.

Our eight-year-old, Eve, was looking forward to the free activity pack promised as part of the FC Experience. Our 19-month-old, Grace... well, we had no idea what she was looking forward to. Babies are like that: enigmatic.

Our seats were reserved for free, which was handy. The children got the window seats. Grace stood up and looked out. The train started up. By the time it reached the end of the platform Grace had grown bored with looking out of the window. Three hours started to seem like a very long time.

We got the activity packs from the buffet car, and Eve got on with the puzzles while

Grace threw the complimentary playing cards around the compartment. A pile of rubbish was growing on the table, with nowhere to put it. Helpful tip for Great Western: put rubbish bins in the Family Carriage (they have, after all, got them in the largely deserted first-class compartments).

And another helpful tip: put the Family Carriage at the end of the train, rather than in the middle. Having it bang up against the buffet car meant everyone who wanted to get to the car had to manoeuvre their way past Grace.

But on the whole the idea is a good one. You can reserve your seats for nothing, and when you're on board the pecking order reads: children first, the rest nowhere, a significant advance in a world in which most people seem either to be childless, or forgotten what it was like to be one.

By the same token, a hotel where children are treated as anything other than devils should be given an extra star, or perhaps a red badge of courage. Ours in Plymouth, overlooking the spectacular Hoe, had a children's play area, stocked with toys that didn't look as though they had been picked up at a car boot sale, an indoor swimming pool, and outdoor activity centre, and the sort of dining room staff that made you feel they really didn't mind when a baby threw a tantrum because she was tired and her dad had to take her, and his dinner, back up to the room.

Presumably the same applied to the cleaning staff when they discovered the soft fruits decorating the carpet and the several dozen bath towels required to dry two small bodies, but possibly not.

And so to Plymouth and the chance to use Great Western's discount vouchers, giving money off or two-for-one entrance to rainy-day attractions all over the Great Western stamping ground, including London. We could have gone

for a cut-price tour of the harbour, and checked out the nuclear submarine berthed there, but we're fond of Grace, and didn't want to run any risk. So we ducked out of the wind (very windy place, Plymouth, as Drake could have told you) and went through the Dome, a trip through the town's past with what appeared to be spoils of the time in the mock-up of a 16th-century street scene.

For the older trippers, a video about the time the Luftwaffe tried to flatten the hilly town was a chiller. Eve seemed to be more interested in the TV-teslescope, which gave her a closer-up view of the ships in Plymouth Sound. Grace settled for a go on the bouncy castle wobbling on a patch of greenery overlooking the Sound. Babies tend to favour the physical over the intellectual.

CHRIS CAMPING



Children travelling in Great Western Trains' new family carriage from Paddington to Plymouth. Each child receives a free activity pack

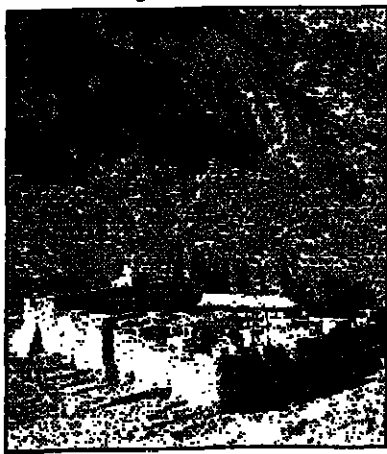
## WHO LIKES EILAT A LOT FROM £299?

**UNIJET**  
Pick up a Winter brochure today from your Travel Agent or FREE CALL 0500 767 767  
See Teletext Page 216

A Special Announcement  
ST CATHERINE'S MONASTERY & THE COLOURED CANYON

The recent opening of the 4-star Hilton Hotel in Nuweiba now makes it possible to combine St. Catherine's Monastery with further exploration of Sinai. The journey is further made possible by our direct flight from London Gatwick to Sinai. Our journey commences with a flight from London Gatwick to Sharm-el-Sheikh and then by road to Nuweiba for a 7-night stay at the Coral Hilton resort on the Red Sea. The Coral Hilton, set on a 7km sandy beach, is an ideal centre from which to visit the spectacular sights of Sinai including the Monastery of St. Catherine and the Coloured Canyon. All rooms are air-conditioned with full facilities, choice of restaurants, bars, shops, swimming pool and a wide variety of evening entertainment and other leisure facilities. Optional day visits by ferry are also available to the rose red city of Petra.

7 nights at the Coral Hilton Hotel by the Red Sea from just £395.00\*



reserved first-assigned basis of just £395.00 per person in a twin bedded room.  
DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES  
1996 - Mondays per person in a twin  
November 11\*, 18\*, 25\* £395.00  
December 2\*, 9\*, 16\* £395.00  
Single room supplement £129.00  
\* indicates that the first 20 places are available at the special tariff of £395.00  
Prices include: return flights, 7 nights Nuweiba, breakfast only, excursions to St. Catherine's Monastery, Coloured Canyon, transfers, local representative guide, Net Insurance, travel insurance, visa procurement, airport taxes, tips. All bookings are accepted subject to our Conditions of Booking, available on request.

0171-616 1000

VOYAGES JULES VERNE

21 Dorset Square, London NW1 6GG

Travel Professionals Ltd. (ATA 1166) ATOL 8038

Internet: <http://www.vjv.co.uk>

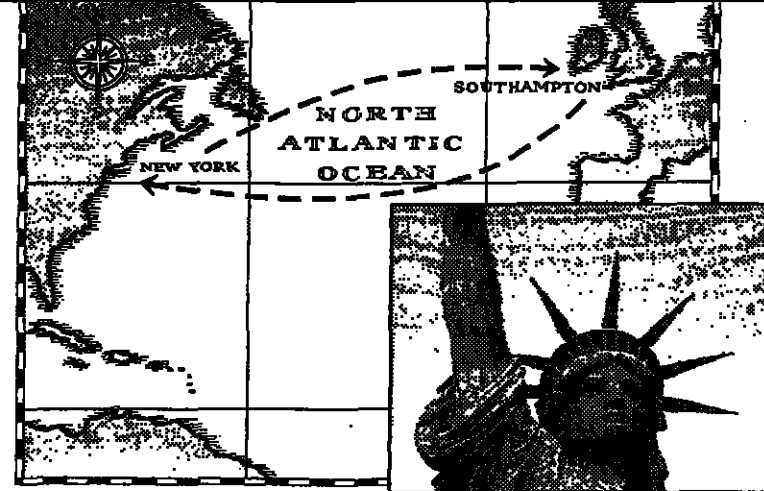
Our offices are open for telephone reservations weekdays 9am to 7pm and at weekends 10am to 5pm. For personal callers, our office hours are 9am to 5pm weekdays only.

## FACT FILE

■ Great Western Trains 0171-313 1950. A Family Railcard gives 20 per cent discount on most standard fares and children travel for £2. Two adults and two children travel to Plymouth for £73.70 return, as opposed to a Saver fare of £157.70. If you book seven days in advance, tickets can be sent to your home free. Further details of Great Western Trains: 0345 484950 (local rates).

■ Two nights' accommodation in a family suite, with dinner and breakfast, at the Plymouth Hoe Moat House (01752 639988), costs £125 per person. Children stay free, but meals are extra.

■ The Plymouth Hoe Moat House (01752 600608), adults £3.95, £3.30 cones, £2.50 children over seven (two tickets for one through GWT).  
■ Discounts on attractions through Great Western Trains include: Plymouth Harbour trip (50p off); The Plymouth Pavilions adventure centre (£1 off the £2.75 adult price); The Roman Baths and Costume Museum, Bath, (75p off the £7.50 adult price); Madame Tussauds, Baker Street, London, (£2 off the £8.75 adult price); Rock Circus, Piccadilly, London (£2 off the £7.50 adult price); The London Dungeon, London Bridge (£2 off the £7.75 adult price).

QE2 and New York.  
A once in a lifetime experience from £1210.\*

Remarkable Cunard value offers you the opportunity to cruise round-trip to America on the legendary QE2. The superb food, unrivalled facilities and fabulous entertainment you'll enjoy aboard are all included in the price, as is a guided tour

of Manhattan. 10 nights from £1210.\* Stay at the Waldorf Astoria. Combine the QE2 experience with 2 to 5 nights at this luxurious hotel. 12 nights from £1495.\* Departures throughout the year.

To book, see your travel agent or call Cunard on: 01703 634166 0800 000 500  
To make your reservation, quoting TIM/Q28.

QUEEN ELIZABETH 2

CUNARD

Where else in the world.







## TRAVEL

23

Madeira: From lush, subtropical scenery to volcanic mountains and a fine wine

## The island with a twilight glow

I emerged from the church at Monte, where I had been gazing at the tomb of Karl I, the last Habsburg emperor, who lived in Madeira in exile until his untimely death in 1922. A hawkler urged me to buy a pack of embroidered handkerchiefs, a local speciality. I declined. He insisted. I declined. Then he swore at me in a colourful manner but not menacingly. Eventually I decided the abuse: it was his mispronounced version of "Four quid".

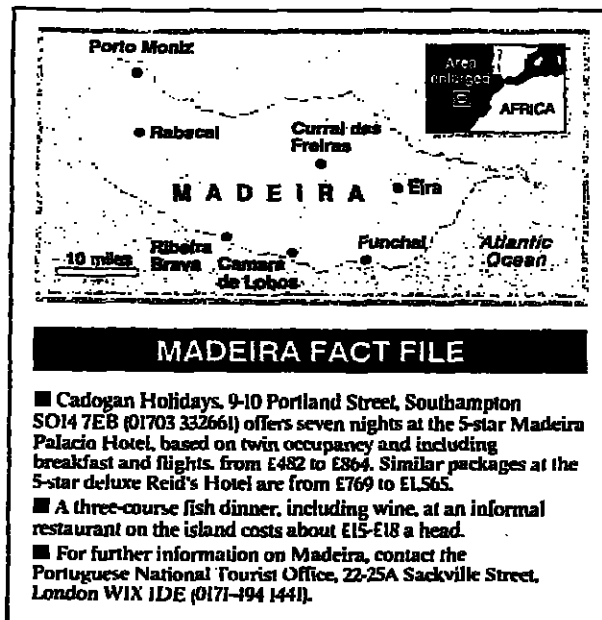
You expect the occasional bit of foul language as you wander around Europe. But not in Madeira, the most decorous resort imaginable. It's not exactly packed with the young and the loud. Indeed, a press release proudly announces that the average age of the visitor has plummeted from 54 to 51. I suspect these figures are doctored by taking into account the occasional baby and globetrotting grandchild. The true statistics are probably down from 91 to 87.

Madeira's reputation as a resort for the twilight generation shouldn't put you off. The wonderful thing about old folk is that they don't move fast. A party of six, with men sporting white moustaches and cravats, moved so slowly at Gathwick that they didn't make it to the gate on time and our plane, by then taxiing to the runway, had to turn back to pick them up. (I am not making this up.)

On Madeira, the oldest tend to stay put, sipping tea at Reid's hotel or contemplating the Atlantic from their hotel balconies, leaving the rest of the island free for the under-eighties minority to explore. Even on the coolest days they are by the pool, half-dressed, soaking up the cloud-rays.

Madeira may sound dead, but it's not. It is that rarest of holiday places: a resort that has kept its dignity. There are one or two pubs, but of the smarter kind, and a few tourist-trap restaurants near the marina in the capital, Funchal, but you won't find fish and chip shops or signs proclaiming "Wir sprechen Deutsch", though shopkeepers probably do.

What makes the island entralling is its unlikely variety. The even climate means that those content to doze by the pool can do so undisturbed, but visitors with a tad more



## MADEIRA FACT FILE

■ Cadogan Holidays, 9-10 Portland Street, Southampton SO14 7EB (01703 33266) offers seven nights at the 5-star Madeira Palacio Hotel, based on twin occupancy and including breakfast and flights, from £482 to £864. Similar packages at the 5-star deluxe Reid's Hotel are from £769 to £1565.

■ A three-course fish dinner, including wine, at an informal restaurant on the island costs about £15-£18 a head.

■ For further information on Madeira, contact the Portuguese National Tourist Office, 22-25A Sackville Street, London W1X 1DE (0171-494 1441).

adventurousness will find plenty to explore. Wander inland from Funchal or Ribeira Brava and you immediately enter a fabulous subtropical landscape of steeply terraced volcanic mountains, strewn with seemingly inaccessible vineyards and vegetable plots.

From here the roads wind up into the mountains, offering ever more spectacular views.

To the west there is a plateau, and then the landscape changes again, this time to an approximation of Scottish moorland. At Rabacal, you can walk through woods reminiscent of a Mediterranean pine forest to the Risco waterfall. Madeira, indeed, is a walker's paradise, with thousands of kilometres of well-maintained paths that follow the levadas, irrigation channels created by the Moors many centuries ago.

The north coast is more desolate than the intensely cultivated south shore. Here cliffs plunge down to the ocean and the roads hug the rock so closely they sometimes pass beneath waterfalls, giving cars a doubling. At Porto Moniz, you can eat copiously and cheaply on restaurant terraces

overlooking a shoreline of jagged black volcanic rocks against which Atlantic breakers pound.

Not that the south coast lacks drama. Near Camara de Lobos looms the second largest cliff in Europe, Cabo Girao. And at Eira, just north of Funchal, is a hillside viewing platform 1,100 metres up and looking down on to the vine-terraced village of Curral das Freiras, set in a bowl surrounded by vertiginous mountains.

Funchal suffers from urban sprawl but the old centre, largely pedestrianised, retains buildings that reflect Portuguese imperial grandeur, monumentalised in the island's dark volcanic stone. The cathedral, mostly dull, has a superb wooden roof, but the Jesuit church is packed with azulejos, the ornamental tiles found wherever the Portuguese flag flies.

Near the town are old mansions, such as the Quinta da Cruzes, now a museum set among lush subtropical gardens. Even outside the confines of gardens, along any mountain road,



Madeira has managed to retain its dignity — no fish and chip shops here

the borders are ablaze with azalea, lily, orchid, and nasturtium.

In the centre of Funchal is the Sao Francisco wine lodge, the headquarters of the Madeira Wine Company. The fortified wine has been produced here for centuries, and the organised tours include tastings. There are four styles of madeira, which from driest to sweetest are called Sercial, Verdelho, Bual, and Malmsey, each named after a different grape variety.

The rule with madeira is: the older the better. Five-year-old wines are good, and ten and 15-year-olds can be superb, but younger wines are made from the Tinta Negra Mole grape, which usually lacks distinction. With madeira, you get what you pay for. A glass of 1882 Verdelho will set you back about £22. Madeira is no

gastronomic paradise, but there is abundant fresh fish. The speciality is espada, scabbard fish, usually served with fried bananas. Better still are grouper and sea bream, cooked simply with butter, herbs and garlic. The freshest fish I encountered was at the tiny O Jango restaurant in east Funchal, where, as at any good fish restaurant, you can select your own creature before the cook gets to work.

If you want lager and discos, Madeira is probably not for you. But for an equitable climate, relaxation, good walks, inspiring landscape, tennis, and indolence it's a hard place to match.

STEPHEN BROOK

■ The author was a guest of Cadogan Holidays

## An artist you can bank on

The Place de Furstenberg, off Boulevard St Germain, is beautiful, with cobbles and broadleaved trees, but just off the square is Eugene Delacroix's old workshop and apartment, one of the most charming and smallest museums in Paris.

Delacroix is immediately recognisable as the man on the back of the Fr100 note, and as one of France's finest 19th-century painters. His major works, including *The 28th of July*, *Algerian Women*, *The Prisoner of Chillon*, *Don Juan*, *Jewish Musicians* and *The Death of Sardanapale* are in the Louvre. The little Musée Delacroix is more about the atmosphere of a Left Bank studio than about his grandest works — there are a few oil portraits, but mostly sketches and studies are on show. The artist moved to Rue Furstenberg in 1857 towards the end of his life, when he found himself exhausted

by the walk from his old apartment to the church of Saint-Sulpice, where he was painting one of the chapels. His rooms were not large but there was a walled garden where he decided to build a studio. By this time he was well established and not short of cash, so the result is more a classical temple than a garden shed.

Like many people, Delacroix had trouble with his builders, and waited eight months before his studio was ready. "Half the workmen aren't reliable," he moaned, "and the other half are lazy or too expensive... this has caused great annoyance." The eventual result was a cream, stone building with a frieze over the front door and enormous windows and skylights.

Delacroix came to find his apartment delightful, with his view at the front over a cobbled courtyard and the flowerboxes of his neighbours,

and behind over his garden, which is still a place where visitors can sit and escape the bustle of the boulevards.

He lived with his longtime housekeeper, Jenny Le Guillou, and there are two portraits of her — one as a young girl with an unfortunate snub nose, and later as a mature woman, grave in a bonnet.

In the hall, there is an enormous bust of Delacroix, with pointy moustache and demi-board. A foppish scarf falls from his neck. His paintings and sketches are displayed in what was once his bedroom, library and salon. A few pieces of his furniture are dotted about, but the most interesting is his metal-lined mahogany painting table in the studio. In glass cases there are his original palettes, still thick with carefully ranged paint.

There are also letters to friends, such as the writer George Sand and Baudelaire, who wrote a poem in honour of the painter, perhaps referring to his gloomy backgrounds: "Delacroix, lake of blood/Haunted by wicked angels/Shaded by a wood of evergreen pines."

The Delacroix museum is a pleasant stop on a wander around St-Germain, where he lived until his death at home in 1863. From here it is a five-minute walk to Saint-Sulpice, past the Marché St-Germain. In the church, he worked on the Saints-Ange chapel for more than a decade, and there are two more paintings.

The Delacroix Left Bank tour can be completed with a coffee in the Café de la Mairie, opposite Saint-Sulpice, where, no doubt, Delacroix occasionally took lunch.

KATE MUIR

■ Musée Delacroix, 6 Rue Furstenberg, 6th (H 41 86 50); open daily 10am-5pm, except Tues. Fri/S.

TO ADVERTISE CALL:  
0171 481 1989 (TRADE)

## TRAVEL

0171 481 4000 (PRIVATE)  
FAX: 0171 481 9313

## CHECK-IN



How low can our fares go?

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| BERGEN from         | £145 return |
| BRUSSELS from       | £75 return  |
| DUBLIN from         | £72 return  |
| FRANKFURT from      | £118 return |
| LEEDS BRADFORD from | £69 return  |
| PALMA from          | £169 return |
| PARIS from          | £79 return  |
| PRAGUE from         | £145 return |
| TEESSIDE from       | £74 return  |
| ZURICH from         | £89 return  |

Return fares from London Heathrow.  
Contact your local travel agent or call for details on

0345-660625

or book on the Internet: <http://www.britishmidland.com>British Midland  
The Airline for Europe

## OVERSEAS TRAVEL

Elegant Resorts  
LUXURY HOLIDAYSDUBAI  
Jebel Ali

Five-star luxury, flawless service and endless sunshine, with a superb range of activities including shooting and desert safaris and nearby golf.

7 NIGHTS FROM £899 pp

Worldwide Travel Desk  
01244 897 888

ANGUILLA  
Cap Joluca

With a mile-long crescent-shaped beach, this spectacular resort has spacious villa-style luxury suites, some featuring their own private pools.

14 NIGHTS FROM £2215 pp

Caribbean Travel Desk  
01244 897 999

## RAMBLERS HIVER EST ARRIVÉ!!

The brochure full of real holidays! Ramblers' winter brochure is in circulation now, more than 80 real holidays all over the world. From cross-country skiing in Europe and Canada, to walking on the Algarve, in Italy or Spain, exploring in Greece or Chile, New Zealand, Hawaii, Far East or Australia. Then there's sightseeing in Tunisia, Egypt and India, trekking in Nepal... and lots more!... the most mouthwatering choice of REAL HOLIDAYS. All small escorted parties, tourist class hotels, mostly scheduled flights, backed by 50 years of experience.

Please request a brochure.

Ramblers Holidays  
Box 43, Welwyn Garden, AL8 6PQ  
Tel: 01707 331133 Fax: 01707 333276  
E-mail: [ramblers@btinternet.com](mailto:ramblers@btinternet.com)

ORDER THE MAIN 1997 BROCHURE NOW - PUBLISHED OCTOBER

## GREAT RAIL JOURNEYS

Great Rail Journeys enable you to enjoy some of the most spectacular scenery from the comfort of a train. Fully escorted holidays with everything organised ensures your holiday runs smoothly. No hidden extras, with excursions & sightseeing included.

Leaving now too.

USA-COAST TO COAST, TRANS CANADA ON THE CANADIAN, SWITZERLAND & THE GLACIER EXPRESS, THE IRISHMAN PACIFIC ACROSS AUSTRALIA, THE BLUE TRAIN IN SOUTH AFRICA & MANY MORE DESTINATIONS INCLUDING NORWAY & INDIA

01904 679969

## AFRICA

## EXCLUSIVE SOUTH AFRICA

Luxurious country hotels in spectacular settings. Wine routes, steam trains, golf, riding and special interests. Combine with Zimbabwe and Botswana.

Call us to create your ideal tailor-made holiday.

Photo or fax on: 01604 28870 Fax: 01622 82828

## AFRICA EXCLUSIVE

Hampshire House, 66 Palmerston Rd, Northampton, NN1 5EX

## EASTERN EUROPE

PRAGUE — just 90 mins by high-speed train from London. Tel: 01273 625 545

## OVERSEAS TRAVEL

## OVERSEAS TRAVEL

## ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE FROM £46.

With holiday insurance starting from just £46, contact the name you can trust for the best deals on Annual Multi Trip cover. Other policies available — Call for details. For travellers under 65 years only.

## General Accident Direct

0800 121 007

## BALEARICS

MENORCA. Spectacular scenery, clear blue waters, historic towns, culture, beaches, golf, and more. Call for details. Tel: 01244 897 888

## CORSICA

CORSICAN PLACES — The Corsican Islands, beautiful scenery, historic towns, culture, beaches, golf, and more. Call for details. Tel: 01244 897 888

## CRUISE &amp; SAIL ABROAD

AFORDABLE Cruises, picture postcard scenery, and more. Call for details. Tel: 01244 897 888

## CYPRUS

Picture Postcard Cyprus. Tel: 01244 897 888

## FAR EAST

ABSOLUTELY Fabulous Far East. Tel: 01244 897 888

# Australia

## HIGH SEASON

### or New Zealand

# £749

MANCHESTER RETURN FLYING ON QANTAS BRITISH AIRWAYS

## LOW FARE!

IDEAS FOR FREE STOPOVERS

# New Zealand

- New Zealand gets you away from it all: With pure, clean air, vibrant colours, warm welcomes, and natural wonders galore. With the most amazing choice of things to see and do. Or not do... because it's also the perfect place to relax... and be revitalised. To release the pressure, and remember what real life is about.
- Self-drive touring, great value in campervans, friendly high country inns or luxurious lodges — there are so many different ways to explore
- Walking, horse-riding, scuba diving, sailing, bicycle tours... fantastic fishing, great golfing... and for the inquisitive, remember this is the home of the humpi jumpi
- Amazing, romantic, idyllic places abound — like North Island's Bay of Islands, The Coromandel, Lake Taupo or bubbling, boiling hot springs. Or South Island's wild West Coast, majestic Mount Cook, Fiordland or peaceful Coastal Otago.
- There's no greener, cleaner, land on earth.

BOOK BEFORE 15 OCT 96, and fly Qantas & British Airways. Departing: Nov 26 and 21 Jan to 16 Apr 97

## WHY WE'RE THE BEST

LOWEST PRICES Best choice — top quality scheduled airlines

YOUR CHOICE Fantastic tour and sightseeing options

WIFI FLY IT ALL Car and campervan hire, coach tours and hotels

ACCOMMODATION All the options, from budget to the most luxurious

SPECIALIST COMPANIES Tailored itineraries to your exact wishes

PRICE GUARANTEE We will not be beaten on price — ask for details

# TRAVELBAG

OFFICIALLY APPOINTED QANTAS AGENT

01420-88724 / 0171-497 0515 / 0171-287 5556

Open 7 days Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat-Sun 9am-5pm \* Prices exclude UK











\*Survey undertaken by NOP Market Research among 1,000 randomly selected bank customers. Interviews were conducted by telephone between 20 Nov 1995 and 21 Jan 1996. Enquirers must be aged 18 or over. In order to safeguard our customers, certain transactions may require written confirmation. First Direct reserves the right to decline to open an account for you. First Direct credit facilities are subject to status. For written details of our services write to First Direct, Freepost, Leeds, LS98 1FD. First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc. For the purposes of maintaining a high level of service, calls may be monitored and/or recorded. LLOYDS Cheque Account details are based on the Classic Account. The costs comprise fees of £8 per month. BARCLAYS Cheque Account details are based on the Barclays Bank Account. The costs comprise fees of £5 per month. NAT WEST Cheque Account details are based on the Current Plus Account. The costs comprise fees of £9 per month. All information correct at 28 August 1996, but fees may vary. Member HSBC Group

# Why pay to bank when First Direct is free?

## Annual current account charges

(fees for use of £250 overdraft facility for one year)

NatWest Current Plus £108.00

Lloyds Classic £96.00

Barclays Bank Account £60.00

First Direct Cheque Account £0.00

If you're paying more are you with the right bank?  
**0800 24 24 24**

Call free or complete the coupon and post to: First Direct, FREEPOST, Leeds, LS98 1FD

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms or Title Surname

Forename(s)

Address

Postcode Telephone

## Free\* from charges

Banking with First Direct is free because we never charge Cheque Account customers for everyday banking transactions, even if you're overdrawn. And all our customers automatically receive an overdraft up to £250 – also free of any fees. So compared to other high street bank accounts you're better off with First Direct from day one. We're a member of the worldwide HSBC Group which is one of the largest banking and financial services organisations in the world, and in the course of a year you'll find we offer more cost effective current account banking. And the service we provide means you benefit in many other ways too.

## By telephone, 24 hours a day

We provide the ultimate in convenience. You can bank with us at any time, 365 days (and nights) of the year, from wherever there's a telephone. And all UK calls are charged at local rates.

## Personal and professional service

Every call is answered by our Banking Representatives. They have all they need at their fingertips to deal with your day-to-day banking needs. And when you require more specialised assistance, such as foreign currency, they can instantly refer you to someone who can help.

## Getting cash is easy

Every Cheque Account customer receives the First Direct Card. This allows you to withdraw up to £500 a day from over 9,000 cash machines around the UK, including those of Midland. It also guarantees cheques for £100 and includes the Switch payment facility.

## So is paying bills

Our service includes a free bill payment service too. Simply call, tell us who to pay, how much and when, and we do it. This means you can pay all your bills at the most convenient time without the need to keep having to remember to organise it.

## A full banking service with more benefits

As well as our Cheque Account we offer saving, borrowing, travel and insurance services cost effectively by telephone. Take saving; our rates are always competitive, we offer instant transfers to and from your Cheque Account and a complete range of accounts. So your money is always working hard without the need for you to do the same.

## We work hard to maintain the service

The best people to demonstrate the quality of a banking service are its customers – 85%\* of ours have recommended us to their friends and colleagues in the last 12 months.

## Opening an account is easy too

We also appreciate how daunting changing bank accounts can be. So we make it easy. Easy to open a First Direct account, then easy to arrange for your salary to be paid in and easy for all your standing orders and direct debits to be transferred to your account. And it's easy (and free) to find out more right now.

Call us on **0800 24 24 24** or complete the coupon.

**first direct**

Check small p... while you ca...

KEEP TO HEAR A... YOUR CHAIRMAN CALL...

FOR FREE GUIDE CAL 0345 564 564

مكثا من الأصل



Helen Pridham says it is vital to see what your policy covers before you become ill

## Check the small print while you can

The growing number of private medical insurance policies on the market is making the task of choosing the right one ever more difficult. Not only are more insurers competing for business, but each has several policies. PPP alone offers seven healthcare schemes. In total, there are now well over 100 policies on sale.

By this time next year, the choice will have grown further, with three or four more providers expected to offer medical insurance. Rising competition may be good for consumers in some ways, but it is also increasing confusion.

Penny O'Nions, a medical insurance specialist, says: "There is more and more fudging going on, particularly in the case of middle-range policies. It is becoming increasingly difficult to compare like with like."

Each company uses a different format to present its policies and descriptions of benefits are not always clear. The Office of Fair Trading criticised such complexities this summer. John Bridgeman, its Director, said: "The combination of medical matters and insurance makes these products doubly difficult to understand and almost impossible to compare." The OFT wants policies presented in a common format. Mrs O'Nions believes that improvements will not come until the sector is regulated. "If nothing is done, people will be encouraged to buy unsuitable policies and another scandal on the lines of the mis-selling of personal pension policies will occur," she says.

What features should consumers be aware of? Almost all policies fully refund the cost of inpatient treatment, including hospital accommodation, fees for theatre, surgeons and other specialists, dressings and drugs. Some lower-cost policies restrict the type or number of hospitals that can be used.

The trend in the NHS and the private sector is to limit the length of inpatient stays and, if possible, avoid them. Increasingly, treatment is taking place as day care or in outpatient clinics.

Medical insurers will pay only for hospital stays recommended by a specialist. It is important to check just how much cover is provided towards outpatient treatment.

Many policies limit these benefits. Some budget plans do not cover outpatient costs at all or only if they are directly associated with inpatient treatment. Many buyers have not realised the implications of their decision, and this is leading to a growing flood of complaints to insurers.

George Connolly, of Health Care Matters, a Dorset adviser, said most people who buy budget plans assume that they are missing out only on unimportant frills.

In a simple case, an initial consultation with a specialist may cost £70 to £80, a couple of straightforward procedures such as a blood test and an X-ray to establish more about your condition would cost another £80, and a follow-up consultation a further £60. However, some tests, such as scans, cost between £300 and £850.

So the total bill could well run into four figures. Although BUPA recently improved outpatient benefits on its policies, many advisers believe it has not gone far enough. On its popular BUPA Care policy, diagnostics are covered in full, but payments for other outpatient expenses, such as consultations with specialists or physiotherapy, are restricted to between £500 and £800, depending on the scale of cover chosen.

Policyholders with no outpatient cover who cannot afford to pay specialists' fees up-front may still have to wait

### HEALTH INSURANCE

three to six months before they see a specialist on the NHS. Their policy will come into effect if inpatient cover is recommended, but they will have lost out on the main advantage of private medical insurance, which is faster treatment.

Not all policies put limits on outpatient costs. Among those with full refund schemes are OHRA, PrimeHealth and BCWA. Cigna, an American insurer launching a new individual policy next week, is also expected to adopt this approach. In addition, it promises to cover other "hidden costs", especially when children need



Close to home: Penny O'Nions, a medical insurance specialist, and her mother Beryl Bellworthy, 66, who recently suffered a stroke. Mrs Bellworthy has no medical insurance and is now waiting months for follow-up therapies on the NHS. If she had private cover, such a wait would be unnecessary as some or all of the cost of these treatments would be covered. "If I didn't already have insurance cover, my mother's experience would certainly have made me want to take some out," said Mrs O'Nions.

treatment. Getting expert, impartial advice on which policy is best for you is not easy either. Most are sold direct by company salesmen who can tell you only about their own products. Most independent financial advisers have little expertise in this area and deal with a limited range of providers.

Seeking help from a specialist independent adviser is best. Most are happy to deal with you over the phone. If you are switching insurers you need to be particularly careful because you may lose cover for pre-existing conditions.

To choose the right policy, Mrs O'Nions reckons it is often a good idea to have a word with your GP first. Try to find out what is in your notes that may lead to certain conditions being excluded. Ask about the hospitals and specialists he recommends so that you do not go for a policy that restricts his choice.

Consider your age and what benefits you are likely to need from a policy. Compare policies that offer the benefits you want and find the one that offers best value for money. And look at the small print.

### Plain Speaking Home Insurance

## Renewing your Home Insurance in September or October?

Average Customer saving of over £100



Why not switch from your high cost, mortgage-linked buildings insurance to our high quality, LOW COST home insurance and save £££'s?

Almost 1.75 million people already put their home insurance in the safe hands of Prudential – and surprised themselves by how much they have saved.

Don't forget, on average our customers have saved over £100 on home insurance.

### STOP THIEF!

Call direct today for your FREE quote and FREE Stop Thief security video, packed with valuable information on how to keep your home and your possessions safe.



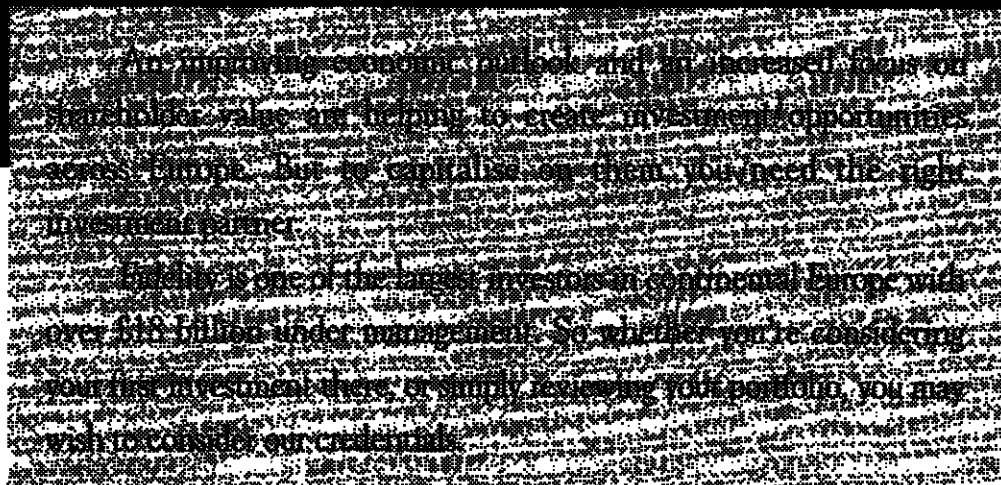
Phone PRUDENTIAL for a no-obligation quotation FREE on:-

**0800 300 300**

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 10 'til 2 weekends

For your protection, calls on this number will be recorded. Please note, in some cases we may not be able to provide a quotation. Please quote reference GAC 787.

## Fidelity. A leader in Europe.



**FACT** Fidelity has no less than 47 researchers within its European team. They are committed to analysing the investment potential of companies throughout Europe. In fact, over the past 12 months, we have made over 10,000 company contacts and visits, and we believe that no other fund management company has the strength or commitment to undertake first-hand research at this level.

**FACT** The European fund management team at Fidelity has a great depth of expertise; the two senior fund managers alone have a combined total of over 20 years' experience managing European stocks for Fidelity. They are drawn from all over the continent: including France, Germany, Belgium and the UK. This kind of continuity of employment and breadth of experience is rare among our competitors.

**FACT** We focus on consistent long-term performance. Take Fidelity European Trust, one of the largest European unit trusts and our longest established European fund. £600m

in size; it is nevertheless the best performing of all 551 unit trusts since launch, with average annual growth of 23.3% over nearly 11 years.

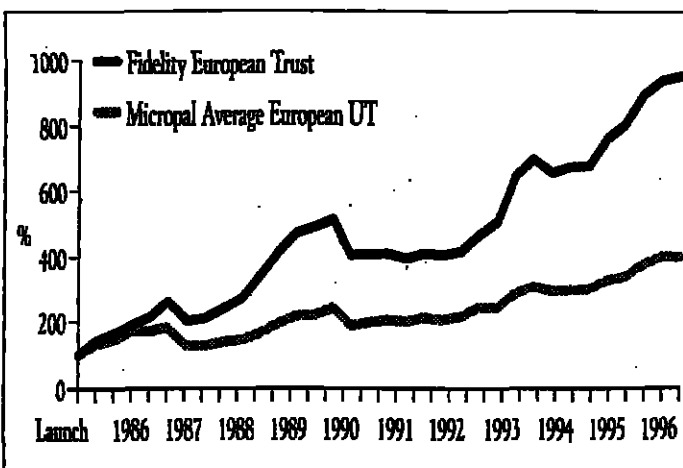
**FACT** Fidelity has a very broad range of European funds, both UK registered and offshore.

**Unit trusts (all PEPable)**  
European; European Opportunities; European Income.  
**Investment Trust (PEPable)**  
Fidelity European Values PLC.  
**Offshore Funds**  
European Growth; European Smaller Companies; European Balanced; European Bond; 6 Country Select funds with which you can build your own particular portfolio.

We believe that the European markets have good long-term potential and that we are one of the fund management companies best equipped to help you make the most of them. For further details about any of the funds mentioned please call us, anytime from 9am to 6pm seven days a week.

**CALL FIDELITY DIRECT 0800 41 41 71**  
or contact your usual Independent Financial Adviser.

To: Fidelity Investments, PO Box 88, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 9DZ.  
Please send me information on Fidelity's European: ☐ Unit Trusts ☐ Investment Trust ☐ Offshore Funds  
Fidelity will not disclose any of the details below outside the Fidelity Investment marketing group.  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_



All figures from Mirocal, offer to offer with net income reinvested to 4.11.85-1.9.96. Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. The value of investments and income from them may go down as well as up and investors may get back less than originally invested. Fidelity unit trusts are managed by Fidelity Investment Services Limited. Fidelity Funds (SICAV) is an open-ended Luxembourg investment company with 31 classes of share ("funds"). It is recognised under Section 86 of the UK Financial Services Act 1986 and UK investors should note that holding of Shares in the Fund, will not be covered by the provisions of the SIB Investors Compensation Scheme. Investment in Fidelity Funds should be made on the basis of the current prospectus, a copy of which can be obtained from the UK Distributors, Fidelity Investments International. Tax assumptions may be subject to future statutory change and the value of tax savings and eligibility to invest in a PEP will depend on individual circumstances. The Fidelity PEP is offered by Fidelity Investments Limited. All companies within the Fidelity marketing group are regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority. Fidelity only provides information about its products and will not give investment advice based on individual circumstances.

**Fidelity Investments**  
The world's leading independent fund manager.

KLEINWORT EUROPEAN PRIVATISATION INVESTMENT TRUST PLC

## KEPIT

Independent Directors announce recommended proposals.

**TO HEAR A MESSAGE FROM YOUR CHAIRMAN, SHANE ROSS, CALL 0800 468606**

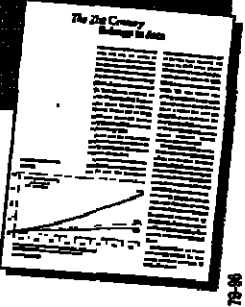
Formed by Kleinwort European Privatisation Investment Trust plc and approved by Merrill Lynch International for the purpose of Section 75 of the Financial Services Act 1986, Merrill Lynch International, which is regulated by The Securities and Futures Authority Limited, is acting for Kleinwort European Privatisation Investment Trust plc in connection with the offers from TR European Growth Trust PLC and now one due and will not be responsible to anyone other than Kleinwort European Privatisation Investment Trust plc for providing the protection afforded to customers of Merrill Lynch International not for providing advice in relation to the offers.

The Directors of KEPIT are the persons responsible for this advertisement. Those Directors confirm that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this advertisement is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information. The Directors of KEPIT accept responsibility accordingly.

KEPIT Registered Office: 10 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 3JB. Registered in England and Wales no. 2885321

**THE 21st CENTURY BELONGS TO ASIA. MAKE SURE A BIT OF ASIA BELONGS TO YOU.**

For a free copy of Guinness Flight's new guide to Asia call us now.



Issued by Guinness Flight Global Asset Management Limited, regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority.



# NatWest guide to the stock market

Investing in the stock market is nothing to be afraid of, according to NatWest. All you need is some investment knowledge — an understanding of how shares work, the meaning behind the City jargon and a few personal investment goals. NatWest has published a free guide, *How to invest in shares — making the most of your money*, which explains the different types of share on offer and the factors that affect share prices. Included is a chapter on selecting shares and building up a portfolio, plus how to find the right stockbroker. For a free copy of the guide, call 0800 200 400.

The latest edition of *Kelly's Financial Planning for the Individual* has a reference guide to making the most of your money. The book covers the main financial planning areas from investments and life assurance policies to pensions and school fees. Additional sections include: long-term care plans, venture capital trusts, and second-hand endowment policies. Special areas such as Lloyd's and investments in unquoted businesses are also explored. The book is £32 (including p.p.). Call 0345 573113.

Research shows that elderly people want to stay in their home and be independent as long as possible. Adapting your home can make this a reality, according to a consumer guide published by Age Concern and the Research Institute for Consumer Affairs, which offers ideas and information about making your house easier to live in as you get older. The booklet gives a room-by-room guide to any structural changes that might need to be made, plus details of useful aids and equipment. Tips on keeping costs down are also included. For a free copy, send a large stamped addressed envelope to RICA, 2 Marylebone Road, London, NW1 4DF.

By investing in an energy-saving boiler, you can save on your bills immediately. The Energy Saving Trust is offering a cashback scheme of £100 for every condensing boiler fitted, plus up to £20 when you upgrade your heating controls. The boilers are also 15 to 20 per cent more efficient — long-term savings as high as £130 can be achieved. Call the Energy Saving Trust hotline on 0345 023005.

LIZANNE ROSE

## THE TIMES MONEY INFORMATION SERVICE

### SAVERS' BEST BUYS

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate    | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Teachers' BS 0800 378888         | Bullion        | Instant | £500    | 4.80 %/Y      |
| Alliance & Leicester 0645 646660 | Instant Direct | Postal  | £5,000  | 5.40 %/Y      |
| Bristol & West 0800 901109       | Inst Acc Post  | Postal  | £10,000 | 5.85 %/Y      |
| Bristol & West 0800 901109       | Inst Acc Post  | Postal  | £25,000 | 6.05 %/Y      |

| Account                              | Notice of term   | Deposit   | Rate   | Interest paid |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Chelsea BS 0800 132351               | POST-Inst 20 Day | 20 day p  | £5,000 | 6.05 %/Y      |
| Cheltenham & Gloucester 01235 717505 | Direct Inst      | 30 day p  | £1,000 | 5.50 %/Y      |
| Yorkshire BS 0800 378836             | Mutual Interest  | 1 yr Inst | £1,000 | 6.25 %/Y      |
| Yorkshire BS 0800 303010             | Fixed Rate Bond  | 31.10.01  | £5,000 | 7.55 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

| Account                          | Notice of term | Deposit | Rate   | Interest paid |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Sun Banking Corp 01438 744505    | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £8,575 | 7.50 %/Y      |
| NatWest Bank 0800 200400         | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £5,000 | 7.45 %/Y      |
| Birmingham Midshires 0645 720721 | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £1,000 | 7.00 %/Y      |
| Principality BS 01222 344188     | Fixed rate     | 5 year  | £500   | 6.80 %/Y      |

|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Deposits                       | 221.30 | 232.90 | + 0.10 | ... | 2 Montagu Road, Hove, Sussex BN1 1SE |        |
| Deposit Initial                | 140.00 | 148.30 | ...    | ... | 01273 624000                         |        |
| <b>GUARDIAN ROYAL EXCHANGE</b> |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
| Royal Exchange London          | 094.30 | 094.30 | ...    | ... | 8 Soc Lind Trly                      | 134.80 |
| Any Prop Bids                  | 894.00 | 894.30 | ...    | ... | -40 Acc                              | 106.80 |
|                                |        |        |        |     | Brit Opps Int                        | 171.30 |
|                                |        |        |        |     | -40 Acc                              | 224.40 |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      | 236.30 |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      | + 2.50 |
| <b>GUARDIAN ROYAL EXCHANGE</b> |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
| Royal Exchange London          | 094.30 | 094.30 | ...    | ... |                                      |        |
| Any Prop Bids                  | 894.00 | 894.30 | ...    | ... |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |
|                                |        |        |        |     |                                      |        |



## WEEKEND MONEY LETTERS

## Taxation and personal pensions

From Mr R. Kirtley  
Sir, I read with interest your articles on pensions (Weekend Money, August 31) and would like to comment on certain aspects rarely mentioned on pensions.

Advisers, insurance companies and the Government constantly declare the importance of pension provision and the associated tax relief while paying contributions. True. They do not, however, readily explain that pension income is taxable on receipt. A modest pension in conjunction with the state old age pension regularly attracts income tax. The responsible citizen who

instigates a pension of low to moderate financial aspiration, say £10 to £20 per week, should be exempt from income tax. This assumes a pension contribution of on average 25 years. As a start they should remove income tax from people receiving modest pensions. A current threshold figure could be around £140 per week to individuals taking out a private pension. An appropriate reward for a citizen not becoming a burden on the State.

Yours faithfully,  
ROBERT KIRTLLEY,  
40 Wavertree Road,  
SW2.

## A late payer writes...

'Still rather marooned, here...  
I trust you got the cheque  
in my last bottle.'



## Folding money

From Mr R. N. Lines  
Sir, Can any of your readers explain why it is that the standard small bank cheque is three millimetres wider than the standard small business envelope, so

necessitating cheque fold? Yours faithfully,  
R. LINES,  
21A Chertsey Avenue,  
Little Chalfont,  
Amersham,  
Buckinghamshire.

## From Miss E. Potter

Sir, I read with interest your recent article "Six ways to end curse of late payment" which explains how my best excuse, "my cheque is in the post", can be challenged by asking for the cheque number and date.

However, the experienced purchase ledger clerk has a second line of defence: "I'm sorry, I can't tell you that; my computer's down." Yours faithfully,  
ELIZABETH POTTER,  
38 Rose Hill, Worcester.

## Soon without the Woolwich

From Mr B.H. Diss  
Sir, Like your correspondent, Mr David Dukes (Branch closures have an added effect on disabled customers, Weekend Money Letters, August), I am unhappy at my building society closing branches and making access less easy than before.

However, my society, the Woolwich, adds insult to injury by making a charge of 40p for every transaction at non-Woolwich Link ATMs regardless of the fact that they have closed their own local branches. I believe that few other societies levy such charges.

No prizes for guessing where my account will go when the Woolwich completes conversion to a plc and credits my account with my free shares! Yours faithfully,  
BRYAN DISS,  
44 Cheshire Close,  
North Yate,  
Bristol.

Letters to the Weekend Money section are welcomed, but *The Times* regrets that it cannot give individual replies or advice. No legal responsibility can be accepted for the advice or statements given in these columns and it must be emphasised that independent professional advice should always be sought over all investment matters.

Letters to the Weekend Money section can be sent by fax on 0171-782 5082.

## Mountain reforestation should be only with deciduous trees

From Mrs Sylvia Disley  
Sir, I was sorry to see *The Times* writing on investment in forestry (Money really does grow on trees, August 31) because of the present policy of tax-free profits.

Caroline Merrell draws attention in her article to the "neat rows of Norway spruce and Sitka - the result of nearly 80 years of reforestation".

Unfortunately, this cannot be accurately described as "reforestation", for the indigenous trees of Britain's mountainside were mostly hardwoods such as oak, mountain ash and birch which, being deciduous and deep rooted, draw nitrogen up from deep down and return it to the soil surface through leaf fall. In addition, they support an abundance of wildlife.

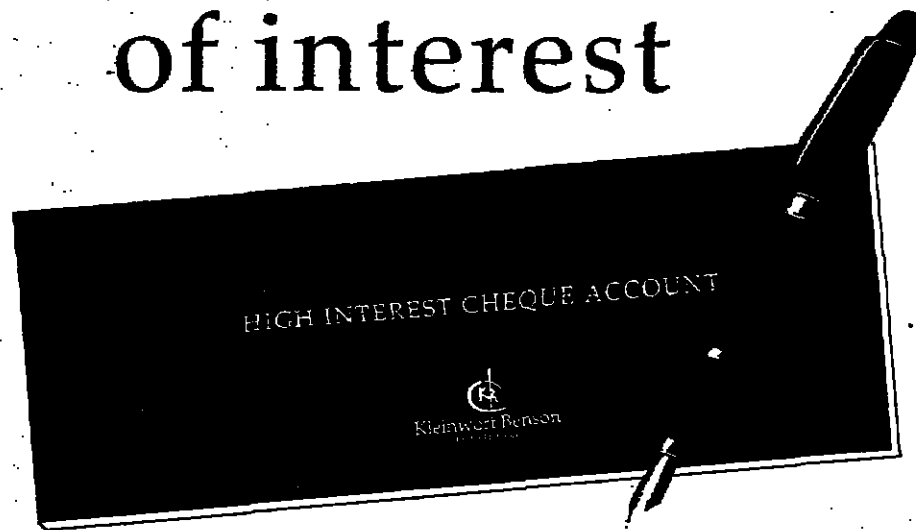
In painful contrast, the neat rows of Norway spruce and Sitka, which do not support wildlife, are an unsightly artificiality on our mountainsides. They have shallow roots and the fall of pine needles kills the soil and does nothing to return any goodness to it.

I hope that any future government will address this problem and realise that some people, many of them living in towns, are profiteering at the expense of country dwellers and the natural beauty of Britain's scenery. Yours faithfully,  
SYLVIA DISLEY,  
Hampton House,  
Upper Sunbury Road,  
Hampton,  
Middlesex.



## HIGH INTEREST CHEQUE ACCOUNT

Our cheque book  
is attracting a lot  
of interest



- Interest paid monthly  
(5.12% gross compounded annually)
- Instant cheque book access to your money
- Minimum balance £2,500

5.00%

Variable gross  
daily interest rate

Call Luke Costanzo free on 0800 317477

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: \_\_\_\_\_ I am interested  
in depositing £ \_\_\_\_\_ (minimum deposit £2,500) ST-14/9

Rates correct at time of going to press



Kleinwort Benson  
PRIVATE BANK

Kleinwort Benson Private Bank  
PO Box 191 10 Fenchurch Street London EC3M 3LB  
Kleinwort Benson Private Bank is a Division of  
Kleinwort Benson Investment Management Limited  
Registered in England Number 2056420  
Member of the Dresdner Bank Group

Here's a mortgage  
so flexible  
you don't even  
have to tell  
us your income.

Our Personal Choice mortgage has an option where you don't even have to tell us how much you earn. This is particularly good news if you're a company director or self-employed. This option is available on initial loans of up to 75% of the property valuation, and, naturally it offers all the flexibility you expect of our Personal Choice

scheme. You can amend your payment schedule to either pay more or less, take payment holidays within a pre-set limit and even capital raise up to £50,000. (You can also have a cheque book.) Our variable rate of 6.99% (APR 7.3% Typical) is very competitive for the flexibility it offers. So if you need a mortgage flexible

enough to meet all your individual needs call us free now. Within five minutes we'll tell you if you have approval in principle - without you even telling us your income.

We also offer 85% and 100% mortgage schemes, including Fixed Rates as well as our Personal Choice up to the normal 95% level.

BANK OF SCOTLAND  
MORTGAGES DIRECT  
Call us free on  
0800 810 810

All lending is subject to approval by the Bank of the applicant's financial status and valuation of the property. Full details and a written consumer credit quotation are available from Bank of Scotland. Mortgage Direct, PO Box 12304, Edinburgh EH12 9DA. The Bank requires security over the property, the assignment of an acceptable life assurance policy and house building insurance for replacement value. To apply for a loan of mortgage you must be aged 18 or over. Bank of Scotland is a Representative only of STANDARD LIFE, which is regulated by the Financial Services Commission. For the full details of the Bank of Scotland's mortgage services, please contact your local branch. Typical customer based on 90% loan to value. Repayment Mortgage: Monthly repayments of capital and interest for mortgage of £100,000 over 25 years. Assuming the rate at Mortgage Direct Personal Choice Rate (Variable) of 6.99% (7.3% APR). 300 net payments of £265.44 total net amount payable £79,532.

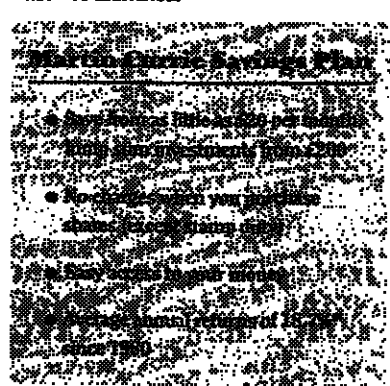
YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

## MARTIN CURRIE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

To be a serious investor  
requires a ridiculous  
amount of money.

At Martin Currie we believe that you don't need serious wealth to invest on the stockmarket. In fact, £20 a month is all you need to do so through the Martin Currie Savings Plan.

Thousands of investors share our belief and have been enjoying the low costs and high performance potential of our investment trusts since the Savings Plan was launched.



Of course we believe in giving our investors freedom of choice too. So, if you would rather invest a lump sum, you can. Any sum from £200 to £200,000 or more. Not only that, but however you choose

to invest you can do so without paying any charges except for government stamp duty of 0.5%.



Included in the Savings Plan are seven investment trusts with portfolios offering long term capital growth or regular income. Above all you can enjoy the benefits of Martin Currie's investment management pedigree, with over a century of investment experience and some £4.9 billion under management.

All of which gives you every reason to take investing with Martin Currie very seriously. Send for details by completing the coupon below or calling free on 0500 61 62 65.

Can you afford not to find out more?

Please complete and return this coupon to Martin Currie Investment Management Ltd, FREEPOST, Dunoon, Argyll PA23 7UZ.

Please send me further information and an application form for the Martin Currie Savings Plan.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

No salesman will call.

TT 14/9

MARTIN CURRIE

FREEPHONE 0500 61 62 65

WARNING: PLEASE REMEMBER THAT PAST PERFORMANCE IS NOT NECESSARILY A GUIDE TO THE FUTURE. MARKET AND CURRENCY MOVEMENTS MAY CAUSE THE VALUE OF SHARES, AND THE INCOME FROM THEM, TO FALL AS WELL AS RISE AND YOU MAY GET BACK LESS THAN YOU INVESTED WHEN YOU DECIDE TO SELL YOUR SHARES. \*SOURCE: NATIONAL AVERAGE GROWTH PER ANNUM BASED ON AMOUNTS INVESTED EQUALLY IN THE SCOTTISH EASTERN INVESTMENT TRUST, SECURITIES TRUST OF SCOTLAND AND ST ANDREW TRUST WITH NET INCOME RE-INVESTED FROM 1/1/90 TO 1/1/96. Note: Each investment trust in the Savings Plan pays a management fee to Martin Currie.

Martin Currie Investment Management Ltd, Saltire Court, 20 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh EH1 2ES. Regulated by IMRO.



THE TIMES SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 14 1996



Source: FT Information







# Bahhare strengthens classic case

BY JULIAN MUSCAT

Bahhare, who dominated his opponents on looks, strengthened his position as favourite for next season's 2000 Guineas with a record-breaking victory in the Laurence Perrier Champagne Stakes over seven furlongs at Doncaster yesterday.

The son of Woodman stalked a steady pace before taking control approaching the final furlong, quickening away from In Command by 3½ lengths. Once in front, he extended his advantage with every stride as Willie Carson furthered his education by driving him out to the line.

It was an impressive performance in almost every respect. The time, at 1min 23.25sec, lowered the juvenile course record by more than a second with the help of a following wind. "He was impressive," his owner, John Dunlop, said. "He settled well in behind, and quickened nicely. It is always good when a horse comes out and wins a proper race."

Among bookmakers, William Hill gave Bahhare the biggest vote of confidence, quoting him at 5-1. Ladbrokes and Coral offer a point longer.

but there was an element of uncertainty about Bahhare's true mettle, which arose when he was asked to quicken.

Bahhare momentarily wobbled when Carson picked him up. And he threatened to flash his tail — often a sign of temperament — with each stroke of Carson's whip. "I noticed it," Dunlop conceded. "It was the first time in his life he's been hit, and it came as a bit of a surprise. Willie said he is still a bit of a baby."

Given that he also played up before consenting to enter the stalls, the more prudent will wait for further racecourse evidence before feting this unbeaten colt.

That is unlikely to come this term, as Dunlop intended Bahhare's season has run its course. Interestingly, Bahhare's superiority over In Command was not quite as emphatic as that posted by Revogue at York last month.

Revogue, engaged in yesterday's test, was withdrawn on account of the fast ground, but his worth should be established against Zamindar at Longchamp tomorrow. There is much to play for on the classic front.



Bahhare speeds clear in the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster yesterday

## Wall Street is sound investment

GOODWOOD

15: The absence of a confirmed front-runner could reduce this to more of a sprint, which entitles My Best Valentine to the vote. He returned to his best at Chester last time. Law Commission, another in top form, has claims for a place. Of the others, Tarawa reserves his best efforts for straight tracks while Resounder weakened on his sole outing over this trip.

245: Wall Street made the running when a respectable fourth in France last time but appears more effective when held up. This faster ground should help him and Farasan, who may oblige with the early pace. Slingshot is the class act but he has flattered to deceive in the past. Prize Giving, a winner first time up this season, cannot be discounted.

315: Oggi, who returned from reported muscular problems to win at Haydock, can follow up. Clan Chief, a model of consistency, has scaled the handicap and now tries this trip for the first time. He has



prospects, along with Squire Corrie, Kildare Lad and Bee Health Boy.

JULIAN MUSCAT  
DONCASTER  
CHANNEL 4

3:05: Compton Place ran his best race when just beaten by Abou Zouz in the Gimcrack Stakes and a reproduction of that effort should suffice. Head Over Heels, just piped in a listed race in Deauville last month, is a progressive filly but Deep Finesse could be a bigger threat judged on his good third behind Carmine Lake in the Molecomb Stakes.

3.40: see facing page.

4:15: Niala is on a roll and, provided she is none the worse for her exertions at Epsom on Wednesday when winning by six lengths from Clan Be', she can land her fourth race inside a month. Angus-C and Clifton Fox filled the places behind her at Sandown a fortnight ago but are drawn widely and repossess on only marginally better terms. Serendipity can be forgiven a poor run on unsuitably soft ground at Goodwood and looks a threat judged on earlier form.

445: Clement Freud may not thank me for suggesting that Nagsnaping is the worst of the day and can carry his silks to a well-deserved success. At York, his filly ran an eye-catching race in a competitive handicap to finish fifth, and Concor Un. Racing off the same handicap mark, she can open her account for the season. Beauchamp Jazz is well treated and goes well over a straight mile. April The Eighth would have a chance if he stays the trip.

RICHARD EVANS

## Shaamit can excel over shorter trip

SHAAMIT, the Epsom Derby winner, can regain winning ways in the Irish Champion Stakes at Leopardstown today (Our Irish Racing Correspondent writes).

Shaamit drops back to ten furlongs after his Derby success and a third to Pentire and Classic Cliche in the King George at Ascot, but his trainer, William Haggas, believes the move could favour Shaamit. "Before Epsom I was worried about him getting the trip and, while he did get it, the drop back in trip could suit him if there is a good pace in the race," he said.

Tamayaz and Glory Of

Dancer also represent Britain, but there is a strong home defence, headed by the Irish Oaks winner, Dance Design. The Dermot Weld-trained filly runs in preference to Zagreb because of the good to firm ground and Weld said yesterday: "Bringing her back to 14 miles should suit, but Shaamit will be hard to beat."

Idris has won four group three races this season, while Timarida is a group one winner in Germany and the United States this year.

On the same card, the group three Flying Five can go to Eveningperformance, trained by Henry Canale.

**LEOPOLDSTOWN FIELD**

GOING: GOOD TO FIRM DRAW: NO ADVANTAGE BBC1 and C4

**4.00 IRISH CHAMPION STAKES (Group 1: £90,300; 1m 2f) (5 runners)**

|   |                                  |      |
|---|----------------------------------|------|
| 1 | SHAAMIT (IRE) (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 5-1  |
| 2 | CLASH (IRE) (5.5) M. J. Haggas   | 10-1 |
| 3 | CLASH (IRE) (5.5) M. J. Haggas   | 10-1 |
| 4 | CLASH (IRE) (5.5) M. J. Haggas   | 10-1 |
| 5 | CLASH (IRE) (5.5) M. J. Haggas   | 10-1 |

BETTING: 6-4 Shaamit, 3-1 Timarida, 7-2 Dance Design, 5-1 Tamayaz, 10-1 Glory Of Dancer, 14-1 Idris.

## Longchamp offers hints to Arc puzzle

CLUES to the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe should be plentiful on a fascinating programme at Longchamp tomorrow. The Paris track stages the Prix Vermeille (3.05), Prix Niel (3.35) and Prix Foy (4.35), with two-year-olds catered for by the Prix de la Salamandre (4.05). The Niel, Salamandre and Foy will be shown live, and a recording of the Vermeille, on BBC2.

Geoff Wragg runs Pentire, the King George winner, in the Prix Foy, in which the sternest opposition could come from Andre Fabre's Coronation Cup winner, Swain.

The Prix Niel features the re-appearance of the Arc favourite, Helissio, who returns after a summer break. He may have most to fear from the Aga Khan's well-regarded Darazari and Peter Chapple-Hyam's Polaris Flight.

The Prix Vermeille has drawn Birt Salsabil and perching from Britain. However, Fabre could have the answer with his three-strong challenge of Miss Tahiti, Luna Wells and Tulipa.

Fabre's juvenile, Zamindar, returns after a surprise defeat in the Prix Morny at Deauville to tackle a field which includes Chapple-Hyam's Revogue, re-routed from the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster.

## WORCESTER

THUNDERER  
2.25 Cornish Hill, 2.55 Tipping Along, 3.30 Royal Vacation, 4.00 Layham Low, 4.35 Calistae, 5.05 Barton Blade.

GOING: FIRM (CHASE COURSE GOOD TO FIRM) SIS

2.25 POLLY HOWES CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS

SELLING HANDICAP HURDLE (£2,129; 2m) (12 runners)

|    |                                      |      |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | 424 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 5-1  |
| 2  | 6-04 WOODSMITH (5.5) J. L. Haggas    | 10-1 |
| 3  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 4  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 5  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 6  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 7  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 8  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 9  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 10 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 11 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 12 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |

11-4 Cornish Hill, 3-1 Worcester, 7-2 Swain, 4-1 Molecomb, 7-1 Ray Rive.

8-1 Gallopers, 10-1 Northern, 14-1 others.

2.55 QUEENSWAY MAIDEN HURDLE

(£2,067; 3m) (11)

|    |                                      |      |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | 424 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 5-1  |
| 2  | 6-04 WOODSMITH (5.5) J. L. Haggas    | 10-1 |
| 3  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 4  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 5  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 6  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 7  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 8  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 9  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 10 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 11 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |

11-4 Cornish Hill, 3-1 Worcester, 7-2 Swain, 4-1 Molecomb, 7-1 Ray Rive.

8-1 Gallopers, 10-1 Northern, 14-1 others.

2.55 QUEENSWAY MAIDEN HURDLE

(£2,067; 3m) (11)

|    |                                      |      |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | 424 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 5-1  |
| 2  | 6-04 WOODSMITH (5.5) J. L. Haggas    | 10-1 |
| 3  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 4  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 5  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 6  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 7  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 8  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 9  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 10 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 11 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |

11-4 Cornish Hill, 3-1 Worcester, 7-2 Swain, 4-1 Molecomb, 7-1 Ray Rive.

8-1 Gallopers, 10-1 Northern, 14-1 others.

2.55 QUEENSWAY MAIDEN HURDLE

(£2,067; 3m) (11)

|    |                                      |      |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | 424 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 5-1  |
| 2  | 6-04 WOODSMITH (5.5) J. L. Haggas    | 10-1 |
| 3  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 4  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 5  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 6  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 7  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 8  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 9  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 10 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 11 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |

11-4 Cornish Hill, 3-1 Worcester, 7-2 Swain, 4-1 Molecomb, 7-1 Ray Rive.

8-1 Gallopers, 10-1 Northern, 14-1 others.

2.55 QUEENSWAY MAIDEN HURDLE

(£2,067; 3m) (11)

|    |                                      |      |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | 424 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 5-1  |
| 2  | 6-04 WOODSMITH (5.5) J. L. Haggas    | 10-1 |
| 3  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 4  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 5  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 6  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 7  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 8  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 9  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 10 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 11 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |

11-4 Cornish Hill, 3-1 Worcester, 7-2 Swain, 4-1 Molecomb, 7-1 Ray Rive.

8-1 Gallopers, 10-1 Northern, 14-1 others.

2.55 QUEENSWAY MAIDEN HURDLE

(£2,067; 3m) (11)

|    |                                      |      |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | 424 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 5-1  |
| 2  | 6-04 WOODSMITH (5.5) J. L. Haggas    | 10-1 |
| 3  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 4  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 5  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 6  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 7  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 8  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 9  | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 10 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 11 | 10-1 CORNISH HILL (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |

11-4 Cornish Hill, 3-1 Worcester, 7-2 Swain, 4-1 Molecomb, 7-1 Ray Rive.

8-1 Gallopers, 10-1 Northern, 14-1 others.

2.55 QUEENSWAY MAIDEN HURDLE

(£2,067; 3m) (11)

## 3.30 DOWELAND HANDICAP CHASE

(£4,458; 2m 7f) (5)

|   |  |      |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | 414 TARTAN TRADEWINDS (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 5-1  |
| 2 | 290 STAMMILL RIVER (5.5) M. J. Haggas    | 10-1 |
| 3 | 116 RYAL WINDSOR (5.5) M. J. Haggas      | 10-1 |
| 4 | 25-1 CERTAIN ANGLE (5.5) M. J. Haggas    | 10-1 |
| 5 | 1111 MARGOTS GREEN (5.5) M. J. Haggas    | 10-1 |

11-4 Mags Green, 3-1 Royal Vacation, 10-30 Certain Angle, 7-2 Staunch Fleet, 5-1 Tartan Trade Winds.

4.00 SOLIHILL HANDICAP HURDLE

(£3,819; 2m 4f) (9)

|   |                                     |      |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | 220 SUREX (5.5) M. J. Haggas        | 5-1  |
| 2 | 6-41 PROGRESSIVE (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 3 | 21 FELDORGE (5.5) M. J. Haggas      | 10-1 |
| 4 | 12 JENKINS (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 5 | 14-1 WADDA (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 6 | 31-4 LAYMAN LOW (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 10-1 |
| 7 | 100-1 HET A KONG (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 8 | 51-4 FANTASTIC (5.5) M. J. Haggas   | 10-1 |
| 9 | 1F-5 TRUMPET (5.5) M. J. Haggas     | 10-1 |

3-1 Surex, 7-2 Feldorge, 4-1 Progressive, 5-2 Wadda, 1-1 Jenkings, 7-1 Het A Kong, 10-1 Fantastik, 12-1 others.

4.35 CORPORATION STREET NOVICES CHASE

(£3,563; 2m) (7)

|   |                                     |      |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | 3-42 HERESTHEAL (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 5-1  |
| 2 | 116 RYAL WINDSOR (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 3 | 21 FELDORGE (5.5) M. J. Haggas      | 10-1 |
| 4 | 12 JENKINS (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 5 | 14-1 WADDA (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 6 | 31-4 LAYMAN LOW (5.5) M. J. Haggas  | 10-1 |
| 7 | 100-1 HET A KONG (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |

3-1 Surex, 7-2 Feldorge, 4-1 Progressive, 5-2 Wadda, 1-1 Jenkings, 7-1 Het A Kong, 10-1 Fantastik, 12-1 others.

5.05 EGBASTON STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL

HUNT FLAT RACE (£1,385; 2m) (20)

|    |                                       |      |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | 1 CAPTAIN FELIX (5.5) M. J. Haggas    | 5-1  |
| 2  | 1 EYE OF THE STORM (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 3  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 4  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 5  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 6  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 7  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 8  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 9  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 10 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 11 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 12 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 13 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 14 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 15 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 16 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 17 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 18 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 19 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 20 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |

4-1 Chief, 5-1 Laidlaw, 6-1 Barm, 7-1 Terry, 8-1 Terry, 9-1 Terry, 10-1 Terry, 11-1 Terry, 12-1 Terry, 13-1 Terry, 14-1 Terry, 15-1 Terry, 16-1 Terry, 17-1 Terry, 18-1 Terry, 19-1 Terry, 20-1 Terry.

5.05 EGBASTON STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL

HUNT FLAT RACE (£1,385; 2m) (20)

|    |                                       |      |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1  | 1 CAPTAIN FELIX (5.5) M. J. Haggas    | 5-1  |
| 2  | 1 EYE OF THE STORM (5.5) M. J. Haggas | 10-1 |
| 3  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 4  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 5  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 6  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 7  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 8  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 9  | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 10 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 11 | 1 TERRY SWAN (5.5) M. J. Haggas       | 10-1 |
| 12 |                                       |      |



# Davies maintains her relentless drive for success

# England undaunted by pluck of the Irish

**LEADING QUALIFIERS: 135:** M-L de Lorenzi (Fr) 71, 64; 137: H Alfredsson (Swe) 67, 70; 138: L Davies 72, 66; L Navarro (Sp) 68, 70; 141: S Dellavergine (Fr) 70, 71; K Marshall 71, 70; P Meunier LeBouc (Fr) 70, 71; 143: J Soulsby 71, 72; A-M Knight (Aus) 74, 68; W Dicks 72, 7; C Dibnah (Aus) 69, 74; 144: V van Ryckeghem (Bel) 75, 69; S Bennett 71, 73; 145: S Waugh (Aus) 71, 74; S Ericson (Swe) 73, 72; A-C Jonsson (Swe) 73, 72; 146: L Maconi (It) 73, 74; A Brighouse 75, 71; L Brooky (NZ) 71, 75; S Burnell 75, 71; 147: K Pearce (Aus) 72, 75; T Johnson 76, 71; P Steiner (Swe) 74, 73; M Hjorth (Swe) 70, 77; D Field 74, 73; R Lauters (Swe) 71, 78; A Nicholas 72, 75.

## Brown tightens England grip

The wooden spoon had red ribbons on it as Wales, so close to winning the title last

were met with open delight by Montgomerie, who had a level-par 70, a round saved by an eagle on the 16th and a chip-in from 20 feet for a

FOIA b 7 - D  
 DATE: 11/11/2011

## Surrey quick to accept slow torture

A third batting point is the first of Surrey's priorities this morning.

## Laney keeps the Kent attack at bay

ins-runnings for 101 runs, and limited their lead to 123. During a shower-scattered afternoon they had reduced that by 53 runs without losing a wicket. Then it all fell apart.

Pollard and Robinson were settled when White had his first bowl of the match on a rain-freshened wicket. He

## Gooch and Law let bowlers off hook

time it looked as though Nottinghamshire would make Yorkshire work hard for victory. They took the last eight first-innings Yorkshire wickets for 101 runs, and limited their lead to 123. During a shower-scattered afternoon they had reduced that by 53 runs without losing a wicket. Then it all fell apart.

Pollard and Robinson were settled when White had his first bowl of the match on a rain-freshened wicket. He

## Gough back in full swing for Yorkshire

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| bat first-innings wickets in hand, one 91 runs behind Glamorgan                     |     |
| <b>GLAMORGAN: First Innings</b>   |     |
| S P James c D J Bicknell b M P Bicknell   | 1   |
| H Morris c Stewart b Lewis  | 1   |
| D L Hampus bow b M P Bicknell   | 47  |
| * M P Maynard c Pearson b Benjamin  | 82  |
| P A Cottley bow b D J Bicknell  | 26  |
| A Dale b Pearson  | 19  |
| R D Baw b Benjamin  | 90  |
| D A Cooker bow b Julian   | 28  |
| S T Watkins not out   | 5   |
| O T Parker c Stewart b Lewis  | 12  |
| Extras (lb 9, w 5, nb 32)   | 46  |
| Total (111.2 overs)   | 364 |
| FALL OF WICKETS: 1-14, 2-14, 3-33, 4-166, 5-208, 6-279, 7-317, 8-322, 9-326         |     |
| <b>BOWLING: M P Bicknell 19-5-49-2; Lewis 21-2-86-2; Julian 15-3-54-1; Benjamin</b> |     |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Total (110.1 overs) .....  | 358 |
| FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-88, 3-110,<br>4-143, 5-222, 6-286, 7-303, 8-316, 9-337.  |     |
| BOWLING: Taylor 27 1-6-73-4; Hughes,<br>18-3-72-0; Penberthy 14-4-49-1; Snape<br>26-6-75-1; Innes 22-3-61-4; R J Bailey 3-0-<br>8-0. |     |
| NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: First Innings  |     |
| R J Warren lbw b Green .....   | 31  |
| M B Lloye c Gaillett b Watkinson .....   | 60  |
| "R J Bailey lbw b Green .....  | 41  |

2000-01-01

**GLoucestershire: First Innings**

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| D R Hewson c Rhodes b Moody   | 5   |
| M G N Windows b Sherriff      | 0   |
| A Symonds lbw b Sherriff      | 11  |
| R I Dawson c Hick b Moody     | 0   |
| M A Lynch c Rhodes b Moody    | 70  |
| M W Alleyne lbw b Leatherdale | 149 |
| R C Russell c Lampitt b Moody | 29  |
| R P Davis c Rhodes b Solomon  |     |

FOOT

| WORCESTERSHIRE: First Innings |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| T S Curran lbw b Smith        | 20 |
| W P C Weston lbw b Alleyne    | 28 |
| G A Hick c Windows b Walsh    | 54 |
| V S Solanki b Walsh           | 41 |
| D A Leathbride not out        | 66 |
| *T M Moody b Walsh            | 0  |
| K R Spring run out            | 12 |
| TS J Rhodes b Walsh           | 12 |
| R K Lampitt b Walsh           | 5  |
| A K Alingworth not out        | 5  |



هكذا من الأصل







## THE TIMES GUIDE TO THE PREMIERSHIP THIS WEEKEND

## ARSENAL

Arsenal will not know until Monday whether Arsène Wenger, their new manager, can join them from Japan at the end of this month, or will have to stay with Grampus Eight until January. Meanwhile, Pat Rice, youth team manager last season, steps in for Stewart Houston, who resigned yesterday. Bergkamp, who injured a hamstring on Tuesday playing against Borussia Mönchengladbach, is out for a month. And what is to be done with a central defence that begins to look embalmed? BG

## ASTON VILLA

Villa's snore draw with Helsingborgs IF on Tuesday, in the UEFA Cup, had many supporters drifting off into the Land of Nod. It is thus alarming to hear that Brian Little is considering installing sleeping quarters at Villa's Bodymoor Heath training ground, to bring the facilities into line with many continental clubs. Perhaps it explains why he embarked on a recent talent-spotting trip to Holland to check out the form of the little-known Dutch striker, Rip van Winkle. RK

## BLACKBURN ROVERS

Grim times at Ewood Park, but for one Blackburn man there is a shaft of blue and white light. Last Monday, Chris Sutton made his first start in eight months, and now he has been offered the chance of replacing Alan Shearer. "It will be easier for Chris because the fans have already accepted him," Ray Harford, the manager, said. Sutton claims that he is no longer the rogue who got into trouble in the early part of his career. He is likely to be partnered by the returning Gallacher today. DM

## CHELSEA

Tomorrow, Chelsea receive an Aston Villa team brought badly to earth in midweek in the UEFA Cup by modest Swedish opposition. David Platt, Sheffield Wednesday's manager, felt that Chelsea were lucky to win at Hillsborough last weekend. That they did suggests that they have started to realise that games last all of 90 minutes. Craig Burley showed that the skills of Vialli, Leboeuf and Di Matteo are beginning to rub off on the Brits. Hitchcock replaces the injured Kharine in goal. BG

## COVENTRY CITY

Coventry's abject plight — no wins, one point scored, one goal scored — is likely to be overshadowed at Highfield Road this afternoon by the much-heralded return to football of George Graham, in his latest guise as manager of Leeds United. The anticipated attendant media circus will probably concentrate on Graham's splendid resurrection rather than City's continued demise, which already appears to be spiralling out of control. Three cheers for good old George. Hip, hip... RK

## DERBY COUNTY

Jim Smith has spent enough of his managerial career away from the top flight to ensure that he will not bask in the limelight of the Premiership. Indeed, he even sees himself as an ambassador for the Nationwide League. "There was a lot of doom and gloom at the start of the season about the sides who won promotion coming straight back down," Smith said after Monday's win at Blackburn. "I'm delighted that Leicester and Sunderland are doing well. And ourselves, of course." RH

## EVERTON

Everton's season is only a month old, and they have already been on a roller-coaster of form and expectations. "Given the quality of the opposition, everyone in football thought we had a good start," Joe Royle, the manager, said. "Now, two defeats in four days, and they are trying to create a crisis around us." Today, in an attempt to rectify the problem, Royle is contemplating giving Michael Branch, the 17-year-old England Under-21 forward, his Goodison debut. PB

## LEEDS UNITED

The rumours linking George Graham with half the Arsenal staff can be discounted — for the moment. "I'm going to look at the situation here and the players here," Graham said yesterday, "and I have to give everybody an opportunity. Then, if we need to get new players in, I will do so." But if the players are not being jettisoned immediately, the tactics are. Graham is expected to revert to 4-4-2. "The first priority is to get it right at the back and build from there." Plus ça change... PB

## LEICESTER CITY

Leicester look good, but are they flattered to deceive? Martin O'Neill, the manager, has described his side as "scintillating" and "brilliant". Those words, however, hide an element of frustration. For all their possession and organisation, Leicester have scored just three times this season, with no hint of the instinctive, almost scrappy type of goal that the best strikers tend to collect. Ian Marshall could make his full debut at Anfield tomorrow after his recent £800,000 move from Ipswich. RH

## LIVERPOOL

Anfield is not quite the happy place that it should be this morning. Safe passage in the Cup Winners' Cup now looks a formality after the win in Finland, but it was not a convincing performance. Most worrying is the continued inability of Fowler and Collymore to deliver. Roy Evans, the manager, is clearly worried. If the pair really have lost the plot, then expect Villa to come sniffing for Collymore, and Liverpool to renew interest in Heskley, of Leicester. DM

## MANCHESTER UNITED

United's performance in Turin did not impress all the critics, but Alex Ferguson, the manager, was decidedly upbeat yesterday. "If we were playing Juventus again tomorrow, it wouldn't be a problem," he said. With Cole and Keane, and perhaps Nadal, the team that Ferguson is planning for next Wednesday's reserve match against Tranmere would beat most of the Premiership — apart, perhaps, from today's visitors, Nottingham Forest, who were the last side to win at Old Trafford. PB

## MIDDLESBROUGH

Mikkel Beck scored twice for Middlesbrough's reserves this week, but the Denmark forward signed from FC Cologne insists that he is not fit enough for first-team contention. Bryan Robson, the manager, was a guest of Juventus on Wednesday night when Manchester United lost in Turin. Robson makes frequent forays to Italy, studying training methods and fitness programmes — which seems to be paying off. Pearson, his captain, is injured for today's game. LT

## NEWCASTLE UNITED

A dilemma for Kevin Keegan. His "famous five" formation worked a treat against the part-timers of Halmstad, but it might not prove to be quite so effective against Blackburn's hard-bitten Hendry and Co. "Don't expect us to use it too often in the Premiership," he said. So who will step down? It is likely to be Asprilla, awesome for 60 minutes in midweek, but awful for the last 30. "I asked him what happened, but he just said the game was won — that's Tino," Keegan mused. DM

## NOTTINGHAM FOREST

The freak accident that put Steve Stone out of the game for a year has cast a dark shadow over the City Ground. The England midfielder underwent surgery to reconstruct his patella tendon on Monday as get well messages arrived by the score at the offices of the local newspaper. Frank Clark, the manager, on the eve of today's visit to Old Trafford, stressed that the club could not afford a period of self-pity. Nor, more pertinently, can they afford to buy a replacement. RH

## SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY

The honeymoon is over, according to David Platt, but the marriage of raw, young talent and wily experience will ensure that it all does not end in tears, he says. Confused? This is Platt we are talking about. Wednesday are still top, but their winning run is over, and now the first real pressure is on. "We had to expect a defeat, and the test is just how we will react," he said. Newsome looks likely to return on Monday against Arsenal, with Stefanovic moving to right back. DM

## SUNDERLAND

Michael Bridges was discovered by Jack Hixon, the veteran North East-based scout who first identified Alan Shearer's talent. Bridges is expected to make his Premiership debut at Derby today after claiming a midweek reserve hat-trick. Lionel Perez, a 29-year-old French goalkeeper signed for £200,000 from Bordeaux, will be on the bench. Peter Reid, the manager, is encouraged by Perez's willingness to learn English and, more important, rapid improvement in coping with crosses. LT

## HOW THEY STAND

|                  | P | Pts | Goal diff | Last five games |
|------------------|---|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 Sheffield Wed  | 5 | 12  | +3        | WWWLW           |
| 2 Chelsea        | 5 | 11  | +5        | DWWDW           |
| 3 Liverpool      | 5 | 11  | +4        | DWDWW           |
| 4 Aston Villa    | 5 | 10  | +3        | LWWWD           |
| 5 Manchester Utd | 5 | 9   | +7        | WDWDD           |
| 6 Newcastle      | 5 | 8   | +1        | LWLWW           |
| 7 Middlesbrough  | 5 | 8   | +2        | DLDDW           |
| 8 Arsenal        | 5 | 7   | +2        | WLWDD           |
| 9 Leeds          | 5 | 7   | -4        | DLWLW           |
| 10 Sunderland    | 5 | 6   | +2        | DWDLW           |
| 11 Nottm Forest  | 5 | 6   | 0         | WLDDD           |
| 12 Derby         | 5 | 6   | -1        | DLWDL           |
| 13 Wimbledon     | 5 | 6   | -1        | LLWLW           |
| 14 Tottenham     | 5 | 5   | 0         | WDLLL           |
| 15 Leicester     | 5 | 5   | -2        | WDLWL           |
| 16 Everton       | 5 | 5   | -3        | WDLWL           |
| 17 West Ham      | 5 | 5   | -4        | LDWLD           |
| 18 Southampton   | 5 | 2   | -3        | DLDDL           |
| 19 Blackburn     | 5 | 1   | -5        | LDLLL           |
| 20 Coventry      | 5 | 1   | -10       | LDLLL           |

## WEST HAM UNITED

Slaven Bilic could be bidding farewell to the Boleyn Ground after the match against Wimbledon today. Harry Redknapp, having made Bilic a "fantastic" offer to stay, seems resigned to losing his Croatia centre half. "There is nothing more we can do," Redknapp said yesterday. "If he doesn't accept it, he will have to put it in a transfer request in writing." But there will be few tears from the West Ham manager. "There have been better players than him here before and there will be in the future." KP

## WIMBLEDON

Even at a club as relatively unglamorous as Wimbledon, there are degrees of glamour. Everyone knows Vinnie and Dean, but, until last weekend's 4-0 win over Everton, 23-year-old Neal Ardley (made three, scored one) was unheralded even by Dons standards. His performance prompted mischievous comparisons with David Beckham from Joe Kinnear. He should know: the Beckhams are family friends, and Kinnear did try to sign young David, who, strangely, chose Old Trafford instead. NS

Reports: Brian Glanville, Peter Ball, Russell Kempson, Richard Hobson, Louise Taylor, Nick Szczepanik, Keith Pike, David Maddock. Statistics: Julian Deaneborough

## COVENTRY CITY v LEEDS UNITED

TICKETS: Seats available

10-YEAR RECORD: —, —, —, 1-1, 0-0, 3-3, 0-2, 2-1, 0-0

## HOW THEY LINE UP

COVENTRY CITY (from): S. Ograzovic, D. Burrows, B. Borrows, P. Williams, D. Dutton, N. Whelan, G. McAllister, J. Salek, E. Jess, R. Shaw, P. Teller, K. Richardson, A. Duross, J. Flan, M. Hall, R. Gensau, M. Marques Isaac

LEEDS UNITED (from): M. Marlyn, G. Kelly, L. Sharpe, C. Palmer, R. Johnson, M. Ford, I. Rush, D. Wetherall, I. Hartie, R. Wallace, L. Radebe, A. Couzens, M. Beesley, M. Hoteley, A. Gray

## DERBY COUNTY v SUNDERLAND

TICKETS: Sold out

10-YEAR RECORD: 3-2, —, —, —, 3-3, 1-2, 0-1, 5-0, 0-1, 3-1

## HOW THEY LINE UP

DERBY COUNTY (from): R. Hout, G. Rowlett, I. Smircic, J. Carlson, J. Laurson, C. Powell, D. Powell, C. Dally, A. Asanovic, D. Sturridge, G. Williams, S. Flynn, P. Simpson, M. Gabbadini, A. Ward, R. van der Laan, M. Taylor

SUNDERLAND (from): A. Colon, D. Kudacki, M. Scott, P. Bracewell, K. Ball, M. Gray, A. McVie, R. O'Leary, P. Stewart, S. Agnew, N. Quinn, A. Rice, R. Russell, G. Hall, M. Bridges, S. Austin

## EVERTON v MIDDLESBROUGH

TICKETS: Seats available

10-YEAR RECORD: —, —, 2-1, —, —, —, 2-2, —, —, 4-0

## HOW THEY LINE UP

EVERTON (from): N. Southall, P. Gerrard, E. Barrett, M. Holtger, A. Hinchcliffe, C. Short, D. Unsworth, A. Kanchelskis, A. Grant, J. Eborall, J. Parkinson, G. Speed, G. Stuart, D. Ferguson, M. Branch, P. Rideout, A. Linpar

MIDDLESBROUGH (from): A. Miller, N. Cox, D. Whyte, S. Vickers, P. Whelan, Emerson, N. Barry, M. Mustoe, Juninho, F. Ravanelli, C. Fleming. Substitutes: to be announced

## MANCHESTER UNITED v NOTTINGHAM FOREST

TICKETS: Sold out

10-YEAR RECORD: 2-0, 2-2, 2-0, 1-0, 0-1, 1-2, 2-0, —, 1-2, 5-0

## HOW THEY LINE UP

MANCHESTER UNITED (from): P. Schmeichel, G. Neville, D. May, G. Pallister, R. Johnson, D. Irwin, K. Potoski, D. Beckham, N. Butt, R. Goss, E. Cantona, J. Cruyff, B. McClair, A. Cole, R. Keane, R. van der Gouw, O. G. Solskjaer

NOTTINGHAM FOREST (from): M. Crossley, S. Pearce, C. Cooper, S. Chettle, C. Bart-Williams, D. Saunders, I. Worr, A. Silenzi, N. Jerkin, A. I. Healand, S. Gemmill, D. Phillips, A. Fattis, C. Allen

## NEWCASTLE UNITED v BLACKBURN ROVERS

TICKETS: Sold out

10-YEAR RECORD: —, —, 2-1, 1-0, 0-0, —, 1-1, 1-1, 1-0

## HOW THEY LINE UP

NEWCASTLE UNITED (from): P. Smicic, D. Pearce, R. Lee, P. Beardsley, A. Shearer, L. Ferdinand, D. Ginola, S. Watson, F. Asprilla, S. Howey, L. Clark, S. Hesp, P. Albert, K. Gillespie, W. Barton, R. Elliott

BLACKBURN ROVERS (from): T. Flowers, C. Coleman, J. Kenna, T. Sherwood, C. Hendry, S. Ripley, L. Bohinen, G. Fenton, H. Berg, G. Doris, P. Warhurst, G. Fitzroft, I. Pearce, W. McKinlay, G. Croft, S. Green, C. Sutton

## SOUTHAMPTON v TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR

TICKETS: Sold out

10-YEAR RECORD: 2-0, 2-1, 0-2, 1-1, 3-0, 2-3, 0-0, 1-0, 4-3, 0-0

## HOW THEY LINE UP

SOUTHAMPTON (from): D. Beasant, M. Le Tissier, N. Shipperley, N. Maddison, S. Charlton, A. Neilson, M. Oakley, R. Dryden, R. Slater, C. Lundekvam, J. Magilton, N. Heaney, G. Wilson, G. Potter, N. Moss

TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR (from): I. Walker, E. Baardsen, J. Edinborough, C. Wilson, S. Campbell, C. Calderwood, S. Nellier, D. Anderton, A. Nielsen, D. Howells, R. Fox, A. Sinton, C. Armstrong, R. Allen, R. Rognish, S. Carr, D. Kerslake

## WEST HAM UNITED v WIMBLEDON

TICKETS: Seats available

10-YEAR RECORD: 2-3, 1-2, 1-2, —, —, 1-1, —, 0-2, 3-0, 1-1

## HOW THEY LINE UP

WEST HAM UNITED (from): L. Mikosko, T. Breacher, K. Rowland, M. Rees, S. Bala, J. Dicks, P. Lampard, D. Williamson, I. Dowse, S. Jones, H. Hughes, S. Lazzaridis, R. Ferdinand, P. Fure, F. Radulovic, I. Dumitrescu, S. Potts, P. Shilton, A. Cotee

WIMBLEDON (from): N. Sullivan, P. Heald, K. Cunningham, C. Perry, G. Winstanley, R. Fletcher, D. Jones, D. Blackwell, A. Kinnear, P. Fear, N. Ardley, V. Jones, R. Eadie, M. Harford, G. Leonardson, M. Gayle, J. Goodman, E. Ekeke, A. Clarke, J. Euel

## CHELSEA v ASTON VILLA

TICKETS: Seats available

10-YEAR RECORD: —, —, —, 0-3, 1-0, 2-0, 0-1, 1-1, 1-0, 1-2

## HOW THEY LINE UP

CHELSEA (from): K. Hitchcock, N. Colgan, S. Clarke, R. Di Matteo, M. Duberry, M. Hughes, E. Johnson, F. Leboeuf, D. Lee, S. Minto, C. Burley, A. Myers, J. Morris, M. Nicholls, D. Petrescu, J. Spencer, G. Vialli, D. Wise

ASTON VILLA (from): M. Oakes, A. Rachel, A. Wright, U. Ekeke, G. Southgate, S. Staunton, I. Taylor, M. Draper, A. Townsend, D. Toke, T. Johnson, P. McGrath, R. Scrimace, Fernando Nelson, S. Curcio, S. Micoevic, J. Joachim

## LEADING SCORERS

6 F. Ravanelli (Middlesbrough) 4 K. Campbell (Nottingham Forest) 3 L. Ferdinand (Newcastle), R. Humphreys (Sheffield Wednesday), Juninho (Middlesbrough), S. McLennan (Liverpool) 2 C. Armstrong (Tottenham Hotspur), D. Beckham (Manchester United), D. Bergkamp (Arsenal), J. Cruyff (Manchester United), E. Cantona (Manchester United), I. Harte (Leeds), E. Heskley (Leicester), M. Hughes (West Ham), T. Johnson (Aston Villa), M. Le Tissier (Southampton), F. Leboeuf (Chelsea), P. Marson (Arsenal), S. Micoevic (Aston Villa), N. Quinn (Sunderland), A. Shearer (Newcastle), D. Sturridge (Derby), G. Vialli (Chelsea), G. Whittingham (Sheffield Wednesday), I. Wright (Arsenal)

The official internet site of the FA Premier League is at <http://www.fal-league.com/>

## LEICESTER CITY v LIVERPOOL

TICKETS: Sold out

10-YEAR RECORD: 2-1, —, —, —, —, —, 1-2

## HOW THEY LINE UP

LEICESTER CITY (from): K. Koller, S. Grayson, M. Whitlow, J. Watts, S. Prior, S. Walsh, N. Lennon, S. Taylor, S. Grayson, G. Heskley, M. Jozet, J. Willis, I. Marshall, M. Robins, C. Hill, G. Parker, F. Holt, J. Lawrence, K. Poole

LIVERPOOL (from): D. James, M. Wright, D. Matteo, P. Babb, J. McCrete, M. Thomas, S. McLennan, J. Barnes, S. Bignold, S. Collymore, R. Fowler, A. Warner, N. Maddock, J. Jones, J. Redknapp, P. Berger

## ARSENAL v SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY

TICKETS: Seats available

10-YEAR RECORD: 2-0, 3-1, 1-1, 5-0, —, 7-1, 2-1, 1-0, 0-0, 4-2

## HOW THEY LINE UP

ARSENAL (from): D. Seaman, J. Lukic, L. Dixon, M. Keown, A. Linighan, N. Winterburn, R. Parker, D. Platt, P. Marson, J. Harrison, I. Wright, S. Bould, G. Helder, S. Morrow, P. Shaw, M. Rose

SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY (from): K. Pressman, P. Atherton, I. Nolan, D. Walker, G. Whittingham, A. Booth, R. Brierley, D. Stenhouse, W. Collins, R. Humphreys, S. Oakes, S. Nicol, J. Sheridan, O. Truitt, D. Hirst, M. Bright

## WHEN TO WATCH ON TELEVISION

Today  
10.50pm BBC1 Match of the Day  
Tomorrow  
11.00am Sky Sports Goals on Sunday  
4pm Sky Sports Ford Escort Super Sunday  
Chelsea v Aston Villa (live)  
Monday  
8pm Sky Sports Monday Night Football  
Arsenal v Sheffield Wednesday (live)



## FOOTBALL

# Follow me, Franny and we can rewrite story of the Blues

I have been a splendid week for Manchester traditions. The long-awaited Bridgewater Hall opened on Wednesday night, providing the Halle Orchestra with a spanking new venue. Manchester City merely took a spanking. Two weeks after Alan Ball left Maine Road with everybody's blessing, they are no nearer appointing his successor.

Down the years, City have supplied plenty of laughs to a grateful nation, and it does the heart good to see this glorious comedy developing a new storyline. Proper Mancunians, who know that City are the true club of Manchester, do not mind joining in. We look down our noses at the fly-by-nights and out-of-towners who flock to watch the other lot. Goodness gracious, they do not even play in the city.

The world is waiting to see what kind of man City will appoint this time. Since winning the old League Cup in 1976 under Tony Book, who seems to have been there longer than the Romanovs ruled Russia, they have engaged every kind of manager, bobbing between the divisions like a stricken clipper on the high seas. Now Francis Lee, the chairman, stares out from the poopdeck, scanning the horizon for some friendly sails.

Malcolm Allison had a high public profile. Mel Machin none at all. Howard Kendall was proven. Brian Horton wet behind the ears. John Bond talked a good game. Alan Ball, in the end, did not talk at all, though he lived down to his reputation — "If you want to fall, send for Ball". Now they want to bring back Kendall, ignoring what the Yanks know: you cannot go home again.

So I say to Franny: look no further. I followed you to Maine Road as a young fan when you left Bolton Wanderers 29 years ago this week, and I am confident that we can

MICHAEL HENDERSON



My bid for Maine Road hot-seat

establish a sound working relationship, so long as you support my five-point blueprint for the club's regeneration. Together, we could put the club back on its feet.

1. Set up a checkpoint Charlie outside the main entrance to halt the tidal wave of duff Germans to Moss Side.

Perhaps Book, that man for all seasons, could supervise this quality control procedure by doing sentry duty, adopting a severe manner and asking

**'Set up a checkpoint to halt wave of duff Germans to Moss Side'**

all who seek to pass: "Your names, please?" It would carry no guarantee of success, but, in a greatcoat and a monocle, he would make a good turn at the Christmas panto.

2. Clean the filter between the practice ground and the field of play; at the moment, there is an obvious lack of communication.

As coach, it is hard to look beyond the Wye Bird, the lead in that excellent children's

television programme, *Playdays*. She speaks in a sing-song Welsh voice that compels the listener's attention and, having wings, she could flutter hither and thither during matches, cooling encouragement to the players and disrupting opponents.

3. Revert immediately to the 2-3-5 formation that won City their last championship, in 1968, and restore the clean blue shirts and the scarlet-trimmed socks.

It is asking a bit much of Franny to put on his old togs and roar down the wing as he used to, but perhaps we could attach a lifesize cut-out model to a track beside the touchline, and give him a couple of spins in each half. For old times' sake, he might take the occasional tumble when he gets near the penalty area.

4. Install a cabal of prominent City supporters to gee up the dressing-room, which is a miserable place. Howard Davies, the deputy governor of the Bank of England, is the natural choice as chairman.

Bob Willis can dispense the wine, Bernard Manning provide the ha-ha and John Stalker conduct a thorough, unhindered inquiry into the club's shoot-to-miss policy.

Then there is that bloody awful pop group that always appears to be breaking up. They can clean the toilets.

5. As a goodwill gesture to the city, the club could form a choral society from among its former managers and players, and present a concert at the aforementioned Bridgewater Hall, at the end of each season.

First up, Mahler's *Symphony of a Thousand*. That is the survival plan on which I stake my reputation. Let anybody suggest that it is proposed in jest, consider the feast of entertainment year in, year out, for the past two decades and answer this: who is joking?

Well, maybe next year.



Rusdski dispatches one of his favoured forehands during his quarter-final defeat by Stoltenberg yesterday

## Rusdski's flaws are all in the mind

By ALIX RAMSAY

IN OFFICES all over the country, workers suffer from that Friday feeling. Concentrating on the job in hand — regardless of the financial rewards — becomes increasingly difficult as the weekend approaches. Tennis players are no different, especially at the Bournemouth International, where Greg Rusdski and Sergi Bruguera threw away winning leads to lose their quarter-final matches yesterday.

The day was particularly frustrating for Rusdski. For one set, he played some of his best tennis in months, not allowing Jason Stoltenberg so much as a sniff of a chance. Serving well and volleying cleanly, it took him 28 minutes to take the first set, but only a further 24 minutes to let his mind — and his lead — wander. By the time he had lost 1-6, 6-1, 6-3, he was a less than happy man.

"I'm mad at myself," he said. "There is no one else out there losing these matches, just me; and it's not the tennis that's losing me the matches, it's the mental side. When I make mental errors, it's so frustrating. I just go blank and don't focus enough."

For a player who claims not to be able to concentrate on court, he certainly seems focused on the problem at all other times.

Since the spring Rusdski has been working with Brian Teacher to try to sort out technical and mental weaknesses in his game, but, as yet, the lessons are having no effect. Finding time together, away from the schedule of tournaments, has not been easy. Yesterday, as Stoltenberg began to gather momentum, Rusdski's backhand — never his favourite shot — let him down time and again.

When chances came his way he managed to make life as difficult as possible, selecting

the most complicated option and becoming increasingly frustrated when it did not work. "It's something that has got to be cleaned up and I don't seem to be cleaning it up this year," he said. It was Friday the thirteenth after all, and, if Hollywood is to be believed, on such days it is

Results ..... 45

best to avoid men called Jason. Bruguera, the Olympic silver medal-winner, was having the same problem.

Bruguera, the No 5 seed and world No 65, was strolling through the first set against Magnus Norman, of Sweden. At 5-3 up, he let a late line call rattle him and, arguing his case with more enthusiasm than tact, he was given a warning for verbal abuse. With that, the game was gone and, before long, so was the set, 7-5. He then got back to

work, racing away in the second set and most of the third.

At 5-1 ahead, and within touching distance of a place in the semi-finals, that Friday feeling came into play. He thought that he was going to win but forgot to think of how to do it. Norman went on to win 7-5, 1-6, 7-5.

Danny Sapsford did not have time to get his head around the problem facing him in the quarter-finals. He lasted a mere 46 minutes against Alberto Costa, the No 1 seed, going down 6-1, 6-1. Not that Sapsford can be too disappointed. It was his first quarter-final at this level and, playing one of the ever-growing band of Spaniards brought up on clay, he was always fighting a losing battle.

Costa faces Norman in the semi-finals today, while Stoltenberg takes on Marc-Kevin Gollner, of Germany, who ended Mariano Zabala's challenge 6-1, 6-1.

## Bitter-sweet reunion for old boys

By DAVID MADDOCK

CARY MCALLISTER and Gordon Strachan, the brain and lungs of the Leeds United side that won the championship under Howard Wilkinson, face their former club today with genuine regret that their long-term mentor will not be in opposition.

McAllister and Strachan, now respectively captain and assistant manager at Coventry City, provide the opposition for George Graham's first match in charge of Leeds.

"I had a lot of highs with Leeds," McAllister said. "It was a big part of my life, the club where I made my name and won trophies. I was a champion there and we went to Wembley, so it will always be part of me. I was there for six years and the club still means so much to me, so I hope the changes they have made are good ones."

In particular, the Scotland captain is concerned with the way that Wilkinson was treated towards the end of his reign. "I'm sad for criticism for some of his decisions in the past, but the players simply haven't done it for him; they have let him down," he said.

The appointment of George Graham as manager was the best known secret at Leeds, even before my transfer. As soon as the Caspian group took over, he was linked with the job, so it came as no surprise to me when it happened. Howard spent money on the right sort of players, but then they got rid of him. It is strange he has been given the money, and then sacked so quickly.

## Nadal on verge of signing for United

By PETER BALL AND DAVID MADDOCK

MANCHESTER United expect to sign Miguel Angel Nadal, the Spain defender, for about £2.4 million from Barcelona early next week. After watching United's game in Turin on Wednesday, Nadal had talks with Barcelona yesterday and is expected to arrive in Manchester to complete negotiations at the beginning of the week.

"We are getting closer and he should be here on Tuesday, possibly even Monday," Alex Ferguson, the United manager, said. "We agreed a fee with Barcelona two or three weeks ago and, providing that figure hasn't changed, I think we'll go ahead."

Barcelona turned down United's bid for Nadal in the summer, but, with Laurent Blanc and Fernando Couto, they now have cover at centre half. Nadal, 30, is one of the best defenders in world football and will further strengthen United's already imposing squad. He is expected to sign a four-year contract.

Ray Harford, despite his air of cheerful indifference, has every right to be a worried man. One point from five FA Cup Premier League matches and who happens along next? Alan Shearer and Newcastle United, his new club.

It is enough to have Harford, the Blackburn Rovers manager, jerking instinctively for the P45. The irony is not lost on him. Shearer's departure ripped the heart out of his rebuilding plans at the worst moment.

Harford, though, is not unduly worried by the prospect of visiting St James' Park today, even though he readily

admits that another defeat will serve only to pile more pressure on him and his team. "It was the timing of Alan's departure that was the real blow," he said. "I honestly believe we were getting close to fitting together all the pieces of the jigsaw."

"Then, right at the end of the summer, Alan insisted he wanted to leave. There was nothing we could do about it in the end and it left us with no time to put the jigsaw back together."

However, Harford believes that he may just have the short-term answer in the shape of Chris Sutton, his returning forward. "We have lacked a leader up front since Alan went," he said. "We have plenty of forwards, but none who has the presence to lead the line. I always thought Chris would be our best option because the supporters have already accepted him."

"I don't want to put too much pressure on the lad, but Chris looks the replacement. I never thought they would work as a partnership because Chris wanted to be leader, not No 2 behind Alan. Now he's got his chance," Harford's chances may also rest on the result.

Paul McGrath's prospective move from Aston Villa to Coventry City has fallen through. Ron Atkinson, the Coventry manager, was unhappy to be asked for a transfer fee for McGrath, 36, the Ireland defender.

"We were prepared to take him off the Villa wage bill, but they wanted £200,000 as well and we're not talking in that region," he said.

They were formed in 1907, so that is a lot of history.

The problems of coping with a crowd that size persuaded the police to advise switching the tie from Cotlandswick to Clarence Park, the home of St Albans, all of a 50p bus ride away. Colney, one eye on the cash register, agreed.

The tie is the equivalent of Newcastle United playing Macclesfield Town. "But we have had St Albans watched, and we don't think they are that good," Brock said. "Win or lose, we'll have a good day

## Colney take 50p bus ride to glory

DETAILING two claims to sporting fame in London Colney is easy enough (Keith Pike writes). The Hertfordshire village is home to Arsenal's training ground and a handy junior rugby club. Pushed for a third, and calls would probably have to settle for the fact that the nearby superstore sells replica shirts. Certainly, most of them are far more likely to spend Saturday afternoons shopping than checking out the local football team.

Sainsbury's, though, has

Albans City, their neighbours, in the first qualifying round today. Even rural, resilient Hertfordshire is not immune to Cup fever. "The whole place has been buzzing," David Brock, the Colney secretary, said. "It is our first season in the Cup, and nobody could quite believe it when we beat Biggleswade 11-0, in the preliminary round, and got to play St Albans. Often, we are watched by a man and his dog. On Saturday the crowd could be anything up to 2,000. It is certainly the biggest day in

## ATHLETICS

## McColgan seeks to prove point

By JOHN GOODBODY

LIZ MCCOLGAN will be seeking her third victory in the Bupa Great North Run on Tyneside tomorrow as some slight compensation for her disappointment at the Olympic Games in Atlanta.

McColgan, a consummate winner of the Flora London Marathon in April, was bitten on her leg by an insect two days before the Olympic marathon. Debilitated by pain and swelling, she eventually finished sixteenth in an event in which she was among the favourites for a medal.

McColgan, the 1991 world 10,000 metres champion, has recovered from that experience. "I have had blood tests and everything is fine," she said yesterday.

She will be heading 33,000 competitors in the half-marathon, the biggest mass participation event in British athletics. Among her principal rivals will be Yvonne Murray, another Scot, the Commonwealth 10,000 metres champion, who missed the Olympics because of a sciatic nerve injury.

Murray, who will be making her debut at the distance, said: "It has been a traumatic year, but it has made me very hungry and very determined."

Among the men, Benson Masaya, of Kenya, the event record-holder and three times champion, is the favourite. He was brought into the race when Josia Thugwane, the Olympic marathon champion from South Africa, pulled out, claiming that his life had been threatened.

Thugwane said that, because of the rewards which were awaiting him after his success in Atlanta, people "have been talking about a plan to kill me. I do not know who the crooks are, but if they say they will kill someone, they will do it. They think I am rich. I fear more for my wife and family than myself."

Instead, he will be attending a reception hosted by President Nelson Mandela.

The leading Briton is likely to be Paul Evans, who was third in the London Mara-

## Mauled Lionesses get the better of rough girls' game

SIMON BARNES



On Saturday

THIS column's best congratulations to the Great Britain Lionesses, the women's rugby league team who have just come home after beating Australia. They return with tales of assault, robbery and dirty tricks perpetrated on them by Australian women.

"They were generally arrogant and loud and tried everything they could off the field to hinder us," Lisa McIntosh, the Great Britain captain and a player with Dudley Hill Thunderbirds, said. She talks of poor training facilities, rotten changing-rooms, and an occasion when jerseys No 13 and No 24 were swiped from their kitbags. Brenda Dobek, the vice-captain, several more players were gouged, and McIntosh, herself, was knocked unconscious in a match. The Australians applauded each other as she was led off. "Apparently, five or six of them hit me, and I got an elbow in the eye," she said.

Tracey Gaunt, the Australia manager, is "very embarrassed" about the theft of the shirts, but felt the series was "very clean". As Oscar Wilde said of football: "All very well as a game for rough girls, but it is hardly suitable for delicate boys."

**Own goal**

Free the Velez Sarsfield One! For it seems that Jose Luis Chilavert, old friend of this column and many times winner of the coveted goalkeeper-of-the-week award, has been the victim of a cruel and vicious vendetta. Chilavert, who won the Argentine championship last season with Velez Sarsfield, and plays for Paraguay, has a CV that includes a goal from a 58-yard free kick, plus another scored against Rene Higuita, another old friend of this space. Before playing for Paraguay against Argentina, Chilavert boasted that he would score from a free kick. The score was 1-1, the scorer was indeed Chilavert — from a free kick.

So the Paraguayan has been kicked out of football in Argentina. After the match, an old business was dragged up: one that took place in April 1994. After a match against

vert and Assad, another player, were accused of punching a pair of jobsworths at the stadium. The matter was dropped, but it was revived again after the Argentina-Paraguay game. Assad, said originally to be more to blame, got off. Chilavert was given a three-month suspended jail sentence — and banned from football for 13 months.

**Doomed to fail**

I fear for Boreham Wood. I really do. Particularly as I write these words on Friday the thirteenth. What more can go wrong with this football club? These bastions of the 1st League premier division began their season an hour and ten minutes behind schedule, arriving at Kingstonian for their opening game late after an accident on the A3. In their second match, at home to Hitchin Town, they had three men sent off.



The next game, against

Blind devotion  
Gianluca Vialli is in love, and when you are in love, you see no fault with your beloved. Vialli, of Italy and, more recently, Chelsea, said: "At Chelsea stadium there are 40,000 fans who encourage us from beginning to end without ever insulting the opposition." My dear, of course not. Perish it pensiero.

**Wicked read**

Publication of the week: a book to mark the 21st anniversary of the London Spartan League. It has the glorious title *See That Nothing Is Done Wickedly*, which is, of course, the motto of the league, and one we should all adopt at once. You can get it for £4 from John Stancombe, 3 Westlands Terrace, Balham, SW12 9PD.

**Dog's dinner**

Meanwhile, back to the misty world of Power Boosters, and John Sellers writes to tell me of the ideal pre-match meal for a greyhound. Though many in the business believe that a live bunny on race morning is the perfect recipe, Mr Sellers preferred to give his own dog a schooner of sherry whipped up with a couple of eggs a couple of hours before the off. Children, don't you try this at home — not even for your dog. Quite apart from anything else, it is against the rules of racing, but, Mr Sellers insists, it works. For this piece of skulduggery, he is rewarded with a bottle of Nicolas Feuillate champagne and Le

## MOTOR RACING

## Top teams steer Hill in direction of Jordan

By OLIVER HOIT

DAMON HILL'S chances of securing a drive in one of the top four Formula One teams next season were dealt a double blow yesterday when McLaren and Benetton moved towards maintaining their existing driver line-ups in 1997. Hill now seems set to form an unlikely alliance with Ralf Schumacher, the younger brother of Michael, the world champion, at Jordan.

Benetton did not make a formal comment about their decision to persevere with Jean Alesi and Gerhard Berger next season, but it is believed that they reached a final decision to honour their drivers' two-year contracts yesterday, ending attempts to squeeze Hill, who leads the world championship by 13 points with two races to go, into the team instead of Alesi, the erratic Frenchman.

McLaren, though, trumpeted the fact that they had decided to hold on to Mika Hakkinen, the Finn, as a partner for David Coulthard next year. Ron Dennis, the McLaren managing director, showed a keen interest in Hill before it was announced that he would be dropped by Williams at the end of the year, but yesterday he said that "an extensive and detailed evaluation" had settled on Hakkinen. "I have always felt that Mika has the talent and commitment to be a world champion," Dennis said.

The decision makes it almost certain that Ralf Schumacher, who has tested a McLaren twice this year but is unwilling to be a test driver, will move to Jordan. His recruitment could be announced at a press conference by Benetton and Hedges, the team's sponsor, next Friday in Estoril, two days before the Portuguese Grand Prix.

Jordan are also believed to have opened talks with Hill about 1997. With Ferrari committed to Michael Schumacher and Eddie Irvine, and Williams to Jacques Villeneuve and Heinz-Harald Frentzen, the Irish team is Hill's best option ahead of Footwork and Stewart Grand Prix.

## SNOOKER

## Switch puts Morgan in the frame

FROM PHIL VATES IN BANGKOK

BRIAN MORGAN, whose confidence plummeted to rock bottom last season, maintained his unexpectedly successful start to the new campaign by reaching the semi-finals of the Asian Classic here yesterday.

Morgan, the world No 49, entered uncharted territory in a ranking event when he recovered from a 4-2 deficit to defeat Tony Drago, of Malta, 5-4. When he meets Ken Doherty today, Morgan will be attempting to extend his run of six wins in the tournament, during which he has eliminated Stephen Hendry and Jimmy White.

Such a performance represents a remarkable transformation in fortunes for the 1987 world junior champion, who lost 12 consecutive matches last season, largely as a result of becoming preoccupied with the importance of defence.

"Over the past couple of years I've become more and more negative," Morgan, a professional since 1989, said. "It's so easy to get bogged down, but, after last season, I realised changes had to be made. Now I'm a lot more positive and, in fact, I've altered my whole philosophy towards the game."

Drago, the holder of records for snooker's fastest frame and for its swiftest best-of-nine and best-of-17-frame victories, lived up to his reputation as the quickest potter on the circuit by rallying from 2-1 down to lead 4-2 in just 33 minutes. However, the knowledge that he had lost on all eight of his previous appearances in the quarter-finals of a world ranking event began to cloud his thoughts.

Drago scored only two points in the next two frames and Morgan, who had caught up to 4-4 with solid runs of 52, 73 and 46, added the ninth almost as convincingly.

Alan McManus was at the table until the early hours for the second day in succession yesterday before he edged out Steve Davis 5-4.





## GOLF 44

De Lorenzi tames course on way to record 64

## SPORT

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 14 1996

## TENNIS 47

Sapsford and Rusedski bow out in Bournemouth



## Internal combustion halts Arsenal

Brian Glanville follows a trail of mismanagement that has undermined the finer traditions of Highbury

Arsenal may feel that waiting for Wenger is like waiting for Godot. Only on Monday will Arsène Wenger, their new manager, know whether Nagoya Grampus Eight, his Japanese club, is prepared to release him at the end of this month, rather than in January.

In the meantime, Arsenal yesterday lost Stewart Houston, their acting manager. Previously a No 2 under George Graham and Bruce Rioch, Houston resigned with two years of his contract left to run.

His place, at least for Arsenal's home game with Sheffield Wednesday on Monday, will be taken by Pat Rice, the youth team manager last season, a former captain of Arsenal and Northern Ireland, and a cheerfully resilient figure, as indeed he will need to be.

This is a fiasco entirely of Arsenal's own making. A club that was once a byword for sane, sound management, for directors who seldom interfered and usually made sound decisions, now seems in a state of near-chaos. The week had begun badly enough with that 3-2 loss at home to Borussia Mönchengladbach in the UEFA Cup and the probable elimination from a tournament into which they had scraped on the final day of last season.

The game on Tuesday was lost not so much by the withdrawal of the injured Dennis Bergkamp as by horrific errors in a porous defence. Even the usually majestic David Seaman looked seriously fallible, not least when Borussia scored their second goal. What can any goalkeeper be expected to do behind such a central defender?

Defenders who, even when their number is eventually increased to three stoppers, still give away the softest of headed goals from a free kick? Tony Adams has been missing from that defence this season, but that is hardly an excuse for failing, all summer, to find reinforcements.

At the root of Arsenal's close-season paralysis, their inept failure to act in the transfer market until the very last moment, lay their decisions to remove responsibility for transfer dealing from Rioch, and then to have sacked him, not at the conclusion of one season, but at the beginning of another.



been that David Dein, the club's hyperactive vice-president, taking upon himself the burden of wheeling and dealing in the market, has come up with no more than a couple of French players, signed so late that they are still not fit for the first team.

Last season Arsenal might have had Juninho, that glorious, resilient little Brazilian, who was keen to play in London. In the event, he joined the far less fashionable Middlesbrough. This summer Arsenal could have signed Gianluca Vialli, whose first

choice they were. They stood aside and let him go to Chelsea.

For years now, long before Dein started meddling in the market, Arsenal have ignored their own tradition, some 70 years old, of having a guiding spirit, a scheming inside forward. First, there was Alex James, the little Scot, with his raking passes to the wings and down the middle. Then, Jimmy Greaves, Jimmy Broomfield, George Eastham and Liam Brady (who may, as youth manager, now help Rice), followed. Paul Davis was in the mould, but George Graham, ever hardy, hardly used him.

Discipline declined, supporters brought up in the Herbert Chapman tradition, one of benign paternalism, grew all too used to Arsenal players appearing in court on a variety of charges. Dein is no

longer the main shareholder: that it is Danny Fiszman, a diamond merchant and director, a loyal Arsenal supporter, apparently, but one whose role in the council of the club remains obscure. If Wenger cannot come until January, will Arsenal stagger on as they are?

What stage would they be in by the new year? They could well be out of the money in the FA Carling Premiership, out of the UEFA Cup (an odd one out), and out of the Coca-Cola Cup, too, and, perhaps, eliminated from the third round of the FA Cup.

Even if Wenger arrives this month, he has to acclimatise. His English is good, but English football is a world of its own; and, well though he did at Monaco, they were in the doldrums by the time he was sacked after seven long years.



Houston: career move

## Houston to take charge at QPR

By RUSSELL KEMPSON

STEWART HOUSTON, Arsenal's former assistant manager, is expected to become the manager of Queens Park Rangers this weekend. Houston, who resigned yesterday after ten years at Highbury, should take charge of QPR in time for their Coca-Cola Cup second-round, first-leg tie away to Swindon Town on Wednesday.

With George Graham, the former Arsenal manager, installed at Leeds United on Tuesday, it was initially believed that Houston would join his mentor at Elland Road. He had become disillusioned at Arsenal, where he had been caretaker manager since Bruce Rioch was dismissed last month.

Though he had two years still to run on a recently signed contract, he chose to leave despite having been guaranteed the No 2 position when Arsène Wenger, the Frenchman, eventually arrives from Nagoya Grampus Eight, his club in Japan.

"The past ten seasons have been great and I can assure you that I have left the club on very amicable terms," he said. "I have wanted to further my career for some time now, but it had become clear that I was not going to get that chance at Arsenal."

Arsenal are to make a statement on Monday about Wenger's arrival. QPR would not comment on Houston's future. "We have no plans to announce a new manager at the moment," Clive Berlin, the managing director, said.

Ray Wilkins, the former QPR player-manager, who left the club by mutual consent last week, has joined Hibernian, of the Scottish League Premier division, on a one-month contract as a player.

Takeover bid, page 41

## Unsung heroes have title in sight

By MICHAEL HENDERSON

CHESTER-LE-STREET (second day of four): Leicestershire (24pts) beat Durham (2) by an innings and 251 runs

NEXT Thursday, on a dour ground in a city that could hardly care less about cricket, Leicestershire will expect to win the county championship for the first time since 1975, and for only the second time in their history. This overwhelming victory, completed inside two days, has put them within inches of the summit. If they beat Middlesex at Grace Road, they can plant the pole.

It is not difficult to know what it will mean to the people of Leicester: zilch. The civic indifference to cricket was underlined by the decision of the city's evening paper not to cover this game, reckoning — no doubt correctly — that it was never going to knock rugby and football off the back page. Whitaker joked that

Wells, the journeyman all-rounder, who has contributed more fully with bat and ball this season than he could ever have dared dream.

Wobbling the ball around at a gentle medium pace, much as Simmons did on the first day, Wells ripped out three of the first four wickets after Whitaker declared Leicestershire's innings on 516 for six, a lead of 390. Simmons and Nixon shared 284 of those runs to establish a record sixth-wicket stand for the county, exceeding the 262 that Sharpe and Fowke made against Derbyshire in 1911.

By the time that Simmons became Campbell's first first-class victim, he had made 171 from 170 balls, striking 23 fours and two sixes with the ease of a man who has nothing to fear from the bowlers. Once again Durham's cricket was absolutely shameful as Simmons and Nixon milked 199 runs from the morning session.

Nixon reached a hundred of his own from 168 balls and, by the time the pair were paired, Whitaker knew that he had enough runs to win two matches against Durham, and unleashed his bowlers on a demoralised team. Cornically, Campbell fell to the second ball of the innings, waving his bat at Mills to give Nixon the first of four catches.

When Wells was brought on, he was successful in his first over and picked up cheap wickets in the next two. Morris was the third man, caught capably "on the drive" by Mills at short extra cover. Morris made a sorry sight as he trudged off, silently and beyond consolation. He has made only 405 runs in the championship this year at an average of 15, and midway through a six-year contract huge by cricketing standards, he and Durham must wish he had never left Derby.

Roseberry, another gifted strokeplayer who has found the transition to these uneven pitches troubling, was left in a helpless situation. After he gloved a pull to Nixon, to give Mullally his first wicket, the left-arm mopped up the tail with four of the last five, three of them clean bowled, and Leicestershire had no need to claim the extra half-hour.

Whitaker praised his team for their "clinical" cricket and it was certainly that. Cynical, too: Mullally booted the ball away after taking the last wicket and did nothing to dispel the impression that he is an unattractive chap. If Leicestershire do end the season as champions, is it possible for him to behave as a champion should?

Northamptonshire edged to a first-innings lead over Lancashire at Northampton, thanks to a fluent 90 by Mel Loye, an unbeaten 85 by Kevin Curran and five successive half-century partnerships. Their impressive batting display took them to 357 for five in reply to Lancashire's 356.



DeFreitas produced his best bowling performance for Derbyshire in an inspired spell against Warwickshire yesterday

## Reckless Malcolm mars Derbyshire title hopes

By SIMON WILDE

DERBY (second day of four): Derbyshire, with four second-innings wickets in hand, are 200 runs ahead of Warwickshire

DEVON MALCOLM has had no greater friend this summer than Dean Jones, his county captain, who has carefully rebuilt his confidence from the ruins of his winter dispute with the England management. Yet, by bowling at Warwickshire's last-wicket pair on a helpful pitch yesterday, as profligately and irresponsibly as he did at South Africa's in Cape Town last January, Malcolm has stretched Jones's patience to near-breaking-point.

Redemption may come only in a match-winning second-innings spell and Malcolm's ability to deliver such a thing now hangs over this tense, absorbing match like a question-mark. If Jones did not know what was niggling Ray Illingworth before, he probably knows now.

Derbyshire, who must win the game to retain a hope of

taking the championship, fought back with the bat — led by Jones at his grittiest and O'Gorman, who batted 50 overs for a fine 66 — but with one member of their three-man bowling attack such a dangerous uncertainty, neither side has the faintest idea who holds the upper hand.

Malcolm, who had responded superbly to Jones and taken behind. Malcolm's first ball, almost took Welch's outside edge, but, apart from one good attempt at a yorker, he was not to come close to satisfying his captain again. Instead, he served up an array of inaccurate half-volleys that Welch and Muntton dispatched with relish.

After four overs costing 34 runs, Jones withdrew him and, within 11 balls, Harris, his replacement, ended a stand worth 62 in 15 overs that had reduced Derbyshire's advantage to 11. The wicket of Welch, caught at point for 45, gave Harris three wickets for 63 while DeFreitas, who bowled unchanged through the innings, finished with seven for 101, career-best figures for the county. Malcolm's eight overs cost an incongruous 62, which must have been disheartening to his colleagues.

Derbyshire's hopes of battling their opponents out of the game were rudely interrupted by the rapid loss of Barnett, Rollins and Adams, but Jones and O'Gorman, who have played some invaluable innings since a knee operation delayed his first championship appearance until late June, due in so effectively that Warwickshire were obliged to introduce spin.

The change worked. Jones falling to a leg-side stumping in Giles's third over. Gul Khan foolishly ran himself out and O'Gorman was beaten by a Brown inswinger shortly before the close, but, by the close, Derbyshire had increased their lead to 200. All things remain possible.

Derbyshire's hopes of battling their opponents out of the game were rudely interrupted by the rapid loss of Barnett, Rollins and Adams, but Jones and O'Gorman, who have played some invaluable innings since a knee operation delayed his first championship appearance until late June, due in so effectively that Warwickshire were obliged to introduce spin.

The change worked. Jones falling to a leg-side stumping in Giles's third over. Gul Khan foolishly ran himself out and O'Gorman was beaten by a Brown inswinger shortly before the close, but, by the close, Derbyshire had increased their lead to 200. All things remain possible.

Derbyshire's hopes of battling their opponents out of the game were rudely interrupted by the rapid loss of Barnett, Rollins and Adams, but Jones and O'Gorman, who have played some invaluable innings since a knee operation delayed his first championship appearance until late June, due in so effectively that Warwickshire were obliged to introduce spin.

The change worked. Jones falling to a leg-side stumping in Giles's third over. Gul Khan foolishly ran himself out and O'Gorman was beaten by a Brown inswinger shortly before the close, but, by the close, Derbyshire had increased their lead to 200. All things remain possible.

## Players give the rugby clubs more control

By DAVID HANDS RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

THE bitter dispute between the Rugby Football Union (RFU) and the leading English clubs entered what may prove to be its final phase yesterday. An accord has been reached between the English Professional Rugby Union Clubs (EPRUC) and the national squad which, taken to its logical conclusion, would deprive England of their best players for the foreseeable future.

The players' representatives met EPRUC in London and, in effect, granted their club employers the right to deal with the RFU over their international careers. In doing so, they hope to resolve the dispute, one way or another, even at the possible cost of losing contracts with the RFU worth up to £70,000 for the eight-match international programme over the next ten months.

"We would be happy to release the players for training on Wednesday, or to play for England, on a friendly-independence basis," Donald Kerr, the EPRUC chairman, said, "but this is the final chapter. We feel this must be settled so that we can all move forward."

The clubs take the view that they must make a stand now, for the sake of professional rugby's future, and the players have agreed with them. The clubs have set October 11 as their departure date from the RFU, whether by common consent or not.

## SAVE UP TO 70% ON INTERNATIONAL CALLS.

| Destination    | First Telecom | B.T.   | Save % |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| USA            | £1.18         | £3.80  | 69%    |
| India          | £7.29         | £12.70 | 43%    |
| Canada         | £1.65         | £3.80  | 57%    |
| Australia      | £2.23         | £5.90  | 62%    |
| South Africa   | £4.70         | £8.20  | 43%    |
| Germany/France | £2.11         | £2.96  | 29%    |
| Nigeria        | £7.05         | £11.05 | 35%    |
| Hong Kong      | £4.11         | £7.30  | 44%    |
| Pakistan       | £9.16         | £12.60 | 27%    |

(Price comparison based on a 10 minute call)

- ★ Savings to 100's of countries
- ★ No Access Charge to our Exchange
- ★ No start-up costs, membership or joining fees
- ★ Operators available, 24hrs a day, 7 days a week

**FREEPHONE** 0800 376 66 66

**BEFORE YOU PHONE THE WORLD, PHONE US.**

Globally Speaking... a service provided by First Telecom plc Licensed Carrier

\*First Telecom tariffs shown are weekday rates exclusive of VAT. Branch Telecom tariffs shown are weekday rates exclusive of VAT. All charges correct as of April 1996

هكذا من الأصل

THE TIMES  
Cracks appear  
Key minister  
sickbed  
Kohl au  
WE ALSO  
SMALL  
THE CATS PROTECT  
PLEASE



# Cracks appear as ringmaster Bossi leads his troupe on independence trail

FROM RICHARD OWEN  
IN TURIN

AS THE leader of the Northern League, Umberto Bossi, began his three-day "March along the Po" last night to declare "independence" for northern Italy, there were signs that his demand for secession was causing splits within his party.

Irene Pivetti, the former parliamentary Speaker and the most high-profile League member after Signor Bossi, was expelled from

the party for describing the League leader as a "destructive demagogue" who had single-handedly adopted a policy of secession for northern Italy without consulting the rank and file. She said that the rank and file members supported her in favouring a "less extreme" policy of local autonomy within a federal Italy.

Signor Bossi used a Murano glass container yesterday to collect water from an icy mountain stream at Pian del Re, the source of

the Po, 6,500ft above sea level in the spectacular western Alps near Turin. The event is commemorated by the words "Padania-Po" and the date, carved on a small black granite slab nearby.

Later he attended a rally and fireworks display in Turin. He is taking the water and a handful of soil by helicopter, boat and catamaran to Venice — the proposed "capital" of Padania — where he will declare Padanian independence tomorrow.

But the mayors of the Cuneo

region, where the source of the Po is situated, donned Italian tricolour sashes to issue a joint statement condemning secession and praising Italian unity. An opinion survey in Milan, published in *La Repubblica*, said that only 3.6 per cent supported secession, a drop from 6 per cent in July.

Signora Pivetti said she learnt of her expulsion from the television news. She said the march along the Po had become a "circus". Secession was Signor Bossi's personal view and had never been

sanctioned by the party. "I cannot take this march seriously," she said. "This mystical worship of the God Po is offensive to me as a Catholic."

There was also dissent within the League over a call by Roberto Calderoli, secretary of the League in Lombardy, for teachers from southern Italy to be excluded from northern Italian schools to make way for "real Padanians". He said he was not a racist, but schools and the civil service had been "colonised by southerners".

The League gained a third of the vote in its northern strongholds in April's general election, but has no popular mandate for "independence". Romano Prodi, the Prime Minister, said that the Government would not allow Italy to go down the path of Czechoslovakia, let alone Yugoslavia, and pledged further investment in the South.

Signor Bossi said that there would be a "fully independent" Padania within a year, with its own parliament, currency, identity cards and militia. An embryo mil-

itia exists in the form of the party stewards, who all wear green shirts. *Corriere della Sera* said Signor Bossi's activities amounted to "a treasonable coup d'état".

Many anti-Bossi protests are planned for today, including a rally in Verona by the right-wing opposition Forza Italia, led by Silvio Berlusconi, the former Prime Minister, and one by the post-Fascist Alleanza Nazionale in Milan. Gianfranco Fini, its leader, said more people would turn out for his rally than for Signor Bossi's.

## Key ministers quit sickbeds to clinch Kohl austerity win

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN

MINISTERS were hauled from their sickbeds and back-bench deputies were flattered, bullied and bought to protect Helmut Kohl's wide-ranging package of spending cuts, which yesterday scraped through the German parliament. Neither the rhetoric of the Social Democratic opposition — "social betrayal" — nor the shrill whistles of trade union demonstrators could topple the German Chancellor's majority.

At stake were four pieces of legislation that form an important component of Herr Kohl's £20 billion savings package: restrictions on sick-pay; a move to make it easier to dismiss workers; raising the retirement age; and changes in the health system. On Thursday, the Bundestag — the upper house which represents Germany's 16 provincial states — vetoed the legislation. The chamber is dominated by the Social Democrats, and the clock was predictable. The Government, however, was able to overturn the veto in the lower chamber by rallying 50 per cent of the House plus one additional member.

In practice, that meant Herr Kohl would lose not only the vote but the whole impetus for his modernising reforms if five deputies defected. In the end, party discipline held and he Chancellor won the day.

Drivers were ready at the rack of dawn to ferry Jochen Scheer, the Agriculture Minister, and Michael Glos,

the Christian Social Union floor leader, from their convalescence after surgery to vote for a law that will shorten their paid sick-leave. Eastern German Christian Democrats blustered on the evening before the vote, but eventually swung behind the Chancellor after apparently securing a promise that there will be no big cuts in job creation schemes there.

The Whips betrayed signs of nervousness. Herr Kohl, sitting legs akimbo and sucking sweets, seemed cheerfully confident. But he must have remembered the near-fiasco of November 1994, when the parliament was supposed to take the purely symbolic step of confirming him in office after a general election. One little-known Christian Democrat deputy, Roland Richter, overslept and arrived with only minutes to spare. Herr

Richter's career has not been flourishing since.

The most symbolic piece of legislation to go through yesterday was the sick-pay reform. Until the amendments were passed yesterday, all German workers were allowed six weeks off with 100 per cent pay. But compensation was based on the pay, overtime and bonuses received in the period before the sick-leave.

In many cases, workers could thus earn more by being ill than by turning up for work. Opel, the car manufacturer, for example, estimated that it paid about 120 per cent of basic pay to workers on sick-leave. The situation has become so critical that some companies engage private detectives to check on those registered as ill.

The Chancellor's amendments, which will now come into effect on October 1, aim to cut sick payment to 80 per cent of full pay. That should save companies hundreds of millions of marks a year — but it hits at one of the central pillars of the German welfare state, and has the trade unions up in arms. The strategic point is to ensure that Germany remains competitive with other Western countries, and to ensure a continual flow of inward investment. American companies in particular are becoming nervous about setting up factories in Germany where workers are so comprehensively protected.



Kohl anxiously awaits the vote yesterday



Chefs party: the Swiss team celebrates after winning the gold medal in the Berlin Food Olympics. More than 1,000 cooks from 30 countries took part. The Swiss edged out Norway with a rolled veal tenderloin and lamb roast

## EU schism worries Redwood

FROM GEORGE BROCK  
IN AMSTERDAM

EU federalists who encourage regional devolution against national governments are playing with fire, John Redwood told a German and Dutch audience at the University of Amsterdam yesterday.

Referring to demonstrations in northern Italy this weekend, Mr Redwood said that EU governments and officials were making an alliance of convenience with regional separatists in the hope that splitting nation states would help in the creation of a federal Europe.

"I would advise them not to play with the fire of regional devolution against national authorities," he said. "Unthinking support for regional movements will tear states apart and help to create political parties which are hardly likely to want to submit to the rule of a bigger, European federal state."

## Floating voter sees Bosnian victory for Abdic

FROM ANTHONY LOYD  
IN VELIKA KLADUSA

AS HE votes today in the Bosnian elections, Ibrahim will be in a more objective frame of mind than many of his fellow Muslims.

In 1992, as a member of the Bosnian Army, he fought the Serbs. The next year he joined the forces of rebel businessman and politician, Fikret Abdic, whose self-styled autonomous fiefdom in this western Bosnian town allied with Serb forces and fought Muslim government troops of the 5th Corps in Bihać. After his

capture, he joined the 5th Corps, and fought his erstwhile comrades. Captured again by the Abdic crowd, he switched sides. After another reversal, Ibrahim reverted his loyalties to the 5th Corps in time for the war's end that saw Mr Abdic and his men fleeing to Croatia. By the end of last

year, he had seen the conflict from almost every angle. Mr Abdic has since returned to the political front at the head of his Democratic People's Union. His supporters here seem certain to forgive him the defeats of yesterday and vote him into the Bosnian parliament. "It's a

dangerous time to talk of politics," said Ibrahim, who at heart is still an Abdic supporter. "People talk of democratic elections but there is no democracy here."

"Look at the campaign here, you only see SDA posters of [President] Izetbegovic, yet probably 30,000 people of the 45,000 here shall vote for Abdic. Why?" He catalogues a list of intimidations and beatings against Abdic supporters by police who have quelled support for the politician.

The Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe, which is running the

polls, sees Velika Kladusa as a tinderbox of intra-Muslim hatred and one area for violence during the elections.

But Ibrahim disagrees. "Election day probably won't be too much problem as there will be many Nato troops here. But what afterwards? We all want Abdic to return [from Zagreb] because he offers us a better life but, if he does, there will be fighting. Ultimately the future of our peace, war and politics is all down to [President] Clinton. As far as Bosnians are concerned, God rules all of heaven, and America rules all on earth."

WE ALSO ACCEPT  
SMALL DONATIONS



THE CATS PROTECTION LEAGUE TAKES IN 75,000 UNWANTED CATS A YEAR.  
PLEASE HELP BY FILLING IN THE COUPON.

I enclose a donation to help The Cats Protection League £ \_\_\_\_\_ I enclose £ \_\_\_\_\_ for annual membership.  
Adults £10 Senior citizens £5 Junior (13-18) £2.50 Kitten Club (under 13) £2.50  
Date of birth if under 18 \_\_\_\_\_ I would like to help my local branch ☐

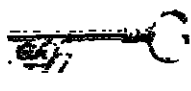
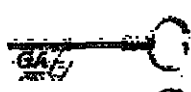

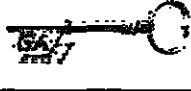

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

To: The Cats Protection League, 17 Kings Road, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5PN. Registered National Charity No 203644.

THE CATS PROTECTION LEAGUE

AT LAST  
SERIOUS  
ILLNESS COVER  
MADE SIMPLE

-  One free phone call to General Accident and you could secure cover to help with the cost of recovery from cancer, heart attack or stroke.
-  No lengthy forms to fill.
-  No medical.
-  Up to £100,000 cover.
-  Less stress for you and your family.

GA  
General Accident

0500 100 200

CALL FREE LINES OPEN 24 HOURS

We'll send you further information on General Accident's Serious Illness Cover and a FREE Holiday Discount Voucher worth £50.  
Take out a policy and, after three months premiums, you'll receive a choice of Leisure Discount Vouchers or a further £150 worth of Holiday Discount Vouchers.

KEY PROTECTION FROM  
THE KEY PEOPLE

217/07

Full written details are available on request. For your security, your call with General Accident Life will be recorded. Any advice given will relate only to the products of General Accident Life. Serious Illness Cover is a ten year protection policy designed to pay out a cash sum on diagnosis of, or death from, heart attack, cancer or stroke during the term of the policy. Please note that some cancers are excluded. Directories containing full details of the Terms and Conditions applying to the vouchers are available on request (bookings are to be made through Travel Design Limited). General Accident Life Assurance Limited. Registered in England No 226742 2 Rousier Street York YO1 1HR. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.







1

# Wave of business invaders sweeps into Central Asia

"The most visible countries, sending prime ministers, royalty and secretaries of defence have been the least effective," a senior Japanese diplomat said in Tashkent. Indeed, the ubiquitous South Korean cars are evidence of Seoul's success, and Tokyo has put relations in the hands of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry rather than the Foreign Ministry.

In recent years North Korea has been able to produce only 3.5 million tonnes of grains, well below the 4.8 million tonnes required to meet minimum nutritional needs, the UN estimates.

**£999**  
INCLUDING VAT  
AND DELIVERY  
**BUT NOW  
PAY 1997**

**NOTHING TO PAY UNTIL 1997**  
Typical credit example: AST 633 Multimedia PC. \*No Deposit, Pay Nothing Until April 1997. Cash Price \$1406.00. Pay no deposit. Then either settle in full by April 1997 or pay minimum monthly installments of \$33.00. Total amount payable \$2085.75. APR 27.8% variable (yearly paid by Direct Debit).

[illegible]



Bonn is getting steamed up over system that allows taxpayers free treatment every three years

## On-tap spa cures dry up

### BADEN-BADEN FILE

by MICHAEL KALLENBACH



ONCE the playground of European aristocracy, German health spas have until recently been virtually a way of life for millions of ordinary citizens. But that is soon to change, and now the mere mention of the word Kur (cure) has become controversial.

The Government is no longer willing to support a system that lets taxpayers take a free, four-week spa treatment every three years to repair tired and aching bodies, in addition to allowing generous annual holiday entitlements. By curbing the number of weeks Germans may undertake a Kur, Helmut Kohl, the sauna-loving Chancellor,

hopes to save some DM3.6 billion (£1.5 billion) a year.

While Germany might have more spas than any other country, it has not necessarily made its people any healthier. Sweeping away mental cobwebs and uplifting the spirit through a regimen of physical therapy and gentle amusements have not convinced Germans to give up drinking, smoking or eating the way they do. One need

only glance at Herr Kohl, who flees to Austria several times a year for a special diet break.

There is no doubt that Baden-Baden has lost much of its glamour, yet it still tries to cash in on its long-faded past, when European royalty used to spend the summer season here gurgling amidst the volcanic spring waters and walking their dogs along the fashionable and leafy Lichtentalallee, next to the man-made stream.

Queen Victoria had a villa here, but this has since been torn down; the English church has also gone, replaced by one for the German Lutherans. Edward VII was a regular guest and was flattered when Bad Homburg, another famous spa town not far from Frankfurt, was named after his penchant for wearing that town's style of hat.

But nowadays it is the Russians who are trying to revive much of the town's former glory. A local resident, Renate Ellern, is busy writing a tome on the influence Russians had on the town and predicts an influx of Russian visitors in the coming years. It was all started by Tsar Aleksandr I, who



Visitors take the waters at elegant Baden-Baden. For many Germans, spa treatments are a way of life

stopped off in the area on his way to Paris in 1813 to sign a peace treaty, having driven Napoleon out of Russia. He brought with him his rich aristocratic officers, who later came back to Baden-Baden to build palatial homes and villas. Un-

doubtedly, the wealthiest of the Russians at the time was Prince Menshikov, who flagrantly disobeyed the rules and drove his chariot along the Lichtentalallee. When local police accosted him, he threw gold coins at them and they

simply looked the other way. But not only the wealthy and frivolous came to enjoy the hot thermal springs. Both Dostoevsky and Turgenyev set part of their respective novels, *The Gambler* and *Smoke*, in Baden-Baden.

## New-style gamblers cultivated

GERMANS are proud of their casinos: Marlene Dietrich said the one in Baden-Baden was the world's most beautiful.

Profits from gambling have helped to restore cathedrals and town halls; they even helped to finance the 1972 Olympics in Munich. But in Baden-Baden the needs are different and they help to pay for mowing the lawns, tending the flowerbeds and tree trimming.

The casino's director is Baron Hartmann von Richthofen, a nephew of Baron Manfred — the famous "Red Baron" who shot down 80 allied warplanes in the First World War — and a cousin of the former German Ambassador to the Court of St James's.

Unlike the old days, casinos can no longer rely on royalty to bolster their earnings. Nowadays, members of the new Russian elite are regularly seen on the casino circuit.

## Masters of the fast lane

FAST and fancy cars continue to arrive in Baden-Baden every weekend, and their German owners are looking rather smug. Yet another survey, designed to flatter the German driver, has appeared out of the blue. For the second year running, Germans have voted themselves the best drivers in Europe. While there is general

agreement that they certainly abide by the rules of the road, the overall results of the survey are slightly surprising since drivers on the autobahn know no speed limits. Ironically, the survey hails former East Germans as the best of the nation's drivers — particularly those who own cars that are more than 35 years old.

## THE TIMES

EVERY MONDAY  
THE TIMES  
IS ONLY 10P.

THIS MONDAY  
THE TIMES  
SPORTS SECTION  
IS 16 PAGES.

CHELSEA AGAINST  
ASTON VILLA,  
WITH THE  
WINNERS GOING  
TOP OF THE  
PREMIERSHIP  
(AT LEAST UNTIL  
MONDAY).

'THE GREATEST  
GOAL I EVER SAW'.  
OUR WRITERS  
CHOOSE THE  
ONE THEY'LL  
NEVER FORGET.

TAKING A YEAR  
OUT? WHAT TO DO  
IN YOUR  
'GAP' YEAR.

GET UP TO 50%  
OFF SHORT BREAKS  
AT OVER 350  
JOHANSEN'S INNS,  
HOTELS AND  
COUNTRY HOUSES.

## Spanish 'football widows' tackle TV match mania

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN MADRID

SPANISH "football widows" are striking back. Weary of being scorned in favour of televised soccer by their couch-potato husbands and boyfriends, a group of purposeful señoras have formed a national "Association of Women Abandoned for Football".

Their objectives are to reclaim household television sets, and bring those daft men back to their senses.

Football mania is relentless in Spain this month. As a result of a patchwork of deals concluded recently between clubs and television channels, a match is now broadcast live every night of the week except Friday. This expanded coverage, which enslaves most men to the set between 8pm and 10pm, is believed to be worth 220,000 million pesetas (more than £1 billion) to the football clubs over a seven-year period.

Naturally, marital discord is reaching dizzy heights, with husbands less inclined to be uxorious while the season is in progress. Cases have been recorded of men beating spouses for switching channels or for objecting to the raucous presence at home of "a few mates".

As a result, the "abandoned" women's association, founded by Madrid bar-owner Margarita Peces, has decided to do something. Executive

members meet at her bar on match nights to discuss strategy. "We will soon see who abandons whom," Señora Peces threatens darkly.

Inspired by their example, women are beginning to be more assertive. A Madrid cleaner, Margarita, 57, said: "At my age there's no point in threatening to kick my husband out of bed. But I have refused to make him fried peppers and Spanish omelette for dinner, things he likes to eat in front of the set." Other women have gone on ironing and shopping strikes, or have defiantly sold the family set while their husbands are at work. Several have stopped cooking until a second television is bought.

The Restaurant Federation of Spain is also complaining. "We could lose up to a third of our takings this year because of football," said a spokesman, adding: "We will have to lay off waiters and cooks soon."

Bar owners have issued a warning that they will boycott the products of companies that advertise on television during football matches. Agustín Vidaurreta, a Barcelona barman, said: "There are a few beers that we have stopped stocking already. We have to fight this football madness any way we can."

### UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

# 12.9% APR

Look at what  
our lowest rate ever  
could do for you.

You can take out an unsecured Personal Loan for any reason\* with Hamilton Direct Bank and take advantage of our fixed rates.

| TYPICAL EXAMPLE      | A LOAN OF £5,000                                | What you save with Hamilton Direct Bank |
|----------------------|---|---|
|                      | APR% 48 monthly repayments Total amount payable |   |
| Hamilton Direct Bank | 12.9% £132.26 £6,348.48                         | £1,322.26                               |
| Barclays Bank PLC*   | 17.9% £148.55 £6,880.80                         |   |
| TSB Bank plc*        | 16.9% £140.63 £6,750.24                         |   |

\*The rates quoted are for new customers. Existing customers may be eligible for a different rate. Rates are correct as at 15/09/96.

### NEW REDUCED RATES

12.9% APR\*  
on Loans from £5,000 to £10,000.  
14.9% APR\*  
on Loans from £500 to £4,999.

**HAMILTON**  
Direct Bank  
A division of NCC Bank plc

We have the money to hand.

IF YOU ARE 21 OR OVER AND EARN £10,000 OR MORE, APPLY NOW BY  
**FREEPHONE 0800 30 3000**

QUOTING REF 93005/258N

\*Typical example: If you borrow £5,000 over 48 months at 12.9% APR, the monthly repayment is £132.26 and the total amount payable is £6,348.48. The example is based on a loan of £5,000 repaid over 48 months at 12.9% APR. The actual rate may vary depending on your credit history and the amount you borrow. The example is based on a loan of £5,000 repaid over 48 months at 12.9% APR. The actual rate may vary depending on your credit history and the amount you borrow.

<http://www.the-times.co.uk>

CHANGING TIMES

مكتبة من الأصل

Teeth  
of the  
Skin

You can

then how

CALL FREE: 0800 30 3000



## OPINION

What was the point of recreating Shakespeare's Globe if we don't want to get closer to his type of theatre?



## POP

They should sound terribly dry. But Skunk Anansie turn out to be an intriguing prospect in performance

## THE TIMES ARTS



## PROMS

The Albert Hall resounds to mesmerising sounds from Daniel Barenboim and the Chicago Symphony



## BASE NOTES

Judi Dench is set to return to the National Theatre to star in David Hare's new play, *Amy's View*

## It's the real thing, but who cares?

Can there be any concept that divides the arts world so comprehensively as that dread word "authenticity"? I don't mean divide in the sense that everybody argues about it all the time. I mean that the question of authenticity — of whether the punter is being offered the genuine article or a fake — matters hugely in some cultural spheres, and not a whit in others. Very confusing, but very revealing too.

Let's recall what might be called the "authentic sensitive" areas. First, there is the visual-art market, which is based on the illogical but unshakable premise that a genuine Old Master should be worth millions more than an imitation, no matter how superb the latter's quality. What's more, there is a quite separate (and deliciously vicious) debate in the museum world at present about how much an old painting should be "restored" to its supposedly original colours, or how legitimate it is to "mend" broken fragments of ancient sculptures.

So in the visual arts the question of authenticity is paramount nearly all the time. If you doubt that, try picking your own dead sheep and see if a Cork Street art dealer offers you the sort of price that Damien Hirst gets for his. In the art business, as in high fashion, it's the label that counts.

Much the same questions of authenticity were faced in the music world 20 years ago. Indeed, when the first recordings emerged of Bach and Handel played in painstakingly revived 18th-century style, sympathetic critics invariably wrote of "scraping off the varnish" from the music. Unsympathetic critics, of course, complained that it was the emotion which was being scraped off.

But the authenticity lobby carried the day. Today you rarely hear Baroque music played professionally on anything except period

instruments, and they have continued their advance into the 19th-century repertoire. The composer's word is law; banished forever are the wilful "improvements" of earlier generations. It's been a revolution, and often a revelation. Far from restricting emotion, period-instrument ensembles have set new standards in virtuosity and pathos.

So why does another large sector of the arts regard the idea of authenticity as laughable? I refer to what happens in our theatres. This autumn the Royal Opera is staging Wagner's *Ring*. It will be a bizarre and incongruous occasion. In the pit, the great conductor Bernard Haitink will strain every sinew to capture faithfully Wagner's late-Romantic sound-world. But on stage will be a production that bears about as much relation to Wagner's detailed stage instruc-



RICHARD MORRISON

tions as I do to Zorba the Greek. The Royal Opera is only tamely following the pattern around the world. You could go to the opera every night for a year, in a dozen countries, and never once see

Mozart, Verdi or Wagner staged as the composer might have recognised.

It is claimed that such self-important "concept" stagings bring in new, younger audiences by making the operas "relevant". The reverse is true. "Designer opera" is so stuffed full of in-jokes and nudge-nudge post-modernism that it alienates first-timers. That's why many people (including top conductors) now prefer opera in concert rather than on stage. At least punters can enjoy the tunes without wondering whether Mimi is about to overdose on heroin.

In the spoken theatre, too, the same process has happened. Surely the point of scrupulously recreating Shakespeare's Globe was to take us nearer to the performing tradition that embraced Shakespeare. Alas, such a notion appears risible to those

running the Globe. And to many drama critics as well.

The general feeling is that any attempted authentic staging is bound to be artificial and twee: exactly the same argument that was advanced, and utterly routed, in the music world two decades ago. Instead, we will probably see the same diet of spurious Shakespearean stagings at the Globe as everywhere else. A unique opportunity will be squandered.

I am not pleading that every Shakespeare production casts boys in the women's roles, or that every Wagner staging presents enormous ladies in Viking helmets. I just wish that, now and then, somebody had the boldness to show us how stage gesture, speech cadences and costumes would have worked in the author's day. After all, the scholar-

ship already exists: it's gathering, dust in libraries.

Unfortunately, ambitious young directors realise that they can make headlines by beating up the classics. And many older directors regard the author's text merely as vehicles for their own majestic egos. Perhaps they also think that if the same old repertoire is constantly being "reinvented" by eye-popping stagings, this will cover up the sad truth that there are so few new plays or operas that the public will pay to see.

But classics are classics: they need no help from New Luvvies on the Block. Present the texts with a proper sense of style, and audiences will find revelations for themselves. Otherwise posterity will look back on the late 20th century and say: "Ah yes, those were the people who dared to muck around with the masterpieces of earlier generations because they didn't have the wit to devise masterpieces of their own." We have three years to prove posterity wrong.

POP: Stephen Dalton finds strident polemics much more accessible on stage; plus, rewind to 1964

## Teeth of their Skin

In theory, Skunk Anansie should be a terribly dry prospect. A heavy-rock outfit led by a black, bald, bisexual singer who favours sledgehammer sloganeering over lyrical subtlety, the London-based quartet sound like the contrived creation of politically correct extremists bent on delivering a Trojan horse to pop music.

But in the flesh, fortunately, they are a much more rounded and intriguing affair. Not only does their captivating, androgynous singer Skin temper her politicised rants with witty lyrics about sex and heartache, but her three musical cohorts also spice their grinding rock riffs with flashes of funk, reggae and ragged blues.

Although some might perceive it as a disadvantage, this very eclecticism has almost certainly been the making of Skunk Anansie. Their Astoria crowd was mostly comprised of cosmopolitan sophisticates

Skunk Anansie  
Astoria

who would never normally waste time on anything as unfashionable as heavy rock. Skin's lesbian following was very much in evidence, as was a significant minority of black faces: both rare sightings in the deeply conservative, white-male bastion of heavy metal.

Live shows are undeniably Skunk Anansie's forte. Where as their thrashing guitars and Skin's shrill vocals can sometimes sound jarringly one-dimensional on record, they made perfect sense booming across the packed hall of the Astoria.

The most rapturously received tasters from their forthcoming second album, *Stoosh*, were those combining simple melodic structures with compelling terrace-chant hook-lines, such as the current

## When we were fab, not fat

TO THE several thousand over-forties present last Wednesday, this was at once an exhilarating and terrifying occasion. To see so many of the heroes and heroines of your adolescence assembled, reproducing the anthems which accompanied the first kiss, the first break-up, the first time you got drunk... Even if it had not been in a good cause, organised by the Variety Club of Great Britain, it would have been irresistible.

But there were spectres at this feast. For every Jess Conrad, Julie Rogers, Twinkle, Vernon Girtle, John Leyton or Mike Berry — trim, fit, tanned and youthful — there was a

Brian Poole, Wayne Fontana, Peter Sarstedt or a member of Marmalade: they sounded right, but were variously grown grizzled or bald or overweight or all three. Surely that cannot be how we, their contemporaries, appear to others?

Younger readers will get some idea of the atmosphere if they imagine the scene, 30 years hence, when Pulp, Blur, Suede, Louise, Sonia, Take That, Bros and East 17, along with a

Salute to the Sixties  
Wembley Arena

dozen lesser lights, are wheeled out for a charity show. Twenty-five acts hustled on and off the stage in about four hours. As haphazard musically as sartorially, the acts were performing without fear, which is commendable (they did all receive an award); a

few sounded as though they were performing without rehearsal.

Some were astonishing; they included Julie Rogers with *The Wedding*, John Leyton and Johnny Remember *Me* (with Maggie Stretcher of the Vernons Girls), Reg Presley and his Troggs with *Wild Thing*, the Merseybeats with *Sorrow*, Dory, Beaky, Mick and Tich (Dave Dee was not missed) with *Hold Tight* and *Legend of Xanadu*, Mike

Pender's Searchers with *Needles and Pins*, Dave Berry with *The Crying Game* and Marmalade with *Reflections*. It was as though we had all been locked in since the place was called the Empire Pool.

The best moment was when Twinkle, magnificently blonde, svelte and youthful, launched into the doomed-biker saga, *Terry*. She was backed by the Four Pennies, who had been murdering their own back catalogue, but who suddenly found the right notes. Briefly, it was 1964 all over again.

TONY PATRICK

BBC PROMS: Chicago shines

## Big sound of the city

Chicago SO/  
Barenboim  
Albert Hall/Radio 3

LAST but emphatically not least of the major orchestras to visit the Proms this season was the Chicago Symphony, which on Thursday gave superlatively fine performances of Schoenberg and Bruckner under its music director, Daniel Barenboim. Both composers benefit from the band's well-upholstered sound and the technical brilliance of its players.

Barenboim and the orchestra made bold, mesmerising statements in Schoenberg's early atonal masterpiece, *Five Pieces for Orchestra*. The nervous energy of the opening *Premontions* came across, but a refined string section underlined its lyricism, too. In conjuring up the *Past* that followed, every note was made to tell, but all were joined in long-breathed, flowing lines. Barenboim was at his eloquent best in the hypnotically shifting, slow third piece.

The orchestra's splendid brass players got their first chance to shine in the exploding fanfares of the fourth piece, and all combined in a tightly logical performance of the final contrapuntal fantasy.

In Bruckner's Eighth

Symphony, Barenboim showed that he is now as strong dealing with long symphonic spans as he has always been on dramatic incident, and he took an expansive but never slack view of the opening movement, while still pointing up seldom-heard details.

At every turn in Bruckner's massive symphony, there was playing to savour: most memorably, the serene cello theme of the Adagio, at once radiant and mournful, the incandescent upper strings at the close of that movement, and the sonorous brass that launched the finale so powerfully. But it was what Barenboim did with the sounds that mattered. He shaded the Adagio with subtlety, gradually gathering the music up in its steady progress towards a summit that was searingly intense, and the solemn finale had true Brucknerian spirituality.

JOHN ALLISON

## The Royal Opera

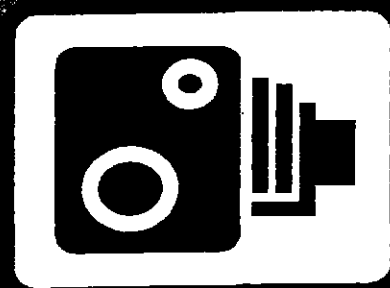
New Season opens 14 September

Puccini  
**La bohème**  
Wagner  
**Der Ring des Nibelungen**  
Das Rheingold | Die Walküre | Siegfried | Götterdämmerung  
Mozart  
**Don Giovanni**

Booking now open.  
Royal Opera House Box Office 0171 304 4000

Great music  
Great company

## You could be next!...



...then how would you get to work?

It's surprisingly easy to accumulate enough points to lose your driving licence. And if disqualification, injury or revocation suddenly prevented you from driving, how would you cope? Would you be able to get to work, look after your family or maintain your income?

From just £4 a month, St Christopher DriverPlan will cover the cost of taxis, hired drivers or other alternative transport. Let DriverPlan keep you mobile!

Phone or send for details within 14 days and we will send you a Free tyre pressure gauge - a quick and easy way to ensure your tyres are correctly inflated, safe and within the law.

Send to: St Christopher DriverPlan, FREEPOST, P.O. Box 170, Douglas, Isle of Man, IM99 1PU  
Please send me further information on St Christopher DriverPlan plus my FREE tyre pressure gauge.

MR/MRS/MISS/MRS INITIALS

SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

DAYTIME TEL. NO.

CALL FREE: 0800 919 639 (Office hours)

NEVER short of an opinion or two, the American comedian Jackie Mason is to subject the Oxford Union to one of his marathon monologues next month. The diminutive Borscht Belt star, whose one-man show *Love Thy Neighbor* is still pulling in audiences on Broadway, will speak at the Union on October 29, two days after he plays a one-night stand at the London Palladium, and the day after

## BASE NOTES

performing at a Royal Variety Performance. Stand-up comedy's answer to Ross Perot, Mason has attracted controversy for his outspoken comments on political correctness. Union president Jenny Carter-Manning is coy about the subject of Mason's address, but it's expected that O.J. Simpson — who made a

controversial appearance before the same audience earlier this year — will be high on the agenda.

● FRESH from her triumphant year-long run in *A Little Night Music*, Judi Dench is already planning her return to the National Theatre. The actress will star in David Hare's next play, *Amy's View*, which opens in June 1997 at the Lyttelton. Dench has appeared in Hare's *Wetherby* on screen and *Saigon: Year of the Cat* on television, but *Amy's View* marks her first appearance in a Hare stage play. The director is long-time Hare collaborator Richard Eyre; Bob Crowley designs.

● Jez Butterworth's award-winning play *Mojo* is coming to the screen, directed by the 27-year-old playwright. The six-week shoot will start on November 4 on the film, which is set in 1950s Soho. The stars are Ian Hart and Jim Broadbent. A premiere is hoped for at the Cannes Film Festival next May.

● FOR the first time since *Jesus Christ Superstar* in 1971, Andrew Lloyd Webber is opening a musical on Broadway and not in the West End. His adaptation of the novel and film *Whistle Down the Wind* has announced an April 17 opening at New York's Martin Beck Theatre, following a nine-week try-out in Washington, DC. Harold Prince directs.

THE REDUCED SHAKESPEARE COMEDY HIT!

The Comedy Works William Shakespeare

ALL 87 in 97

BOOK NOW! CRITERION THEATRE 0171 369 1747

SEASON EXTENDS TO FEB '97









## ■ OPERA

ENO finds an appealing Violetta in Rosa Mannion, but that's not enough to save its new *La traviata*



## ■ GOING OUT

From Ervin Blumenfeld's gorgeous pictures of the grand and glamorous at the Barbican...

## THE TIMES ARTS



## ■ GOING OUT

... to Stewart Parker's remarkable play *Pentecost* at the Donmar, all the top events are in Weekend, page 14



## ■ MONDAY

Why Hollywood hunk Kurt Russell is making decisions behind the camera these days

OPERA: Rodney Milnes finds ENO's brilliant Violetta let down by wrong-headed musical direction

# Nipped in the musical bud

DONALD COOPER

It is hard to write rationally about English National Opera's new *La traviata* in the context of a musical performance so mangled, dreary and plain wrong-headed, but here goes.

At least the essential ingredient for any staging is safely in place: a quite remarkable Violetta. Purely physically, Rosa Mannion might have been born to portray this doomed consumptive. She is tiny and looks fragile, vulnerable, hugely appealing. The director Jonathan Miller takes grateful advantage of this in his Medically Correct reading: breathlessness rather than



Compulsive consumptive: John Hudson (as Alfredo) cradles the remarkable Rosa Mannion (as the dying Violetta) in ENO's new *La traviata*

## La traviata

Coliseum

mere stage-coughing in the first act, and a bedridden last act in which she has not even the strength to sit up unaided when Alfredo returns.

I know she has to sing as well, but how cleverly Mannion suggests breathlessness through Verdi's phrasing in "Gran Dio! morir si giovane". This Violetta's unsparingly realistic death spasms are almost too painful to witness.

And Mannion's voice is as appealing as her presence, essentially soft-grained and sweet but with real strength and body in the middle-to-upper reaches. She shapes the lines with inborn eloquence and understanding: her account of "Addio del passato" (both verses, hooray) went straight to the heart, both of Verdi's music and that of the audience. Ideally one wants a little more edge to the tone for

the hysteria of the first act, and she could make more of the words of Edmund Trosky's faithful, tactfully revised translation, but this was her first Violetta, already a sterling achievement, and she will get better and better.

Miller's production is simplicity itself, in a plain box set by Bernard Cusshaw minimally adapted to suggest four locations, and period costumes

by Clare Mitchell that look really lived-in, without a whiff of Gainsborough Pictures daintiness. The society against which the drama is played out is of stultifying bourgeois respectability, but do the party scenes suggest strongly enough the corruption, the hypocritical empty-headedness beneath the surface?

But Miller and the American baritone Christopher Rob-

ertson — making his house debut — get Father Germont absolutely right, not a villain, just a stuffy, thoughtless old man who thinks he is doing the right thing. His son Alfredo is also a bit of a stick, but John Hudson sings the role beautifully, with long, unbroken lines warmly moulded. Baron (Ashley Holland), Doctor (Andrew Greenan), Marquis (Roberto

Salvatori) are neatly sketched in. It is a production that leaves everything to the music. Alas, the music simply is not there, and I am not just referring to the cuts and omissions in a lazy version of the text very much out of joint with the spirit of the times. Nowadays we tend to pay Verdi the compliment of performing what he wrote, and once you start tinkering with so carefully crafted a score, the whole dramatic structure starts to wobble.

Not that there was much drama of any kind in Steven Mercurio's reading. It is not

just that most of his tempos were leadenly slow; he indulged in sentimental riar-dandos towards the end of almost every musical paragraph and the music limped disastrously. He also applied "art" to Verdi's big-boned lines, little tenors and catches of musical breath, and the effect was insufferably twee: not even the Admiralty, as one of those Hermiones once said, could be so arch. The overall musical picture was soft-edged, precious and sentimental, not adjectives normally associated with Verdi. I thought it perfectly horrible.

## MYSTERIES OF ANCIENT CHINA

Richard Cork continues his daily series on the glories of the British Museum's magnificent *Mysteries of Ancient China* show



FIGURE OF A SOLDIER

ARRESTING in itself, this tall (187cm) clay figure once formed part of a terracotta army of 6,000 soldiers made for the mausoleum of the First Emperor in the 3rd century BC. Their discovery in 1974 caused a sensation.

This soldier was originally painted in brilliant colours but the lacquer has decayed and we have to imagine the splendour of his freshly applied yellow or ochre garment. Since he was a footsoldier in the vanguard of the principal troop, his hand probably held a hilts sword.

Resolute rather than ferocious, he seems proud to have been chosen to make sure that his Emperor comes to no harm on his journey to the other world.

● *Mysteries of Ancient China*, sponsored by The Times, continues at the British Museum to Jan 5. Admission £5; bookings on 0171-420 0000

MONDAY: A jade suit fit for a prince

## ENTERTAINMENTS

## THEATRES

PHOENIX BOX 0171 359 1733  
344 4444/420 0000 (info)

**BEST MUSICAL**  
Richard D'Oyly Carte  
WILLY RUSSELL'S

**BLOOD BROTHERS**  
Brings the audience to its feet, and roaring its approval! D Mal  
10TH TRIUMPHANT YEAR  
Even 7.45 Mats Thurs 5 Sat 4

PICCADILLY 0171 359 1743/44  
444 0171 420 0000 (info)  
ADVENTURES IN MOTION PICTURES  
PRESENTS MATTHEW BOURNE'S  
CLUBBER AWARDS WINNING

**SWAN LAKE**  
"The most fabulous sight on the  
London stage" D. Mal  
Mon-Sat 7.30 Wed & Sat Mats 2.30  
Until 2 Nov 8 WEEKS ONLY

PRINCE OF WALES 0171 597 9777  
420 0000/344 4444  
"THE BEST SHOW IN TOWN" BJ  
ELVIS  
"A SHOW FIT FOR A KING" Tim  
Mon-Thurs 8, Fri & Sat 5.30 & 8.30  
Fri 5.30 PERFORM ALL SEATS 1/2 PRICE  
LAST THREE WEEKS

PRINCE EDWARD 0171 447 5400  
Fast Call 420 0100 cc 344 4444  
Groups 420 0200

**"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"** In the Trib.

**MARTIN GUERRE**  
A New Musical by  
BOULL & SCHONBERG

**"BEST MAGNIFIQUE AN  
ECSTASY AUDIENCE ROARED  
IT'S APPROPRIATE"** D. Mal  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mats Thurs 5 Sat 3.00

QUEEN'S 0171 494 5500/344 4444  
420 0000 Mon-Sat 8, Mats Wed, Sat 3  
MICHAEL BALL  
MARIA FRONZONI  
IN SONDEHEIM-LAPINE'S  
Award-winning musical

**PASSION**  
"LIGHTS UP THE TOWN" E. Sci  
"A JEWEL IN THE WEST END  
CROWN" S. Tel

**LAST 3 WEEKS**  
QUEEN'S 0171 494 5500/344 4444  
Gipsy 494 5454/405 5588

**GENE WILDER**  
In NEIL SIMON'S  
Hilarious new comedy...

**LAUGHTER  
ON THE 10TH FLOOR**  
Reviews 1 October

ROYAL SHAKESPEARE

**COMPANY**  
LONDON 0171 836 6591  
BAPTIST: A MIDSUMMER  
NIGHT'S DREAM Today 2.00 &  
7.15

**THE PIT: FAUST** Today 2.30  
FAUST II Today 7.15  
STRAITFORD 01783 255223  
RSC: TROILUS AND CRESSIDA  
Today 1.00 AS YOU LIKE IT Today 7.30

**SWAN THREE GENERAL FROM  
AMERICA** Today 1.30 THE WHITE  
DEVIL Today 7.30

**TOP: THE HERBAL BED** next perf  
17 September  
SHAFTESBURY 0171 379 5359  
0171 413 5252 (info) (big box)  
Groups 0171 413 3321

**TOMMY**  
PAUL KEATING as Tommy  
"BREATHTAKING" S. Times  
"SPECTACULAR" FT  
"BRILLIANT" Observer

Mon-Thurs 8pm, Fri 5.30pm (all seats  
£15 & 8.30 pm; Sat 3pm & 8.30pm  
LIMITED DAILY AVAILABILITY

**CLASSICAL  
CONCERTS**

ROYAL ALBERT HALL

**VICTORIA WOOD**  
A Brand New Show  
From Tuesday 24 September  
Box Office 0171 589 8212 & Local  
Agents

ST MARTIN'S 0171 836 1443 (no  
big box) 0171 420 0000 (big box) 0171  
344 4444 (big box) Groups 0171 312  
1004 (no box) Tel

Even 8, Tues 2.45, Sat 5 & 8  
4th Year of Agatha Christie's  
THE MURDERER

**STRAND THEATRE** Box Office 0171  
(no box) 0171 593 5550  
cc (big box) 0171 344 4444/420 0000  
Groups 0171 413 3321/0171 426 5598

**"BUDDY"**  
The Buddy Holly Story  
"BRILLIANT" Sun

**"BUDDY"**  
"WONDERFUL STUFF" Sun Tel  
Mon-Thurs 8.0 Fri 5.30 & 8.30  
Sat 5.00 & 8.30

ALL SEATS 1/2 PRICE Fri 5.30 PERFORM  
7th HEAVENLY YEAR

**THE PLACE THEATRE**  
Box Office & 020171 397 0031  
Queercore Theatre Company

**TURBULENT AWAKENINGS**  
Now drama of Clara Weck and Robert  
Schumann's extraordinary relationship  
made by Schumann  
19th-20th Sept, Paris 7.30pm

VAUDEVILLE 0171 836 6987  
DIANA QUICK REAN BOHNT  
"DIANE SAMUEL" T  
TREMENDOUS PLAY" D. Tel

**KINDERTRANSPORT**  
Even 8pm Mats Wed & Sat 3pm

**CLASSICAL  
CONCERTS**

**BARBICAN HALL**  
SATURDAY 19 OCTOBER 8pm  
**OPERA GALA NIGHT**

London Concert Orchestra Paul Wynne Griffiths conductor  
Christine Trevisi soprano, Rosamunde Dettmer mezzo, Mark Holland baritone  
London Choral Society. Features Transcripts from the Royal Opera House  
A rare opportunity to hear of your favourite roles and made in a programme of  
popular excerpts from the great operas featuring these distinguished soloists.

ROSSINI: Overture, Scene of the Barber of Seville, Act 1, Act 2, Act 3, Act 4, Act 5, Act 6, Act 7, Act 8, Act 9, Act 10, Act 11, Act 12, Act 13, Act 14, Act 15, Act 16, Act 17, Act 18, Act 19, Act 20, Act 21, Act 22, Act 23, Act 24, Act 25, Act 26, Act 27, Act 28, Act 29, Act 30, Act 31, Act 32, Act 33, Act 34, Act 35, Act 36, Act 37, Act 38, Act 39, Act 40, Act 41, Act 42, Act 43, Act 44, Act 45, Act 46, Act 47, Act 48, Act 49, Act 50, Act 51, Act 52, Act 53, Act 54, Act 55, Act 56, Act 57, Act 58, Act 59, Act 60, Act 61, Act 62, Act 63, Act 64, Act 65, Act 66, Act 67, Act 68, Act 69, Act 70, Act 71, Act 72, Act 73, Act 74, Act 75, Act 76, Act 77, Act 78, Act 79, Act 80, Act 81, Act 82, Act 83, Act 84, Act 85, Act 86, Act 87, Act 88, Act 89, Act 90, Act 91, Act 92, Act 93, Act 94, Act 95, Act 96, Act 97, Act 98, Act 99, Act 100, Act 101, Act 102, Act 103, Act 104, Act 105, Act 106, Act 107, Act 108, Act 109, Act 110, Act 111, Act 112, Act 113, Act 114, Act 115, Act 116, Act 117, Act 118, Act 119, Act 120, Act 121, Act 122, Act 123, Act 124, Act 125, Act 126, Act 127, Act 128, Act 129, Act 130, Act 131, Act 132, Act 133, Act 134, Act 135, Act 136, Act 137, Act 138, Act 139, Act 140, Act 141, Act 142, Act 143, Act 144, Act 145, Act 146, Act 147, Act 148, Act 149, Act 150, Act 151, Act 152, Act 153, Act 154, Act 155, Act 156, Act 157, Act 158, Act 159, Act 160, Act 161, Act 162, Act 163, Act 164, Act 165, Act 166, Act 167, Act 168, Act 169, Act 170, Act 171, Act 172, Act 173, Act 174, Act 175, Act 176, Act 177, Act 178, Act 179, Act 180, Act 181, Act 182, Act 183, Act 184, Act 185, Act 186, Act 187, Act 188, Act 189, Act 190, Act 191, Act 192, Act 193, Act 194, Act 195, Act 196, Act 197, Act 198, Act 199, Act 200, Act 201, Act 202, Act 203, Act 204, Act 205, Act 206, Act 207, Act 208, Act 209, Act 210, Act 211, Act 212, Act 213, Act 214, Act 215, Act 216, Act 217, Act 218, Act 219, Act 220, Act 221, Act 222, Act 223, Act 224, Act 225, Act 226, Act 227, Act 228, Act 229, Act 230, Act 231, Act 232, Act 233, Act 234, Act 235, Act 236, Act 237, Act 238, Act 239, Act 240, Act 241, Act 242, Act 243, Act 244, Act 245, Act 246, Act 247, Act 248, Act 249, Act 250, Act 251, Act 252, Act 253, Act 254, Act 255, Act 256, Act 257, Act 258, Act 259, Act 260, Act 261, Act 262, Act 263, Act 264, Act 265, Act 266, Act 267, Act 268, Act 269, Act 270, Act 271, Act 272, Act 273, Act 274, Act 275, Act 276, Act 277, Act 278, Act 279, Act 280, Act 281, Act 282, Act 283, Act 284, Act 285, Act 286, Act 287, Act 288, Act 289, Act 290, Act 291, Act 292, Act 293, Act 294, Act 295, Act 296, Act 297, Act 298, Act 299, Act 300, Act 301, Act 302, Act 303, Act 304, Act 305, Act 306, Act 307, Act 308, Act 309, Act 310, Act 311, Act 312, Act 313, Act 314, Act 315, Act 316, Act 317, Act 318, Act 319, Act 320, Act 321, Act 322, Act 323, Act 324, Act 325, Act 326, Act 327, Act 328, Act 329, Act 330, Act 331, Act 332, Act 333, Act 334, Act 335, Act 336, Act 337, Act 338, Act 339, Act 340, Act 341, Act 342, Act 343, Act 344, Act 345, Act 346, Act 347, Act 348, Act 349, Act 350, Act 351, Act 352, Act 353, Act 354, Act 355, Act 356, Act 357, Act 358, Act 359, Act 360, Act 361, Act 362, Act 363, Act 364, Act 365, Act 366, Act 367, Act 368, Act 369, Act 370, Act 371, Act 372, Act 373, Act 374, Act 375, Act 376, Act 377, Act 378, Act 379, Act 380, Act 381, Act 382, Act 383, Act 384, Act 385, Act 386, Act 387, Act 388, Act 389, Act 390, Act 391, Act 392, Act 393, Act 394, Act 395, Act 396, Act 397, Act 398, Act 399, Act 400, Act 401, Act 402, Act 403, Act 404, Act 405, Act 406, Act 407, Act 408, Act 409, Act 410, Act 411, Act 412, Act 413, Act 414, Act 415, Act 416, Act 417, Act 418, Act 419, Act 420, Act 421, Act 422, Act 423, Act 424, Act 425, Act 426, Act 427, Act 428, Act 429, Act 430, Act 431, Act 432, Act 433, Act 434, Act 435, Act 436, Act 437, Act 438, Act 439, Act 440, Act 441, Act 442, Act 443, Act 444, Act 445, Act 446, Act 447, Act 448, Act 449, Act 450, Act 451, Act 452, Act 453, Act 454, Act 455, Act 456, Act 457, Act 458, Act 459, Act 460, Act 461, Act 462, Act 463, Act 464, Act 465, Act 466, Act 467, Act 468, Act 469, Act 470, Act 471, Act 472, Act 473, Act 474, Act 475, Act 476, Act 477, Act 478, Act 479, Act 480, Act 481, Act 482, Act 483, Act 484, Act 485, Act 486, Act 487, Act 488, Act 489, Act 490, Act 491, Act 492, Act 493, Act 494, Act 495, Act 496, Act 497, Act 498, Act 499, Act 500, Act 501, Act 502, Act 503, Act 504, Act 505, Act 506, Act 507, Act 508, Act 509, Act 510, Act 511, Act 512, Act 513, Act 514, Act 515, Act 516, Act 517, Act 518, Act 519, Act 520, Act 521, Act 522, Act 523, Act 524, Act 525, Act 526, Act 527, Act 528, Act 529, Act 530, Act 531, Act 532, Act 533, Act 534, Act 535, Act 536, Act 537, Act 538, Act 539, Act 540, Act 541, Act 542, Act 543, Act 544, Act 545, Act 546, Act 547, Act 548, Act 549, Act 550, Act 551, Act 552, Act 553, Act 554, Act 555, Act 556, Act 557, Act 558, Act 559, Act 560, Act 561, Act 562, Act 563, Act 564, Act 565, Act 566, Act 567, Act 568, Act 569, Act 570, Act 571, Act 572, Act 573, Act 574, Act 575, Act 576, Act 577, Act 578, Act 579, Act 580, Act 581, Act 582, Act 583, Act 584, Act 585, Act 586, Act 587, Act 588, Act 589, Act 590, Act 591, Act 592, Act 593, Act 594, Act 595, Act 596, Act 597, Act 598, Act 599, Act 600, Act 601, Act 602, Act 603, Act 604, Act 605, Act 606, Act 607, Act 608, Act 609, Act 610, Act 611, Act 612, Act 613, Act 614, Act 615, Act 616, Act 617, Act 618, Act 619, Act 620, Act 621, Act 622, Act 623, Act 624, Act 625, Act 626, Act 627, Act 628, Act 629, Act 630, Act 631, Act 632, Act 633, Act 634, Act 635, Act 636, Act 637, Act 638, Act 639, Act 640, Act 641, Act 642, Act 643, Act 644, Act 645, Act 646, Act 647, Act 648, Act 649, Act 650, Act 651, Act 652, Act 653, Act 654, Act 655, Act 656, Act 657, Act 658, Act 659, Act 660, Act 661, Act 662, Act 663, Act 664, Act 665, Act 666, Act 667, Act 668, Act 669, Act 670, Act 671, Act 672, Act 673, Act 674, Act 675, Act 676, Act 677, Act 678, Act 679, Act 680, Act 681, Act 682, Act 683, Act 684, Act 685, Act 686, Act 687, Act 688, Act 689, Act 690, Act 691, Act 692, Act 693, Act 694, Act 695, Act 696, Act 697, Act 698, Act 699, Act 700, Act 701, Act 702, Act 703, Act 704, Act 705, Act 706, Act 707, Act 708, Act 709, Act 710, Act 711, Act 712, Act 713, Act 714, Act 715, Act 716, Act 717, Act 718, Act 719, Act 720, Act 721, Act 722, Act 723, Act 724, Act 725, Act 726, Act 727, Act 728, Act 729, Act 730, Act 731, Act 732, Act 733, Act 734, Act 735, Act 736, Act 737, Act 738, Act 739, Act 740, Act 741, Act 742, Act 743, Act 744, Act 745, Act 746, Act 747, Act 748, Act 749, Act 750, Act 751, Act 752, Act 753, Act 754, Act 755, Act 756, Act 757, Act 758, Act 759, Act 760, Act 761, Act 762, Act 763, Act 764, Act 765, Act 766, Act 767, Act 768, Act 769, Act 770, Act 771, Act 772, Act 773, Act 774, Act 775, Act 776, Act 777, Act 778, Act 779, Act 780, Act 781, Act 782, Act 783, Act 784, Act 785, Act 786, Act 787, Act 788, Act 789, Act 790, Act 791, Act 792, Act 793, Act 794, Act 795, Act 796, Act 797, Act 798, Act 799, Act 800, Act 801, Act 802, Act 803, Act 804, Act 805, Act 806, Act 807, Act 808, Act 809, Act 810, Act 811, Act 812, Act 813, Act 814, Act 815, Act 816, Act 817, Act 818, Act 819, Act 820, Act 821, Act 822, Act 823, Act 824, Act 825, Act 826, Act 827, Act 828, Act 829, Act 830, Act 831, Act 832, Act 833, Act 834, Act 835, Act 836, Act 837, Act 838, Act 839, Act 840, Act 841, Act 842, Act 843, Act 844, Act 845, Act 846, Act 847, Act 848, Act 849, Act 850, Act 851, Act 852, Act 853, Act 854, Act 855, Act 856, Act 857, Act 858, Act 859, Act 860, Act 861, Act 862, Act 863, Act 864, Act 865, Act 866, Act 867, Act 868, Act 869, Act 870, Act 871, Act 872, Act 873, Act 874, Act 875, Act 876, Act 877, Act 878, Act 879, Act 880, Act 881, Act 882, Act 883, Act 884, Act 885, Act 886, Act 887, Act 888, Act 889, Act 890, Act 891, Act 892, Act 893, Act 894, Act 895, Act 896, Act 897, Act 898, Act 899, Act 900, Act 901, Act 902, Act 903, Act 904, Act 905, Act 906, Act 907, Act 908, Act 909, Act 910, Act 911, Act 912, Act 913, Act 914, Act 915, Act 916, Act 917, Act 918, Act 919, Act 920, Act 921, Act 922, Act 923, Act 924, Act 925, Act 926, Act 927, Act 928, Act 929, Act 930, Act 931, Act 932, Act 933, Act 934, Act 935, Act 936, Act 937, Act 938, Act 939, Act 940, Act 941, Act 942, Act 943, Act 944, Act 945, Act 946, Act 947, Act 948, Act 949, Act 950, Act 951, Act 952, Act 953, Act 954, Act 955, Act 956, Act 957, Act 958, Act 959, Act 960, Act 961, Act 962, Act 963, Act 964, Act 965, Act 966, Act 967, Act 968, Act 969, Act 970, Act 971, Act 972, Act 973, Act 974, Act 975, Act 976, Act 977, Act 978, Act 979, Act 980, Act 981, Act 982, Act 983, Act 984, Act 985, Act 986, Act 987, Act 988, Act 989, Act 990, Act 991, Act 992, Act 993, Act 994, Act 995, Act 996, Act 997, Act 998, Act 999, Act 1000, Act 1001, Act 1002, Act 1003, Act 1004, Act 1005, Act 1006, Act 1007, Act 1008, Act 1009, Act 1010, Act 1011, Act 1012, Act 1013, Act 1014, Act 1015, Act 1016, Act 1017, Act 1018, Act 1019, Act 1020, Act 1021, Act 1022, Act 1023, Act 1024, Act 1025, Act 1026, Act 1027, Act 1028, Act 1029, Act 1030, Act 1031, Act 1032, Act 1033, Act 1034, Act 1035, Act 1036, Act 1037, Act 1038, Act 1039, Act 1040, Act 1041, Act 10



# Gaitskell, Blair and the party

Brian Brivati recalls Labour's lost leader and his modernising legacy

On Sunday, October 11, 1959, *Reynolds News* carried an article by Ivan Yates calling for the Labour Party to break its links with the trade unions. The then leader of the party, Hugh Gaitskell, dismissed the talk as nonsense: the link with the unions, which were then mostly on the Right of the party and had helped to make him leader, was safe.

If yesterday's reports are correct and Tony Blair is planning to take the next logical step in his modernising of Labour, then he is also contemplating a leap in the dark. If the historic Labour Party ended when Clause Four was replaced, then a new political entity would be born if the unions and the party can their links. Hitherto, Mr Blair's political adventure has not been without precedent. He is following in the footsteps of a public school and Oxford-educated economist who entered the Commons more than 50 years ago and died in 1963: Hugh Gaitskell.

Unlike Mr Blair, Gaitskell was happy to call himself a democratic socialist. He did not see himself as a social democrat, believing that the State should use planning, demand management, progressive taxation and public ownership to promote greater equality. He also believed that the British were unique and the Cold War worth fighting. His patriotism led him to oppose both unilateral nuclear disarmament and the



Gaitskell: patriot

He was an old-fashioned Englishman, his emotional, passionate and humorous personality trapped behind the public face of the upright Wykehamist. His usual speaking style was dry, didactic and donnish. Being summoned to the leader's room was likened to going to see the headmaster. Occasionally, though, the private man broke the public image. Each time the mask of the English public schoolboy slipped, Gaitskell scored an immense triumph. In 1947 he broke down at a miners' gala and shed tears of gratitude for the NUM — endearing him forever to the miners' leader Sam Watson. In 1960 he turned on his tormentors at the Scarborough conference and scattered them with one of the most emotionally charged speeches of the postwar era. In 1962, all the conflicts and contradictions of his upper-middle-class family of Imperial civil servants flooded out as he rejected the EEC at Brighton. The passion he showed on these occasions was dismissed by his enemies as demagoguery, but his friends saw the courage and honesty.

These public glimpses highlight the tensions of his private life. Circumscribed politically by the conservatism of his party, he relaxed and indulged his passions in private. He loved dancing, good food and wine, and while men often found him reserved, women did not. In the most gruelling years of his political career, he found escape with Ann Fleming, wife of the James Bond creator Ian, and a high-society world far removed from the party which he loved. It was a sign of the personal cost of his path to power. Gaitskell's career came to a head at Brighton in 1962. He united the party with controlled passion. One hundred and eighty days later he was dead: struck down by a rare and poorly understood disease. His legacy, which the Labour Party has now embraced, was the importance of the pursuit of power. His contemporary relevance lies in the limits he set to the compromises which democratic socialists should make to win power, and the clear set of beliefs, centred on equality, that should inform the actions of a Labour government. The question his life poses to the modern Labour Party is stark: how many principles is power worth?

Dr Brivati's biography of Gaitskell will be published on Monday by Richard Cohen Books.

Is public speaking a declining art? Peter Riddell compares the eloquence of past and present

## The old orators are still the best

Anyone going to this autumn's party conferences expecting great oratory is likely to be disappointed. Partisan bombast and laboured soundbites there will be aplenty, but little which lingers in the memory to inspire, persuade or excite. It is the same in Parliament. Few MPs can now produce a rush by other Members into the chamber, or by journalists into the Press Gallery.

That can be viewed just as middle-aged nostalgia. As my colleague Brian MacArthur argues in *The Penguin Book of Twentieth-Century Speeches*, "Oratory is always declining art. Every generation judges contemporary speakers unfavourably against the giants of the past." In 1914, there were complaints that oratory had given way to talk and the same was said after the arrival of radio, the cinema and television. The style of oratory has been changed by this communications revolution. Nearly a third of the electorate went to public meetings in the early 1950s: fewer than 3 per cent do now. The length of speeches has shortened from the regular two or three hours of Gladstone to the 75 minutes or less of recent compressed budgets.

Oratory is not dead: political leaders still need to rouse their

followers if they are to succeed. My doubt is whether standards have declined — as is suggested by a new collection of archive recordings, *Great Political Speeches*. This complements a *Great Parliamentary Speeches*, produced last year and also compiled by Peter Hill, a veteran BBC correspondent. The two hours reverberate with the sounds of British politics, starting with a still powerful but high-pitched Gladstone in 1889. The giants are all there — Asquith, Lloyd George, Baldwin, Ramsay MacDonald, Churchill, Bevan, Macmillan and Gaitskell. I would quibble at the omission of Balfour, F.E. Smith and Mosley and at the inclusion of some run-of-the-mill modern contributions (for example, a shrill Lady Olga Maitland).

The older generation were more inspiring and moving. They talked

in paragraphs, not phrases, showing a feel for language and a sense of history. Nonconformity was as important as Balliol. Lloyd George acknowledged that his speeches were "founded on the oratory of the pulpits". But a change occurs from the 1960s, when television came of age. Presentation is now often staccato. Wisecracks have replaced wit. "The lady's not for turning" was invented to fill a headline space. Politicians know long speeches will not be reported, so they do not bother.

Of recent British politicians, Baroness Thatcher was never "a natural orator", as is conceded by Sir Ronald Millar, who has added tone to the speeches of Tory leaders for two decades. In his memoir *A View from the Wings*, he adds that "growing skill in timing and sheer authority of manner made her a

speaker who could command a huge audience seemingly without effort". The same force of will rather than style has been shown by Tony Blair, while John Major has relied more on innate decency and a conversational manner.

Peggy Noonan, author of Ronald Reagan's most memorable phrases, argues in *What I Saw at the Revolution* that people "no longer learn the rhythms of public utterance from Shakespeare and the Bible. The modern egalitarian impulse has made politicians leery of flaunting high rhetoric."

There has been a debasement of the political culture. The semi-detached Roy Jenkins and Chris Patten are rarities in attempting historical or literary allusions. But the fault lies also with people such as Noonan herself. The rise of the

speechwriter has contributed to the decline in oratory. Speeches are often hybrids, in part because of the time-pressure on leading politicians. The results lack a coherent or uplifting theme. Only a skilled actor such as Reagan can convincingly deliver someone else's lines. In the past, politicians wrote most or all their speeches. A few such as Gladstone managed with minimal preparation, although Churchill spent long hours rehearsing and Lloyd George confessed he often made "many false starts".

The best orators today are veterans such as Tony Benn or Michael Heseltine, and those who learned debating young. Malcolm Rifkind and Robin Cook have been exchanging barbs since their days at Edinburgh University 30 years ago, and their speeches are very much their own work. Perhaps the clearest pointer that oratory will be kept alive well into the next century comes from the inclusion in *Great Political Speeches* of William Hague's precious debut at a Tory conference in 1977 as a 16-year-old Young Conservative, sounding like a 60-year-old knight of the shires.

Great Political Speeches (Hodder Headline/BBC, £9.99 cassette or £14.99 CD).

## Emma the inimitable

The latest Austen adaptation is a far cry from the book — but there is room for both



Gwyneth Paltrow as Emma, the heroine of Austen's maturity: "faultless in spite of her faults"

After *Middlemarch* comes *Emma*. After the epic novel of the heart, the epic novel of the head, *Middlemarch* survived serialisation with only flesh wounds. Previous Jane Austen adaptations were slighter works that could withstand mauling. But what is *Emma*'s fate, torn from home and heart and carried across the sea to Hollywood?

I confess that, man and boy, I have been in love with *Emma*. I stood with Mr Knightley by her father's Harfield fireside watching her scheme with the emotions of her friends. As each scheme dissolved in her hands, I scolded, but felt for her anger. Other people's love seemed so wayward. *Emma* might be bored, selfish, malicious, a snob, but she was never quite a fool. She took each defeat hard but returned philanthropic to the fray, to set her microcosm of the world on the path to happiness, shipshape and *Emma*-fashion.

She grew up. When she was at last confronted with the chaotic denouement of Harriet's infatuation with Knightley, "it darted through her with the speed of an arrow that Mr Knightley must marry no one but herself". A hurricane tore up the gently nodding trees of Highbury. Knightley was after all the purger of her sins and tutor of her maturity. He found her "faultless in spite of her faults". He adored her.

Jane Austen has always defied illustration. Dickens has his Phiz and Lewis Carroll his Tenniel. I have no picture in my mind's eye of any Austen character. Her books carry only portraits of herself. The nearest we have to a description of *Emma* is "handsome". The young men of Highbury are not beating a path to her door. Austen did not want *Emma* pretty. She was writing a geography of the emotions, a route map through the turbulence within. To give her characters flesh and blood would put this map at risk. To put them onto film would dazzle the reader with surface light and lose the shadows.

The central tension in *Emma* is between the heroine, sublimating her marital hopes in those of her

friends, and Knightley's horror at her meddling. These two individuals are 18 years apart, divided not just by age but by a generation of wisdom and moral behaviour. She is wealthy, pert, witty and immature. He is sensible rather than intellectual, constant rather than doing, not rich but "with land".

*Emma* is often described as a marriage of converging minds. It is more of a convergence of personalities. The film version is gorgeous and enjoyable. Gwyneth Paltrow's *Emma* is doe-eyed and full of artless menace. Her astonishing neck — Paltrow must have giraffes as ancestors — would have had all Highbury gasping. Her complexion is more Malibu than Surrey. For an American, her mastery of English accent and inflection is extraordinary. In the other roles, the producers wisely turned to the English stage and won Sophie Thompson as Miss Bates and Juliet Stevenson as Mrs Elton. Both deserve cameo Oscars. The men are less right — Mr Elton too plain,

Mr Churchill too old — but no matter. Austen's men are mere swallows, swooping low over the hearts of girls and teasing them back to their nests.

As Knightley, Jeremy Northam is a dashing Prince Charming from

the start. When he and *Emma* first gaze at each other in the firelight, electricity and wedding bells are already in the air. Despite his cold reprimand of *Emma* for her rudeness to Miss Bates on Box Hill, these are always two lovers circling each other, waiting to clench. When Knightley at last kisses her, it is a kiss of passion, not of atonement or

forgiveness. *Emma* is Hollywood's answer to *Four Weddings and a Funeral*: four weddings and a stately home. It offers a younger Jane Austen, of sense redeeming sensibility, of the Age of Reason marking out the boundaries for the Age of Romance. *Emma* the book is a different story with a darker theme. It is that of age auditing youth. Forgiveness, and eventually love, comes only after a fearful scolding. Knightley begins as *Emma*'s uncle — "the only one who tells me my faults" — becomes her mentor and only ends as her husband. Even then she cannot bring herself to call him by his first name. This is the tale of the "older man". It was the work of Austen's own maturity, completed in 1816 shortly before her fatal illness. She made Knightley the same age as herself — I cannot believe by accident. This Knightley appears nowhere in the film.

But so what? The role of the nuptial in these period adaptations should be limited. Those such as

*Middlemarch* and *Pride and Prejudice* were long enough to attempt some truth to the original. Where they diverged was irritating, to those who respect the original even maddening. There is nothing in George Eliot's novel to suggest that it was Casaubon who was sexually frigid for a bed scene. In *Pride and Prejudice*, the character of Mrs Bennet so embodies the title that we must feel some sympathy for her predicament. By making her a clown, the BBC tore the heart from the drama and replaced it with Punch and Judy.

A feature film is different. It has just 90 minutes to strut the stage. Adaptation of a novel can only be "free". I preferred *Sense and Sensibility*, a film, to *Pride and Prejudice* on television, largely because it made little pretence to dramatise a book. It was a film, a glorious swirl of girls pining and men trifling. Buildings and landscape were used as Austen never used them, but to brilliant effect. Austen's contrast of sense (Elinor) and sensibility (Marianne) was easy to deconstruct and recreate in celluloid.

The film of *Emma* is a version of the novel in the same sense as the recent Hollywood comedy *Clueless*, which set *Emma* in modern dress. But what it lost in subtlety it gained in sumptuousness. *Emma* is a beautifully acted and photographed love story. I am sure Jane Austen would have winced at the casting, but she would have happily settled in her parlour at Chawton to count the royalties.

Nothing vindicates these revivals so much as the path they beat back to their originals. The critics sneer that modern youth has to take its literature in visual form. This is simply untrue. By next month *Emma* will be the most read novel in England. I find this exhilarating.

Jane Austen's creed was timeless. She held that the actions which matter most in life are those that govern personal relationships. Such actions may be conditioned by place, birth and money — as they still are — but this is mere backdrop.

In the beginning was the heart and it remains to the end. In *Northanger Abbey*, she wrote that a novelist must convey "the most thorough knowledge of human nature and the happiest delineation of its varieties". She achieved this within the confines of four families locked in an English village. Genius needs no wider canvas.

The cinema's rediscovery of Austen testifies to the power of her creed. We should shout it from the aisles and across the popcorn. Hiding behind the frocks and the frolics, the tantrums and the tears is a good book waiting to be read. It is worth a thousand movies.

## Up in arms

GROWING fears of an attempt on the life of Imran Khan in Pakistan have forced him to take drastic measures. He has decided to carry a gun at all times in his native land. His return to Pakistan yesterday cast the only shadow over Thursday night's charity premiere of *Emma*, organised in aid of his cancer hospital in Lahore by his wife Jemima six weeks before she is due to give birth.

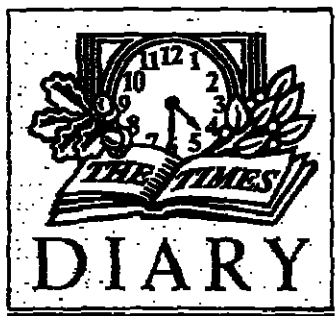
Friends at the premiere were

concerned that he has become a prime target for assassination after the launch of his own political party this year and his pledge to clean up corruption in his homeland. After his Shaikhan Khanum Memorial Cancer Hospital in Lahore was bombed in April, killing six people and injuring 34, he said he wouldn't carry a gun or bring in police protection. Now he has changed his mind.

At a party before the screening of



Assassination fears: Imran, armed for the struggle, and Jemima



*Emma*, he said that he could not afford bodyguards and that he would not countenance asking his billionaire father-in-law Sir James Goldsmith for help. "I think he agrees with me that it is not worth worrying about things you can do nothing about," he said. "Bombers are so sophisticated these days, if they want to get you they can. But I carry a gun now in Pakistan."

### Hello again

THERE is no let-up in the row between the Marquessa de Valera, erstwhile social fixer of the gushing glossy *Hello!*, and its sharp-suited Editor Maggie Koumli.

The Marquessa, who is leaving the magazine, has received a letter from the lawyer Peter Carter-Ruck,

acting on Ms Koumli's behalf. Amid growing rumours that the Marquessa plans to start up her own magazine in competition to *Hello!*, the letter can only add grist to this vulgar battle. Yesterday, however, there was no comment from the Marquessa.

• The ear of the Heritage Secretary is worth £400. A letter sent to business and council leaders inviting them to a breakfast with Virginia Bottomley at a Bournemouth hotel during the Conservative Party conference advises: "For £500, you would be able to discuss issues of concern to you informally over breakfast with Virginia Bottomley and members of the National Heritage team..." The alternative option — breakfast without chatting to Nanny — costs £100.

### Stateside Sue

AFTER losing her job a fortnight ago as Editor of the *Sunday Express*, the leggy Sue Douglas is being tipped for a senior editorial post across the Atlantic. She is going to the Big Apple to see Mort Zuckerman, the property developer turned newspaper baron, who owns the *New York Daily News*. "I'm going over there to see some

people," she said yesterday. But she refused to be drawn on suggestions that she might replace the News's current Editor Martin Dunn, an Englishman.

### Lasta sitting

DINERS' knives are out in the West End. Valori's, the famous but basic Italian restaurant that has served as a canteen for the stars for nearly 50 years, is to close because the property's owners have received planning permission for a redevelopment.



The unassuming joint on Shaftesbury Avenue will fold its final napkin in November. Albert Finney and Tom Courtenay are among regulars organising a petition to Camden council, which granted planning permission.

"We are very unpretentious," says Rick Valori, whose parents started doling out cheap lasagne in 1948. "But everyone seems to have been in over the years. Audrey Hepburn when she was a chorus girl — and John Gielgud used to come in with Ralph Richardson. I feel gutted."

### Teeny Tory

WILLIAM HAGUE's record as the youngest delegate to speak at a Conservative Party conference may soon be overturned. The Welsh Secretary was 16 when he impressed Margaret Thatcher with his speech. Last year his effort was nearly beaten by 14-year-old Justin Hinchcliffe, but he was barred at the last minute because of his frighteningly right-wing views.

Now a St Trinian's-type schoolgirl of extraordinary precocity, 14-year-old Jemima Nichols, has pitched a bid for Bournemouth this year.

Backed by Tewkesbury Young



Classroom politics: Jemima

Conservatives, where she is social secretary, she has canvassed for the party since she was four.

Her steely determination has been rocked by reports of the split in Oasis, her pop favourites, but a burning ardour for the Home Secretary, Michael Howard, should see her through the calamity.

"I have read in church many times and taken part in amateur dramatics, so I should manage this one," she squeaks.

P-H-S





## LET'S GO FLY A KITE

Labour is in danger of spinning out of control

There is a technique of political presentation, as commonly used as it is cynical, known as "kite-flying". It involves leaking a policy proposal, assessing the public response and then, if necessary, either denying that the policy was ever under consideration or moderating it to suit the reaction. The Labour Party has become particularly enamoured of this method, and it is endangering the very reputation for straight-dealing which Tony Blair has won for himself.

Mr Blair's backroom spin doctors have long been in danger of disappearing up their own vortex. Now his front benchers are joining in. Stephen Byers, Labour's Employment Shadow, had dinner on Wednesday with four journalists, among them our chief political correspondent, Jill Sherman. Each of them reported yesterday that Labour was considering balloting its members on cutting the party's links with the trade unions if the unions provoked a "summer of discontent" under a new Labour government. But by yesterday morning, the story was being hotly denied by Mr Byers, who said the reports were "prime candidates for the Booker Prize for Fiction".

This newspaper is in the business of fact, not fiction. Our reporters do not make up stories; they use their experience and expertise to extract the truth from what can often be a complicated web of deceit or distortion designed to portray the informant in a good light. In this case, we stand by our story and leave readers to judge whether they believe Mr Byers's version or ours.

For he has a special interest in behaving as he did. All week, Labour spokesmen have been addressing two audiences: one inside and the other outside the Blackpool Winter Gardens. To the wider world, they have been polishing their modern, even right-wing, credentials. Back in the TUC con-

ference, they have been toning down their statements, trying to reassure the old guard that the "wild" press accounts are not to be believed.

To an extent these tactics have succeeded. Labour has given notice this week that, in government, it would deal with the TUC little more favourably than any other interest group, such as the CBI. Mr Blair no longer treats his party as the political arm of the trade union movement. He knows that if he governed in a sectional rather than national interest, he would be thrown out of office at the earliest opportunity. This week his spokesmen were trying to prepare the unions for a 1990s Labour government which, if Mr Blair and his colleagues held their nerve, would be quite different from what the unions enjoyed in the 1970s.

This goes down well with the voters. But it angers many trade unionists. With each general election defeat and subsequent period of Conservative office, there is more back pay to be reclaimed, there are more laws to be repealed. If Labour were to win, some of them still think it would be a Second Coming. This is the illusion that Mr Blair needs to dispel. There is sense in him bringing trades unionists back to earth before an election rather than after.

His message has dangers too, though. There are voters on the old left who may become so disillusioned that they will simply not bother to vote come polling day. Too much realism now may put them off. This is the price Mr Blair pays for honesty. But there is a price to pay for dishonesty too. The more that Labour muddles its message and plays to two different audiences, the less trustworthy it appears. Mr Blair, unlike many of his predecessors, seems frank and honest. He should do all in his power to protect that reputation. Once lost, it is near impossible to regain.

## LIFE IN VENICE

A fight against winds, waves, pollution and neglect

Of the multiple perils that Venice has faced in its long history, fatalism about this most precarious as well as most beautiful of cities has been the greatest. The assumption that Venice was irreparably headed into physical decay and pauperisation has been current at least since Byron lamented its "fall" in 1818; by the mid-19th century, Dickens took for granted his pleasure in Venice as a "ghostly city". Thirty years ago, when Venice suffered the most catastrophic floods in its history, the obituaries appeared only mildly premature. The city was literally sinking into the lagoon in which, by miracles of early engineering skills, it had been set.

Venice is sinking no more, thanks to an international rescue effort which has stabilised the water table and restored much of its physical fabric to better condition than it has been in since the Republic fell to Napoleon in 1797. Considerable credit for converting the shock of the 1966 disaster into a lasting programme of practical restoration work lies with a Venetian resident and former British Ambassador to Italy, the late Sir Ashley Clarke. On Monday Venice in Peril, the charity he founded, will mark its 25th anniversary with an exhibition at the Italian Trade Centre in Piccadilly. It is well-designed, informative and modest — as is the organisation whose work it celebrates.

Its comprehensive restoration of the Madonna dell'Orto, Titian's lovely Gothic parish church, was the first large-scale project undertaken in Venice after the 1966 flood and has been the model for other restorers. Among its 19 projects are such familiar tourist landmarks as the principal entrance to the Doge's Palace. But Venice in Peril's influence has been based not just on the painstaking, necessarily piecemeal work

of cleaning stones, statues and paintings. In a city whose prewar population of 170,000 has shrunk to 70,000, it has had the vitality of Venetian neighbourhoods constantly in mind. In the debate on how best the conservation of Venice's artistic inheritance can be combined with ways to revive the city's faltering economic pulse, it has played a role far beyond its financial contribution.

Tourism, Venice's economic mainstay, is also its bane; at high season, the place almost chokes with day-trippers who add little to its income while straining an urban fabric exceptionally unsuited to mass traffic. The energy that is going into rebuilding La Fenice, its exquisite opera house gutted by fire last January, reflects not just emotion but the vital importance of sustaining Venice's reputation as a cultural centre.

Beyond that, there are no easy answers — Venice is fortunate to have escaped one grand solution dreamt up a century ago, which proposed wholesale clearances and redevelopment, including the creation of wide boulevards so that motor cars could bring to Venice the prosperity of modern life. Yet the information age would seem to be made for a city that owes so much of its historical prosperity to the "service industries" of its banks and entrepot trade. Politically, it is now better managed than in the years when the Christian Democrats and Socialists carved up the spoils of local government; the new urban plan places proper emphasis on affordable housing for white-collar workers. Twenty-five years ago, the question was whether Venice could physically be saved; the fact that today's debate is about how to make it prosper is a tribute to a remarkable, even if far from complete, rescue operation.

## BEAM ME UP, SCOTTY

Will people wear their brains on their sleeves?

Those who feel that they cannot keep up with their neighbours in Mensa or worry that their brain cells have lost a volt or two can now put their names down for a transplant that boggles promise will soon be on the way. Within a few years, visionaries told the British Association for the Advancement of Science this week, surgeons will be able to implant a tiny microchip at the back of the human brain. This will do everything from restoring people's sight to allowing troops in a war zone to communicate with base by beaming up the military map to the squaddies' brain chips and bringing them home on autopilot.

The possibilities are endless. Chips could be designed to make your chess game unbeatable, or transmit the secrets of French cuisine through your visual cortex so that a gourmet feast flashes upon the inward eye whenever you are stuck for what to give the squaddies for dinner. The Massachusetts Institute of Technology is already working on the development of special shoes to store static electricity from the carpet to power the chips; other researchers must surely be investigating how the phrase "photographic memory" can make even the most fiendish examinations mere child's play.

Even before the scalpels are out to create bionic man, the slip-on version will soon be in all the shops. The portable computer is a now available, cunningly disguised as a watch or musical T-shirt. With most of Britain already covered by mobile phone

demanding their own numbers as soon as they can talk, and a lifelong hook-up to cyberspace will be included in recommended books on parenting. Already, smart computers can recognise voices, and at the wink of a familiar eye can open the garage door or turn on the oven. Indeed, if research into the harnessing of electrical brainwaves to power chairs for the handicapped can be extended, it will not be long before you need only look with a concentrated air at your wrist-computer to have your household chores accomplished in a trice.

There are drawbacks to this brave new world. No computer is infallible or proof against human boisterousness. What if a grain of sand, trapped in the works during a frolic on the beach, dispatched that incomplete letter of resignation to your boss? Or will a rather too vigorous embrace in the back row of the cinema burnt the dinner and had the bath overflowing?

Not everyone, of course, will want to programme their lives with off-the-peg software. A few rebels — an artist, perhaps, or an aspiring poet — may pluck the cell from their brains, or at least smash the brain on their wrists and trust, foolishly, to human intuition. Others may favour the pre-cyber look, and keep a computerised gold time-piece on a waistcoat chain, which flashes its commands with a purring old-fashioned tic. Hardware shops will mean something very different to future generations; and youngsters will look back on Star Trek and eiegle at its naivety.

## Doing business with new Labour?

From Viscount Caldecote, F.E.C.

Sir, There is much good sense in the article by Lord Hanson ("Why I can't do business with Blair", September 10; letters, September 12), the sub-heading of which says that "the boardroom has much to fear from new Labour". But if those fears are to be liars there is much that we Conservatives have to do in promoting the Prime Minister's admirable objective of creating a nation at ease with itself.

Excesses in the boardroom need to be curbed. These include absurdly inflated pay with the addition of easy-to-achieve "incentive" schemes, excessive share option schemes with no downside risk, and vast "compensation" payments for those who fail in their job.

Complaints of such abuses are usually countered by claims that such decisions are ultimately the responsibility of the shareholders, when the board's remuneration committee falls down on its job. That is true, but how often do institutional shareholders (the effective owners of most large ples) carry out these responsibilities? Clearly far too seldom; but when occasionally they do, they can be most effective.

The existing regime of "self-regulation" by shareholders is not working well enough, and there is a need for legislation. For instance, it should only be permissible for share options to be granted pro rata to shareholders; incentive schemes should apply to all employees, not just to a privileged few, as is already the case in profit-sharing schemes.

Loyalty and unity of purpose are priceless assets in any organisation. They are not encouraged by such excesses and perceived unfairness, which do no good to the Conservative cause either.

Yours faithfully,  
CALDECOTE,  
House of Lords,  
September 12.

From the President of the Board of Trade

Sir, Lord Hanson is right to highlight the dangers to the economy of a Labour government. This Government has promoted sustained economic growth by working with the market rather than trying to regulate it.

Whilst some regulation is, of course, needed, the Government's attitude is always to question why, and to interfere in the market only when absolutely necessary. Competition policy is a good example: our emphasis on encouraging vigorous and fair competition recognises the contribution it can make to the competitiveness of British business and to securing value for money for customers.

Similarly, the Government's opt-out from the social chapter will free British business from the burdens imposed by the regime of regulation and compulsion on our EU competitors. Little wonder, therefore, that we continue to attract almost 40 per cent of Japanese and US investment into the EU; that we have more of our population of working age in employment than any other major EU country and that our unemployment rate is far below the EU average.

These benefits have come from policies designed to create an environment which encourages enterprise and competition. British business will not thank a government that puts those achievements in danger.

Yours sincerely,  
IAN LANG,  
Department of Trade and Industry,  
Ashdown House,  
Victoria Street, SW1,  
September 12.

From Professor Emeritus Nicholas Kuril, F.R.S.

Sir, Lord Hanson writes, "While posing as a friend of small businesses, Labour plans to impose on them the social chapter..."

May I quote from the Treaty on European Union (Maastricht, 1992), which contains the social chapter, that Article 2, paragraph 2 of the Agreement on Social Policy clearly states that "directives shall avoid imposing administrative, financial and legal constraints in a way which would hold back the creation and development of small and medium-sized undertakings."

The publishers who reissued the treaty a few months after it first appeared seem to have chosen, tongue in cheek, an appropriate title — *The Unseen Treaty* — because it appeared so few had actually read it.

Yours faithfully,  
N. KURIL,  
University of Oxford,  
Department of Physics,  
Clarendon Laboratory,  
Park Road, Oxford,  
September 12.

From Mr L. Cooley

Sir, I feel sure that most of Lord Hanson's very disappointed shareholders will welcome Tony Blair as their next Prime Minister.

Yours faithfully,  
L. COOLEY,  
Fairmead, Surbiton, Surrey,  
September 10.

Weekend Money letters, page 39

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782-5046.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### 'Taller, bigger, glossier' buildings on London's skyline

From Professor Maxwell Hutchinson

Sir, Height alone is not the critical issue in the evaluation of a building. The question is whether or not it is truly good architecture.

The tower at Canary Wharf is a dull update of the heavyweight Manhattan construction of the 1930s. The Grade II listed Centre Point makes its mark through surface texture and form. The NatWest Tower is a worthy landmark, with its plan shape born out of the company's logo and its fractured skyline.

Sir Norman Foster's proposed Millennium Tower, to be erected in the City on the site of the bomb-damaged Baltic Exchange (report and photograph, September 10), seems imbued with the same architectural quality and originality as his justly famous Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank in Hong Kong.

It may not be ready for the millennium but it is by far a worthier monument than an ephemeral item of fairground machinery.

Kind regards,  
MAXWELL HUTCHINSON  
(President, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1989-91),  
Connaut House,  
80 Wimpole Street, W1,  
September 11.

From Mr G. Roland Adamson

Sir, It shouldn't be too difficult for Mr Peter Rees, the City of London's planning officer, to recommend refusal of permission for Sir Norman Foster's "crowning glory" [?] for London skyline, as your headline (September 10) puts it. All he has to do is rigorously apply the worthy principles of the Listed Buildings Act 1990 and the ministerial guidance set out in

Planning and the Historic Environment (PFC 15, Sections 2.11-2.17).

Sir Norman's tower, and the proposed dreadful South Bank Ferris wheel (report, April 19; letters, April 24, May 27, June 4, 14, 19), must between them affect more than a few important listed buildings and national monuments — and should be refused on that ground alone.

Yours etc.  
G. ROLAND ADAMSON  
(Town planning and development consultant),  
Ivy Cottage, Charing Hill,  
Charing, Ashford, Kent.

From Mr Christopher K. Makin

Sir, If Sir Norman Foster's proposed tower is to be challenged on the ground of scale, what might have been the fate of Sir Christopher Wren's St Paul's Cathedral in a 17th-century context?

Yours faithfully,  
CHRISTOPHER MAKIN,  
25 Hampstead Lane, N7.

From Mr Andrew Tobin

Sir, Taller, bigger and glossier buildings may be appropriate for those rapidly developing cities of the Far East which are desperately trying to surpass their neighbours, or North America, where skyscrapers are a well established architectural genre. London, however, is an ancient and mature city with a well established sense of identity and should have no need to enter into this competition as it represents an end in itself.

Yours faithfully,  
ANDREW TOBIN,  
Flat D, 13 Queen Square, WCI,  
September 10.

### Smacking and parental authority

From Mr Peter Newell

Sir, Your leading article of September 11, "This is going to hurt us", about the application concerning corporal punishment which has been declared admissible by the European Commission of Human Rights, implies that such matters are best left to "natural parental authority", and that those who support the boy's application are guilty of equating a thrashing with a smack.

Such arguments confuse rather than clarify the issue. This boy's application is not about smacking. It is about the failure of current English law to protect children from treatment which would amount to actual or grievous bodily harm if aimed at an adult. The repeated caning of the boy causing weals is not disputed.

As the Committee on the Rights of the Child concluded when it examined the UK's initial report on implementing the UN Convention last year, "the

imprecise nature of the expression of reasonable chastisement... may pave the way for it to be interpreted in a subjective and arbitrary manner". A committee member told the British delegation that "no one would argue that a reasonable level of wife-beating should be permitted" and that "the UK position represented a vestige of the outdated view that children were in a sense their parents' chattels".

If the exception of "reasonable chastisement" were removed, so that children had the same protection under the law on assault as adults, there would be no question of trivial assaults of children getting to court, any more than trivial assaults between adults.

Yours faithfully,  
PETER NEWELL (Co-ordinator),  
Epoch (End Physical Punishment of Children),  
77 Holloway Road, N7,  
September 12.

### Wild mushrooms

From Dr Anne-Carole Chamier

Sir, Fashionable restaurants serving dishes featuring wild mushrooms have promoted a vast industry in these fungi. In Britain the picking of wild mushrooms commercially is illegal. Professional mycologists like myself are extremely worried at the damage caused to natural ecosystems by this commercial exploitation.

In the New Forest, which has been subject to ruthless over-picking, a ban on all collectors has been set. But other areas of Britain are affected too — advertisements for wild mushrooms appear regularly in local newspapers.

Commercial picking is having a noticeable effect: places in Ross and

Cromarty that were covered in chanterelles ten years ago are now barren, and other species such as ceps have been similarly devastated.

Fungi play a vital role in natural ecosystems, mainly as decomposers of dead matter which they recycle for the growth and development of new organisms. They are also essential living partners to many trees and plants. If mushrooms and toadstools are removed these fungi cannot reproduce themselves properly and the colonies soon die off. Perhaps those ordering or buying wild mushrooms could bear these points in mind.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,  
CAROLE CHAMIER,  
Achanuie House, Ardross  
By Alass, Ross and Cromarty,  
September 13.

### Speed cameras

From Mr F. Irish

Sir, You report ("News in brief", later editions, September 7) that a Home Office study has concluded that "Police speed cameras should be moved to less obvious positions because drivers are getting used to them". Surely the cameras should be placed where it is known that excessive speeds contribute to accidents, and the effectiveness should be measured by fewer accidents. For motorists to know their position surely helps this.

You also report that the cameras raised £6.7 million in fines. Does the Home Office consider that the primary objective of use of the cameras is to raise revenue?

Yours faithfully,  
F. IRISH,  
18 The Common, W5.

### End of the road

From Mr Norman Goldner

Sir, Absolutely brilliant — choosing to illustrate the feature on road building in your "Century of the Car" supplement (September 9) with a picture of the construction in 1969 of the M1 slip-roads at Junction 2 in Hendon.

The closure of these very slip-roads at four hours' notice in July because they are likely to collapse (report, August 1) neatly symbolises the entire history of the British motor industry.

Yours faithfully,  
NORMAN GOLDNER  
21 Luther Close,  
Edgware, Middlesex,  
September 9.

### 'Father of Australia'

From Sir Albert McQuarrie

Sir, Under the heading "Australians want Macquarie cottage" you report (News in brief, September 9) that Australian politicians want to buy the last home of Major-General Lachlan Macquarie (1761-1824) situated in Mull, and have it re-erected in Sydney, New South Wales. The prospects of this happening are, in my view, negligible.

The interior of one room of this house was shipped to Macquarie University, Sydney, early in the 1980s and the present owners of the estate (who have been advised that I am writing to you) are not prepared to sell the house for taking down stone by stone.

Lachlan Macquarie's remains lie in Ulva, Mull, and the house is of considerable historic interest to Macquarries world wide, in whatever form their name is spelt. We are all proud of our forebear, and if the house has sadly fallen into a state of disrepair urgent steps will be taken to rectify the matter. The Clan Macquarie Association in the United Kingdom is being reactivated, under my chairmanship, and will be making this a matter for priority action. Our association supports the present owners' wish to secure funding in order to keep the house in Scotland and to create a lasting memorial to Lachlan Macquarie. Australians will be more than welcome to visit Mull and do homage to the memory of the "Father of Australia".

Yours sincerely,  
ALBERT MCQUARRIE,  
Crimond, 11 Balcomie Crescent,  
Troon, Ayrshire.

From Mr L. B. Kapp

Sir, The number of daytime occupants of the new building proposed for the Baltic Exchange site must run into thousands.

Surely the body which should be most closely involved in discussions is the transport planning department of the City of London, if there is such a thing. At the moment it does not seem as if there is.

Yours sincerely,  
L. B. KAPP,  
109 Drapers Copse,  
Dibden, Southampton,  
September 10.

From Mr Michael Saxby

Sir, Building glass gives the terrorist his shrapnel. I cannot understand how Sir Norman Foster can so disregard the lessons from the injuries and material damage caused by the explosion outside the Baltic Exchange.

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL SAXBY,  
Southlands,  
Stowmarket Road, Woolpit,  
Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk,  
September 10.

From Mr Andrew Bradford

Sir, Now that whole ice shelves in Antarctica are disappearing as global warming takes hold, perhaps Sir Norman Foster should incorporate into his design provision in the ground floor for the docking of gondolas and water buses.

Yours faithfully,  
ANDREW BRADFORD,  
Kincardine,  
Kincardine O'Neil,  
Aboyne, Aberdeenshire,  
September 10.

### Lyceum Theatre

From the Director of the Theatres Trust

Sir, As freeholder of the Lyceum Theatre we greatly welcome the redevelopment now being carried out by Apollo Leisure (report, September 7). This will return one of London's finest theatres to its original use 58 years after it was purchased for demolition by the old London County Council. Your description of it as a "Regency theatre" may confuse, however.

The Regency-period Lyceum occupied a nearby site, but was burnt down in 1830. Only the giant portico now survives from its 1834 successor on the present site. This was the theatre built by Samuel Beazley and immortalised by Sir Henry Irving.

Today's Lyceum was built in 1904 to the designs of Bertie Crewe and was one of the most flamboyant of all the Edwardian variety houses. Indeed it was intended to rival the London Coliseum built in the same year and now occupied by English National Opera.

So when the Lyceum reopens this autumn its audiences will enter through an early Victorian portico, sit in an Edwardian auditorium, and watch performances on a stage that has been 'completely' rebuilt and equipped to meet the standards of the 21st century. I am sure Sir Henry Irving would approve, but there's not much left that he would recognise.

Yours faithfully,  
PETER LONGMAN,  
Director,  
The Theatres Trust,  
22 Charing Cross Road, WC2,  
September 9.

### Daylight saving

From Mr Edward F. Northcote

Sir, We should consider that the French just might be right to stop messing about with their clocks (report and leading article, September 6). "Daylight saving" was introduced when social conditions and business practice were very different from today. Then the daily routine of an office was dictated by the posts; now much of the mail comes in electronically through the day.

Then, if the City of London wanted to get up an hour earlier in summer, everybody else had to follow suit; now they would not. Firms which wanted to open their offices earlier in summer would be able to do so. Some might not, so the rush hours would be less intense.

Yours faithfully,  
EDWARD F. NORTHCOTE,  
38 Westmore Court,  
Carlton Drive, SW15,  
September 6.

### Take a raincheck?

From Mr John N. Porter

Sir, I was very interested to read (News in Brief, September 6) that a total eclipse of the Sun is "scheduled" for August 11, 1999.

Since the use of that word normally refers to a proposal for a future plan of action, can one assume that the eclipse will go ahead provided the weather is suitable on the day?

Or is there perhaps a hint that it may be a part of the programme of the Almighty for the millennium celebrations?

Yours etc.  
JOHN N. PORTER,  
Beechwood Avenue,  
St Albans, Hertfordshire,  
September 9.

















Are you healthy enough to drive on holiday?

Page 2

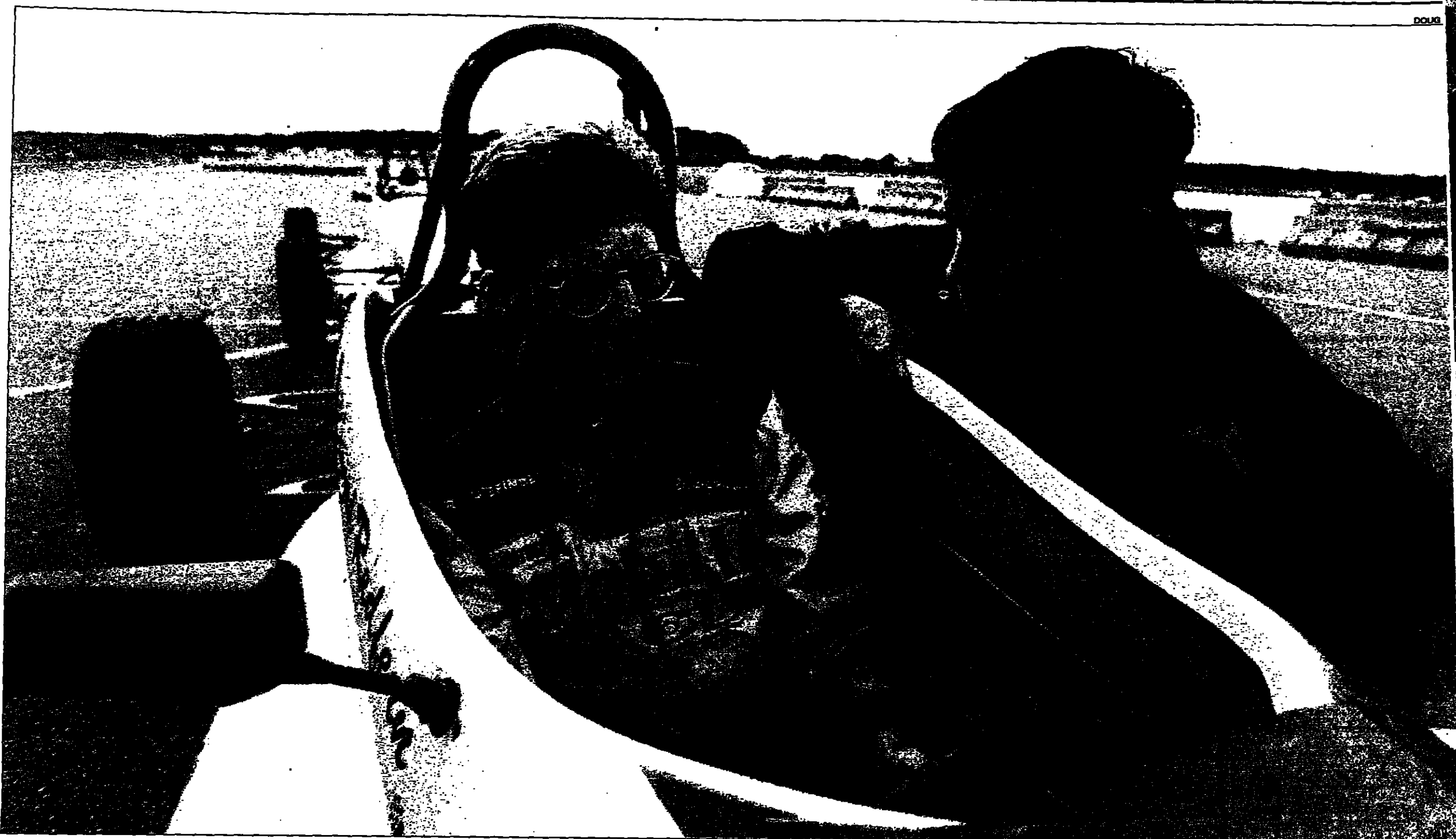


Wonderful racing round the streets of Denmark

Page 5



SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 14 1996



Edward Redfern prepares to race at Silverstone. The track's experts think Edward is so good, they have entered him in the senior Formula Ford category. He has his first taste of the full Formula in a 1.8-Zetec single seater next Sunday

He's a young star, but he can't drive, says Kevin Eason

## Boy racer's big test

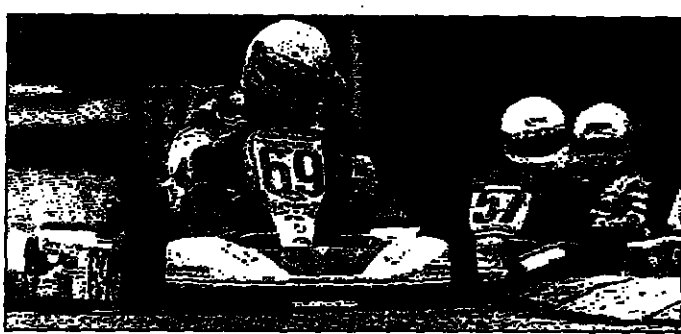
Edward Redfern is Britain's fastest boy racer. Next week, the 17-year-old will line up on the grid at Brands Hatch, elevated into competition against seniors because of his outstanding prowess on the track.

Five days later, Edward — holder of a race driver's licence, several times a winner and lap record holder — will attempt to conquer the one test he has so far failed in his fledgling career: he will try to get his driving licence.

For Edward might be hot stuff on the circuit, but he failed when it mattered at the steering wheel of a humble Ford Escort diesel. His examiner decided that the boy who has roared through the chequered flag four times this season was "too hesitant" and refused him a licence to drive on the roads.

The irony is not lost on a young man whose calm manner and good sense has turned him into a junior Damon Hill. "It's strange because I haven't been dumped at the start line all season. But I clearly wasn't decisive enough when I sat my test for the first time. Let's hope the second time goes a little better," he says.

Edward's racing progress is in the classic tradition of some of the world's top Formula One drivers, such as Michael Schumacher.



His karting skill is in the classic grand prix drivers' tradition

Johnny Herbert, Mika Hakkinen and David Coulthard — all started in go-karts. Edward was at the wheel aged ten, sharing a kart with a chum down the road in Fleet, Hampshire. The competition was fierce — including one outing when the grid included two young men called William and Harry... as in Windsor.

The princes were gifted karters, but Edward had already set his eyes on bigger things. As soon as he was 16, he cajoled his father, Derek, into a trip to the Silverstone Driving Centre, based at the famous Northamptonshire grand prix circuit, at the end of last season, to enter its Formula Ford championships. He only got a drive in the 1.6-litre single seater because a young American, coincidentally called Damon Hill,

dropped out. Edward won. This season, with backing and tuition from the centre, he was on course to win the title, only needing a victory in the final race last Sunday at Silverstone.

After six laps he was leading but he was rammed by a Brazilian in second place. For a while, it seemed like a shattered dream but the shunt did not end in failure because Silverstone's experts decided Edward was so good, they would enter him in the senior Formula Ford category for next season. He gets his first sample of the full Formula in a more powerful 1.8-Zetec single seater at Brands, the Kent circuit, next Sunday.

Then, backed with sponsorship

worth about £30,000 from Philips Car Systems and a Silverstone car, Edward will battle for the Formula Ford title next year, the first step in what could become a career in racing. Derek says: "It costs around £75,000 to run a car for a season, the sort of money we haven't got. We are just an ordinary family and so far we have had the backing from the Silverstone Driving Centre and Philips which has made all the difference. But the test for Edward comes now because he is only at the very bottom of racing. He is a sensible lad and knows there is a long way to go yet."

In between Brands Hatch and next season lies that driving test. Edward is geared up and ready to go, the nerves more shredded than if he were in his helmet and race overalls ready to screech around a hairpin bend.

"The technique is obviously different for racing and perhaps that was my problem last time," he says. "You can't really compare hitting the brakes at 130mph to get down to 40mph, at the same time heeling and toeing the clutch and brake pedal, with driving around town. You need discipline on the roads as much as on the track. I don't mind if I don't win next Sunday — but I really want to pass my driving test. Maybe I will have to work harder on that."



So close, but being rammed lost him a title

### FORD'S NEW BABY

Ka: even the name is somewhat short

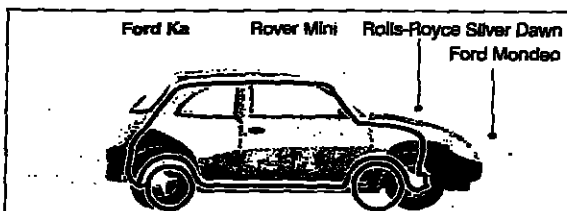
Ford has unveiled its new mini car — except that it's bigger than a Mini. The Ka, named after an Egyptian virility symbol, was announced this week as a revolutionary city car with a frugal engine and seats for four.

At 3,620 millimetres long, it is a tiddler against a Rolls-Royce, which is 5,268mm from Spirit of Ecstasy to rear bumper. Even Ford's own Mondeo mid-range model seems positively hefty by comparison, with a bumper-to-bumper length of 4,480mm. But the Ka, based on a Fiesta platform, is much bigger than true mini cars, a category really established in Britain 37 years ago by the definitive Mini

when Sir Alec Issigonis packed an engine, boot and four people into a box just 10 feet (3,048mm) long.

Ford says that this time, size really doesn't matter because the Ka is so pretty, it will turn more heads than any other small car on the roads. Its futuristic packaging, with snazzy angled lamps against a smooth bubbled body, is aimed at drivers who want a model distinctively different and could have a significant impact on Ford sales if it is a success.

Ford needs to carve out a new sales niche when the Ka arrives in showrooms next month, because the company's factory at Valencia in Spain is geared up to make as many as 200,000 cars a year.



Ka launch review, page 3

One reason why Darren Bailes of Durham chose Orange

Minimum monthly charge to make 15 minutes of national peak rate calls

| Orange UK 15 | Vodafone PersonalWorld | Cellnet Regular Caller Plus |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| £17.63       | £22.92                 | £22.92                      |



Available from Dixons, Carphone Warehouse, The Link, Tandy, Currys Comet, John Lewis, etc.



## CAR 96

High city accident rates are due to rotten signposting which distracts ill-equipped drivers for vital moments

## Why lost giraffes would crash less

Insurance companies may not win any popularity contests, but they do produce some of the most interesting surveys around. The latest one, from Eagle Star, featured in Car 96 last week, contained something of a mystery: why are some cities safer to drive in than others?

Part of the answer, in my opinion, is that giraffes do not drive cars and drivers do not have the faculties of a giraffe. While you think about it, here is a reminder of what Eagle Star discovered.

The company divided the number of accidents in each of 19 cities to produce a percentage. Birmingham came off worst at 3.1 per cent. Southampton best at 1.7 per cent. I think the fact that Glasgow, Manchester and London figured among the five worst is a clue to why some cities are more dangerous than others.

Although Eagle Star finds "no straightforward reason" for some cities being more dangerous than others, I think a reasonable guess

## DRIVEN TO DISTRACTION

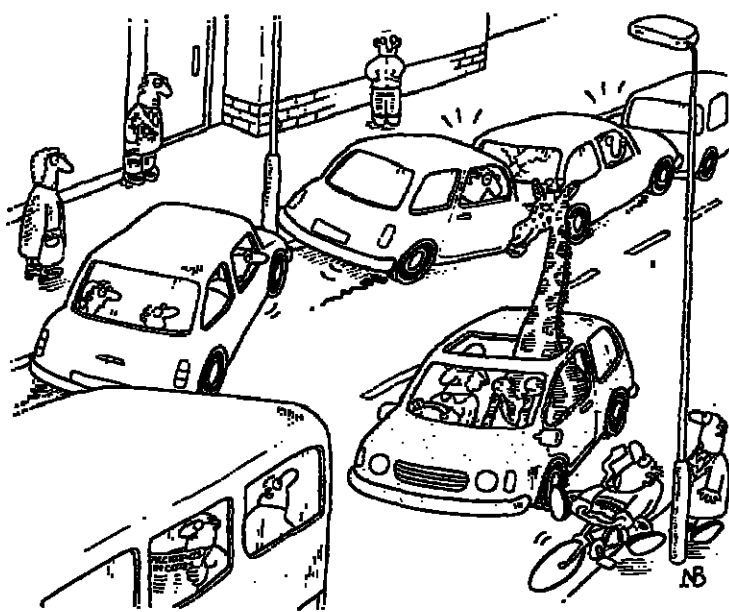


Peter Barnard

can be made, based on the ordinary experience of driving around cities.

Most accidents happen within a few miles of home, which would suggest that being a stranger in a city is not the problem. But that conclusion could be wrong: the accidents in the survey may have involved local people, but this does not mean they were caused by locals.

I think that strangers to big cities cause accidents because they are constantly obliged to hunt around



for obscure clues as to where they are. The search for a particular district, for example, is hampered by the fact that although the district may be signposted, there is often no indication when one has actually arrived in it.

And so to giraffes. These creatures are ideally suited to driving in unfamiliar cities, except where low bridges are involved. When it comes to craning the neck, the giraffe has no peer.

So a giraffe driving along the M4 and arriving at Chiswick has none of the problems encountered by the rest of us in the search for, say, Enfield. First, the giraffe could reach out of the sunroof and eat the huge bush which has obscured a crucial sign at the first roundabout it encounters.

Thereafter, the giraffe's powers of vision would enable it to pick out each of the streets it needed much faster than the rest of us. Most of our street signs were put up by the

Victorians, using dainty little oblongs of metal with dainty lettering. Some street signs are impossible to read at any distance. Either somebody has painted "Happy 50th George" on them or a postbox has been cleverly placed right in front of the sign. Most of the streets I search for seem to have three youths loitering against the street sign. They appear to have been given my itinerary and told to dog my route.

All of this means that a stranger in Birmingham or London or Glasgow is an accident looking for somewhere to happen. This is why many of the people driving in cities seem to be deformed. Their chins are on top of the steering wheel, their heads are at right angles to their necks and their eyes, which have a frantic appearance, are locked in the top of their eye sockets.

They are searching, upwards, for a clue, any clue, as to where they might be. Suddenly... bang! They have run into the car in front. The car in front is stationary. Its driver is nowhere to be seen. Ah yes, there he is, holding an A to Z in front of a pedestrian who turns out to be a Belgian tourist.

I know, strangers are a damned nuisance. But we are all strangers somewhere at some time, so can we have larger direction signs, better street signs, more district signs? Surely that would be easier than teaching giraffes to read.

## AA GRIDLOCK GUIDE

## LONDON

A13 Rainham; major reconstruction work on New Road at the Walden Avenue junction.

A100 Tower Bridge Road; contraflow for repairs to the railway bridge at the junction with Druid Street.

A121 Loughton; various restrictions on High Road at the junction with The Drive for widening work. Expect long delays in both directions.

A410 Harrow Weald; restrictions on Uxbridge Road at the junction with Boxtree Road for roadworks.

A404M Cox Green; road closures for bridge repairs. Diversions.

A249 West of Sittingbourne; dual carriageway work — expect regular delays.

A4130 Between Didcot and Wallingford; lane closures with temporary lights. Delays at peak periods.

M25 junctions 6-10; restrictions and lane closures.

A273 Haslemere; temporary lights controlling traffic on London Road.

SOUTH EAST

A404M Cox Green; road closures for bridge repairs. Diversions.

A249 West of Sittingbourne; dual carriageway work — expect regular delays.

A4130 Between Didcot and Wallingford; lane closures with temporary lights. Delays at peak periods.

M25 junctions 6-10; restrictions and lane closures.

A273 Haslemere; temporary lights controlling traffic on London Road.

SOUTH WEST

M5 junctions 18-19; contraflow between the Avonmouth and Portbury junctions. 50mph speed restriction, regular peak-time delays.

A38 Gloucester; major roadworks at the Cole Avenue roundabout — regular delays.

A3027 Taunton; temporary lights on North Street will cause regular delays throughout the day in the town centre.

A419 between Swindon and Cirencester; various restrictions and speed limits between Linton and Weavers bridge for roadworks.

MIDLANDS & EAST

ANGLIA

A6 Lockington; contraflow from just north of the M1 junction 24 to Sawley Island (B6540) with no right turn for southbound traffic into Donnington Lane for bypass work.

A428 Crick; closed from its junction with the A5 for construction of a new carriageway and roundabout, with various other local restrictions in operation as part of the M1 (junction 18) link road works.

A500 Stoke on Trent; contraflow on The Queensway (known locally as the D-Road) from Talke to Porthill, with one lane open each way for just over one kilometre as part of the continuing work on the Tunstall bypass.

A38 Burton; major repairs underway between Branston and Barton with a contraflow and diversions.

A449 Kingswinford; Kidderminster Road closed at the Lodge Lane junction for roadworks with a signed diversion in operation.

NORTH

M6 junctions 20-21A; restrictions as major widening

work continues between the Lymn and Croft junctions near the Thelwall Viaduct with three lanes open in each direction and some slip roads reduced to a single lane.

A6 Stockport; Wellington Road South reduced to a single lane in both directions between Exchange Street and Laurel Street. Expect peak-time delays.

A57 Sheffield; contraflow in Sheffield City Centre near the Park Square roundabout.

A167M Newcastle; roadworks on the Central motorway between Jesmond Road and the New Bridge Street roundabout. Expect peak-time delays.

M1 junction 47; lane closures at the Leeds junction, with a 30mph speed restriction in operation through the works.

WALES

A550 Between Woodbank and Queensferry; traffic reduced to narrow lanes with a 40mph speed restriction. Expect delays at peak periods.

A4051 Newport; lane closures on Malpas Road between the M4 interchange at junction 26 and the Woodlands roundabout, with overnight junction closures and diversions. Expect peak time delays.

A472 Pontypool; contraflow between the Pontypool and the Heron roundabout for major roadworks. Long delays, especially from the A4042.

M4 junctions 34-35; contraflow in operation between the Miskin and Peaced junctions as major roadworks continue with a 50mph speed restriction.

SCOTLAND

A82 Tay Road bridge; one lane closed southbound on Tay Road bridge for maintenance work.

M8 junction 15; traffic reduced to two lanes westbound as roadworks continue, with various restrictions in operation eastbound.

M73 junction 3; traffic reduced to a single lane in both directions at the Mollinsburn junction for roadworks.

A89 Perth; various restrictions on Glasgow Road for construction work with temporary lights controlling traffic at times.

NORTHERN IRELAND

M1 Saintfield roundabout; carriageway restricted to two narrow lanes with the hard shoulder closed and a 50mph speed restriction in operation for bridge strengthening work.

A2 Carrickfergus; various restrictions in Lane Road at the junction with Rawbrack Road. Expect delays at peak periods.

A27 Craigavon; various restrictions in operation in Tandragee Road at the Shortis crossroads. Expect delays at peak times.

Other delays

Jama likely

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

Other delays

## Your car's well, but are you?

Roadside checks reveal one in three may be unfit to drive, says Brian Pedley

Police inspector Ian Aspinall is haunted by the first fatal road accident that he dealt with, as a young probationer in the 1970s. "A chappie had a heart attack behind the wheel of his car," says the inspector, a senior traffic officer with Devon and Cornwall Police.

"He mounted a footpath in a busy shopping area and wiped out an entire family, including a baby." The inspector fiercely maintains that many drivers are potentially lethal to themselves, their passengers and other road users because of poor health.

A series of pioneering on-the-spot medical checks carried out on nearly 300 August bank-holiday motorists in the West country would appear to confirm his worst fears.

Almost a third of the drivers surveyed showed health problems that ranged from abnormal blood pressures to worryingly low blood-sugar levels brought on by travelling for too long without eating.

"Vehicles are better designed than ever. And people spend fortunes maintaining them," says the inspector. "But the one thing that they fail to maintain is themselves." The inspector developed the pilot scheme of MoT-style checks with his wife Christine, a nursing resource manager with Taunton and Somerset NHS Trust.

The couple believe that their holiday campaign, Fit to Drive — Arrive Alive, could be the model for police forces throughout the country to use all the year round.

Drivers arriving at Exeter Services on the M5 in Devon were met by a team of specialist nurses from Taunton's Musgrove Park Hospital. Volunteers were weighed, measured and given eyesight tests before being tested for lung function, blood pressure and blood-sugar levels.

The nurses were concerned, but not surprised, at what they found. One man, who was driving with his wife and children, had to be persuaded to go and eat breakfast for fear that he would collapse while driving at high speed. "After driving through the night without a meal, his blood sugar level was horrifyingly low," says Christine.

"We noticed him at seven in the morning dashing into the loo and going for a coffee. He thought he was just tired. But



Nurses check motorists' blood-sugar levels under the Devon and Cornwall police scheme. Too many drove for far too long without food or rest

we warned him that he was at risk of crashing — so he got his wife and kids and they all had breakfast together.

"The worst case that we had was a 28-year-old lorry driver who had extremely high blood pressure. He had driven from Yorkshire to Plymouth and back to Yorkshire, and was on his way back up the motorway to Somerset. He went and had a rest and something to eat. But he needed a complete overhaul."

The biggest group of drivers were on long-haul trips of up to five hours — but only a handful had stopped for a break. Half a dozen drivers showed early symptoms of diabetes, reports Christine, while another small group carried asthma inhalers, but had no idea how to use them.

Of 16 drivers with abnormal weight, most were surprisingly not heavy enough. "We had one 21-year-old woman who was over six foot tall but who weighed just 8½ stone. She could well have not been eating properly and would have got tired much more quickly."

The Aspinalls have long been disturbed at the number of accidents where illness is

## DRIVE FIT, DRIVE SAFE

■ IT ISN'T just your car that needs maintenance. Don't wait to be ill behind the wheel. Have regular health checks.

■ ON LONG trips, it isn't just your car that needs refuelling. Plan your journey to include meal breaks.

■ IN WARM conditions, do not allow yourself to dehydrate while driving. Stop occasionally for a can of soft drink.

■ IF YOUR drive is part of your holiday, remember that the holiday starts from the moment you leave your front door — and not when you reach your destination. You should not feel under pressure to arrive by a particular time. Just relax.

the primary cause. Devon and Cornwall has seen 62 such crashes involving injury in one year alone. "They're just the ones that we've been able to quantify," says the inspector.

"But how many more accidents have occurred where the driver has not been fit or well? I believe that some police forces don't even record illness at the wheel."

"I've been to many accidents where you hear 'Oh he was perfectly healthy when he set out, where someone's had a heart attack and bang... they've gone down a verge."

"I drive a patrol car at over 100 mph in response to accidents. I've got to be fit. I've got to be healthy and alert. I can't afford not to be — and neither can anybody else."

Inspector Aspinall will continue to press for drivers' health to be given a higher profile in accident prevention campaigns. "We hope that we can use these findings to convince all interested bodies that there are real issues here."

"I remember, at 19 years old, seeing all that carnage. It shouldn't happen any more... but it still does."



The survey also found asthmatic drivers could not use their inhalers

## Mum, dad, we hate your driving

The true terrors of the school run have been exposed by Britain's children, who have come up with their own safe-driving code after being asked what most annoys them about their parents' motoring habits.

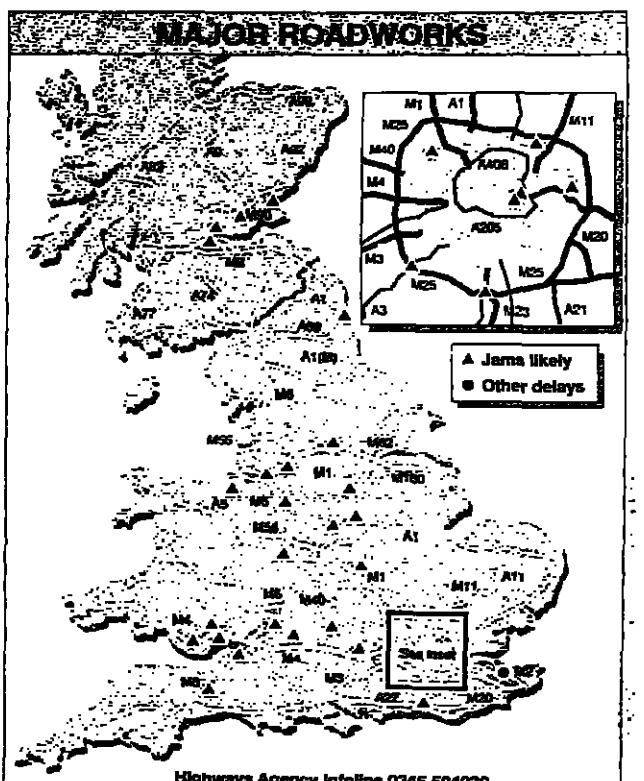
The most dangerous thing in the view of 700 children aged 7-14 was "putting on make-up, combing hair in the mirror and shaving while driving", clearly a reference to parents who leave things to the last minute in the morning. Not surprisingly, and perhaps pointed out by the younger section of the

sample, the second most dangerous thing was said to be "turning round while driving to give someone in the back seat a smack or have a row".

The children were questioned by Kwik-Fit, the exhaust and tyre company, and their advice was turned into the 10-point code below, which has been welcomed by police chiefs and road safety campaigners.

Peter Holmes, Kwik-Fit managing director said: "Children are extremely observant and increasingly safety conscious. We hope motorists will take these observations to heart."

1. Don't put on make-up, comb hair or shave.
2. Don't turn round to smack a passenger or row.
3. Don't look at accidents. Concentrate on driving.
4. Don't read a map or set of directions while driving.
5. Don't talk on a mobile phone or carphone.
6. Don't light a cigarette while driving.
7. Don't drink from a can while driving.
8. Fasten seatbelts before starting the car.
9. Don't unwrap and eat sweets or snacks.
10. Don't change cassettes or discs while driving.



## NEWS IN BRIEF

## Argent car fans

SILVER is growing fast as a popular car colour, reflecting the return of the "feelgood factor", according to PHH Vehicle Management Services. PHH says red and blue cars account for 25 per cent each of the total, but silver is growing fastest, up 150 per cent on last year. A colour psychologist claims silver is associated with drivers who enjoy their drives.

## Costlier quattros

AUDI prices are up by an average 1.75 per cent. The newly launched A3 coupe is unaffected, which means the range starts at £13,795 for an A3 1.6 and tops out at £53,803 for the A8 4.2 quattro Sport. The cabriolet range gains a new 2.8 version, good for 174bhp and 136mph. Price £29,995.

## Minors go for Minis

More British drivers had Minis as their first car than any other. Touchline, the insurance company, asked 500 motorists what the first car in their lives was, and a fifth said it was the little Mini. Second was Ford's Fiesta, then the Escort.

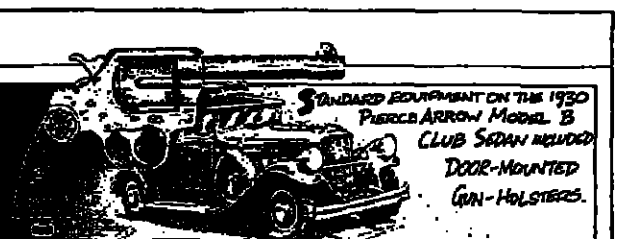
## His other car is...

SOMEONE clearly found the BBC chequebook to pay Jeremy Clarkson, billed as Britain's most talked-about motoring journalist. He has invested in a new car. But not for him the Mini, a humble Escort or trundling Skoda: friends say that the BBC's Top Gear presenter, famous for his opinionated road tests, has bought himself a Ferrari F355, all 192,000 worth, to sit in the drive alongside his beloved Jaguar and Volvo.

## AUTOFAX by David Long and Les Evans



A LIONS COURT ONCE FINED A WOMAN £7,500 FOR BEING A GONDAWAS WHO BOOED HER SPENDING BOYFRIEND... AND



BEST known for CLASSIC BRITISH CARS, AJS ALSO BUILT ONE FOR ONE YEAR ONLY BEFORE COLLAPSING IN 1951...



## It's a radical new future The Ka: not for people in grey suits

**T**amara Beckwith, now she would look just great in one, but she already owns a Jeep. Sharron Davies looked a bit too tall for its dimensions, but Kyran Bracken was the right height, though his lime-green shirt would probably clash with the paintwork, writes Kevin Eason.

I went to see the car — in fact, the Ka — and ended up playing spot-the-celebrity. Ten minutes in, I was wishing I spent more time in front of the television because I couldn't put a face to a name, except to register that there were more beautiful women crammed into one restaurant in one lunchtime than I reasonably get to see in a year.

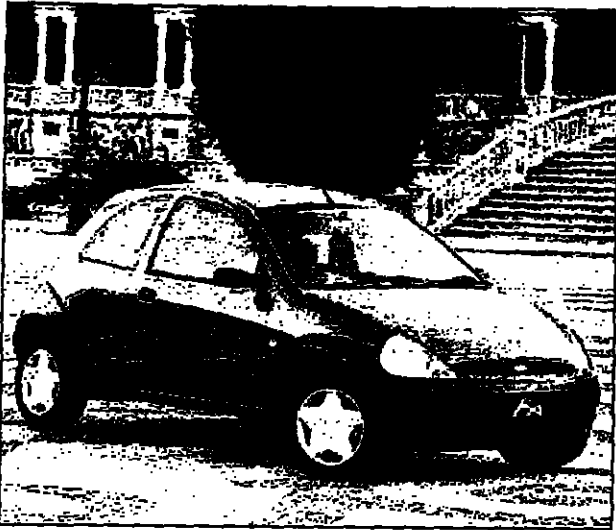
You see, Ford decided that the Ka is not just a Ka — sorry — car. It is a statement of style for the Nineties, a vehicle for people with an "attitudinal mindset", according to Ian McAllister, Ford of Britain's chairman.

If the invitation had explained this, the grey suit would have been back in the wardrobe. As it was, I was standing there clutching my champagne glass looking more like an accountant than style guru. Maybe Ford thought some style would rub off on me if I stood long enough in the shadow of the beautiful people.

No chance. I would have loved to ask Ms Davies, athletic but languid presenter of Channel 4's *Big Breakfast*, about her attitudinal mindset but she was busy having her picture taken. Ms Beckwith — a stunning blonde apparition apparently famous without any ostensible reason, except that she is tantalisingly wealthy, deeply gorgeous and what we journalists call a "wild child" — looked unapproachable.

All I had to offer was a grey suit, an overdraft and an attitudinal mindset, so I gave her a body swerve and scoured the celebrity guest list for someone a little less glamorous to chat to. That shirt on Bracken, rugby union scrum half and all-round cutie pie, was too intimidating. Katrina Skepper perhaps, except I had no idea who she was. Or Sarah Cracknell? Umm, still clueless on the identity front. Ha! One I knew: Boy George! On second thoughts...

Why was I here? I am a humble hack. I need a press



Ford has taken a brave step with a radical design

### FORD KA

**Engine:** Four-cylinder 1.3 litre Endura-E (60PS) through five-speed manual gearbox, driving front wheels.  
**Dimensions:** three-door car; length 3620 millimetres; width 1631mm; wheelbase 2448mm. Boot-space 186 litres, 205 with rear seats folded.

**Performance:** 0 to 60mph in 13.8 seconds (14.3 for power-steering version), top speed 96mph, fuel consumption: 47.9mpg average (42.2mpg power-steering version).

**Equipment:** driver's airbag, seatbelt grabbers, height-adjustable seatbelts, tailgate wash-wipe, tinted glass, engine immobiliser, lights-on warning buzzer. Options include power steering and compact disc player.  
**Price:** to be announced October, probably £7,500.

release and a pint of Guinness, not style. Then came a shock. Buried deep among the crowds packed into Mezzo's, the ultra chic Conran restaurant in London's Soho, was the Ka. Low, curvy, colourful — a sight for eyes sagging under the bombardment of human pulchritude.

No wonder Ford was making a fuss. The car, as in Ka, has the curved silhouette of a Beckwith eyebrow, the angular leanness of a Sharron Davies, the squat, muscular stance of Bracken at the back of a ruck. For once, a carmaker actually made something which looks exciting. Fritz Mayhew, Ford's obviously brave design director, let the youngest members of his team loose on ideas for a tiny city car; more surprisingly, he liked what they came up with.

Two years after Mayhew's approval, it will be in British showrooms — probably priced about £7,500 — the smallest Ford since the Model T and the first of the next generation

cars that buyers might choose just because they want one, not because they need one. As much a fashion accessory as a handbag, says Mayhew.

**K**a is not actually that small: nearly two feet longer than a Mini though eight inches shorter than the Fiesta it is based on. There is no technological leap forward either, the power coming from an existing 1.3-litre four-cylinder engine and five-speed gearbox, so top speed is only just over 90mph. Fuel consumption could average 48 miles to the gallon of unleaded, and the car has a tight turning circle — two features which should appeal to motorising commuters.

There is, however, a revolution in the showroom: forget all that agonising over all the engine sizes, model designations, options and extras; Ka has one engine, one interior, ten colours and two models — Ka and Ka2, which gets power

steering, central locking and a posher stereo. Anything else you want, you have to order. No reason why you should though, because Ka comes with the features you need, from a security system to a radio-cassette as good as any.

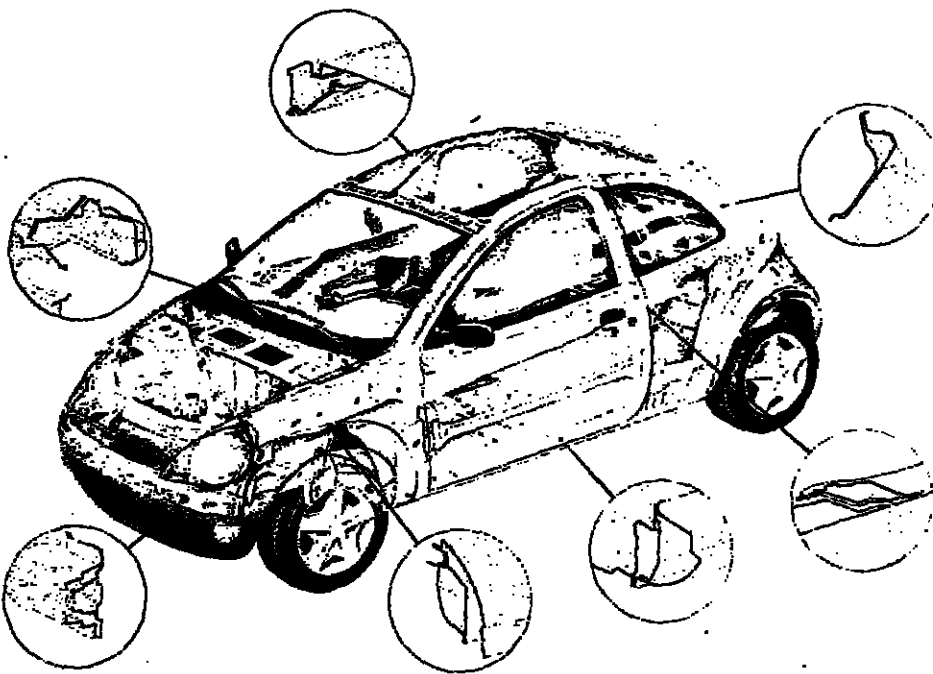
What you do get as standard is style: great curved lumps of it so cute that Ka will overnight make most other small cars look as conservative as one of John Major's ties.

Just one problem though — that name. Mayhew says everybody likes it and Ka makes a nice graphic image. But how do you say it? Ka, with a vowel sound as in apple or bath (for those of us born on the right side of Watford Gap), or Ka as in bar or... well, car.

Who cares? When the car looks that sweet, it ceases to be an issue. Anyway, Tamara doesn't care because she has too much style to worry about tidily little things like that. So if I don't care, does that mean I got style too? Maybe not. Back to the grey suit.



The makers see their new mini as the first of a generation of cars that buyers might choose as a fashion accessory



Feisty Fiesta: the Ka's chassis is strengthened at key points to absorb crash impact, with beefier side-impact bars, engine compartment spars, cabin bulkhead and pillars. Airbags are larger and the seatbelts and engine mounts modified

### SAFETY

## Putting muscle on Ford's new baby

**O**ne problem with small cars is that there is not enough room to crash. The structure under the bonnet has to absorb the impact of the less front, the less crumple-zone — a problem Ford faced with the Ka, writes Michael Scarlett.

Ka might look small but weighs only a little less than the Fiesta. Making it as safe as a crash as the longer Fiesta means it had to be strengthened carefully. Surviving a head-on collision depends on the cabin remaining intact and the nose of the car crushing in a controlled, progressive way to reduce the huge impact force.

But in front-engine cars the engine and gearbox form a solid, relatively uncrushable lump. So the longer the nose structure the better, shortening the bonnet length, as Ka does out of a standard Fiesta structure, creates problems.

**K**a has only one choice of engine because fitting a larger one would take up vital crush length, already reduced to only 7.9 inches, roughly half as much as in the Fiesta.

The front cross member above the radiator is changed to help absorb crash energy. So are the side members running each side of the engine compartment. The structure connecting them to each windscreen pillar is much stronger so that crash force is resisted by the pillars. The bulkhead between the engine and cabin is strengthened to prevent the instrument panel moving too far backwards in a crash.

In a full-frontal crash, modified engine-carrying mounts allow the engine and transmission to move backwards as much as possible unimpeded. But in a partial collision, corner to corner, a mount breaks to allow the engine to swing out of the way.

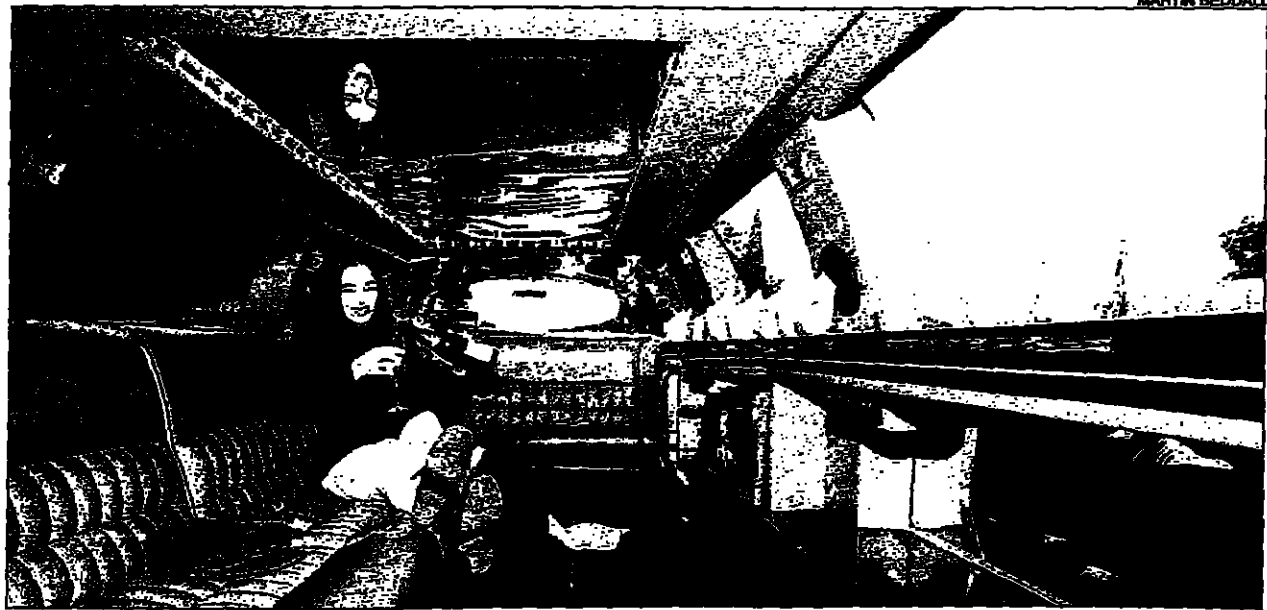
**I**t's doors, 4in longer than the three-door Fiesta, are strengthened to help resist side impact. To help the cabin resist crushing, the centre tunnel in the floor is stiffened with extra bracing. The middle roof pillars are also made stronger and there are changes at the back of the car to improve rear impact absorption. The standard equipment driver's air bag is 50 per cent larger and the optional passenger bag is longer, because the passenger sits further back. There are no seat belt tensioners. Seat belts are allowed to stretch 40 per cent more than in the Fiesta.

Ford claims these changes make Ka at least as safe in crash absorption as the Fiesta and the best of the Fiesta's rivals — no mean achievement in such a shortened car.

## The long, long drive that Joe Average just loves to take



The Californian-built Lincoln Super Stretch is as long as two Rolls-Royces and carries 14 people. The outside is lit by neon at night, while inside has ample space for two televisions, a video machine, sound system, and triple decanters



MARTIN REDDALL

**D**riving it is like trying to park the Queen Mary in a duckpond: 35ft of long, limousine was not built for the side streets and tight corners of British towns and cities. When Ian Berne drives what is thought to be the longest car in the country, he has to plan ahead to avoid corners simply too tight for a machine the length of two Rolls-Royces.

Berne, runs a family private hire company and decided the Californian-made vehicle — which can carry 14 — would promote a new fashion: limo-lounging.

After giving up classic car sales during the recession, Berne turned to mini-cabbing and noticed a rise in the number and size of the limos in London's streets. "It used to be quite rare to see them," he says. "But more and more people

seemed to want to travel in style, so I decided to buy one." That was just the start, and by the time that his fourth stretch limo was due for replacement, an importer told him of the Lincoln Super Stretch.

"I went to have a look, liked what I saw, we talked money and I bought it," recalls Berne. "It was completely spur-of-the-moment and I can still hardly believe it."

The one-off custom made V8-engined car is barely a year old. The interior has ample space for two televisions, a video machine, sound system, triple decanter, 16 champagne flutes and dozens of whisky tumblers — as well as enough space for a football team, their manager and two substitutes.

The designers might have had lovers of luxury in mind but clearly they did not worry about tight

### Jennai Cox tries a stretch in Britain's biggest hire limousine and finds that it's not just celebrities who go for the luxury life

British corners. Getting out of Berne's driveway involved a three-point turn, incorporating part of the pavement and holding up half a dozen other vehicles. Drivers carrying more than eight passengers should hold Public Service Vehicle licences, and without experience in heavy goods vehicles this elegant white monster would be as hard to handle as a truck.

Cruising wide, traffic-free roads is just like being in any other car, until you look back and realise the boot is several steps away and binoculars might be needed to see out of the rear window. Roundabouts did not present any prob-

lems, not the large ones anyway, but mini-roundabouts have to be virtually ignored, while turning into anything even resembling a tight corner means hijacking the entire road.

**B**ut the car's tunable suspension makes travelling in the Super Stretch feel more comfortable on the road than it looks. Yes, it is guaranteed to attract attention: Berne has seen taxis driven onto central reservations by cabbies distracted by a car which appears and then goes on and on.

to negotiate the narrower reaches of Britain's streets.

"We can take people into town, but not down any side-roads; Regent Street and Oxford Street are fine," he says. He is happy to take customers anywhere at anytime for anything, but usually has to plan the route. "Obviously there are roads you simply cannot get down in this car," he says. "And we would not try."

Valued at between £80,000 and £100,000, with insurance costing around £2,000-a-year it is easy to understand why — a scrape down the side of this car could wipe out

In its first few weeks of life, the 4½ tonne right-hand-drive car has carried a number of wedding parties and anniversary couples. "Some do like to get quite amorous at the back," Berne says, demonstrating the visor which cuts driver off from all sights and sounds in the gigantic passenger compartment. "All we ask is that they keep the limo tidy."

**A**mericans are renowned for their love of the biggest, the best and the most luxurious, but will Brits be comfortable putting their feet up in the back of a car which may be similar in size to their living room?

"Ninety per cent of our business is Joe Public," Berne says. "Every-

a film star for a night. When I'm asked who's in the back people often don't believe it when I say no one famous."

Business is mainly at night, for between £75 and £100 per hour plus VAT. That includes intercom access to the driver and the fibre-optic ceiling lights which change from yellow, to blue, to purple, to pink. The exterior is also covered in neon lighting. "It looks spectacular at night. If you want to be seen in town, this is the car to do it in," Berne says.

With seating room to lie back comfortably, gaze out of the one-way windows and sip champagne, it is hard to imagine a more desirable way to travel.







# Tony Dawe reports on British team successes at a unique classic race around the streets of Copenhagen

## Veterans vie to be prince of Denmark

For the first time in decades, the streets of a major European capital echoed to the roar of racing cars last Sunday as Copenhagen staged the Classic Car Cup event.

In an occasion reminiscent of the great races held in cities like Paris between the wars, Alfa Romeos, Bentleys and MGs battled for supremacy on a tight circuit above the canals and in front of the parliament building.

More modern Jaguars, Porsches and Ferraris competed in later classes, while elegant American sedans joined in the event which was held only after concerted lobbying by car enthusiasts, politicians and even Denmark's crown prince.

Their success in persuading the city fathers to agree to close the streets for the weekend was surprising, given the country's lack of motor racing tradition. Denmark is not on the grand prix circuit, is not renowned for famous drivers and boasts only one modest track at Roskilde.

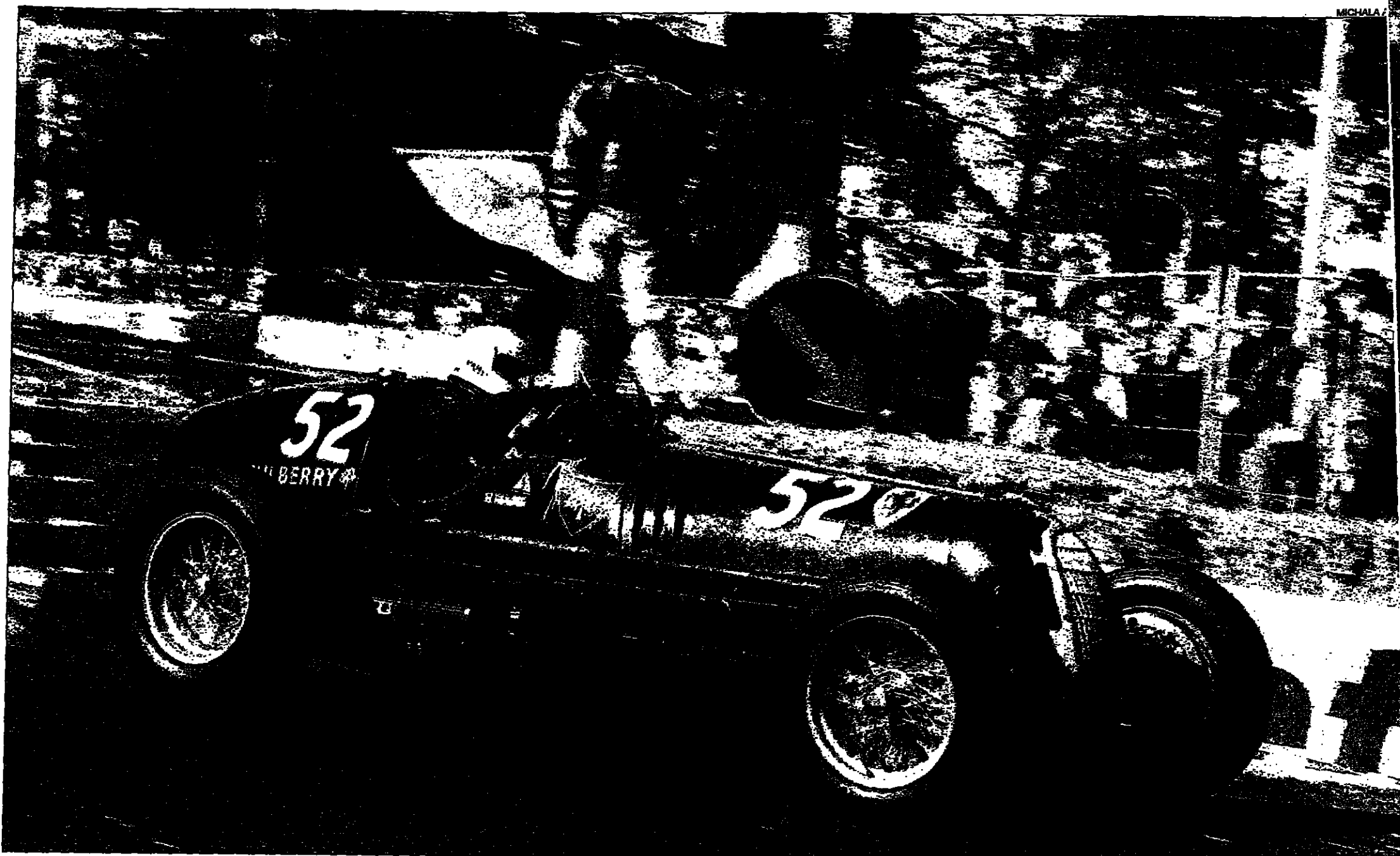
"The achievement was remarkable when you remember that this is an ultra-conservative country but also very green," said John Foster, one of the most successful competitors. "Imagine the protests which would greet any proposal to close the streets around Piccadilly Circus in London for a motor race."

In Copenhagen last weekend there were no protests, only some vandalism which saw a group of youths set fire to straw bales surrounding the circuit on Friday night. The course was later fenced off for the races and the 6,000 tickets sold out quickly.

The event was well supported by the British, with a successful team entered by the Mulberry design company. Two of its members, Foster and Paul Grist, produced the best racing of the day while Roger Saul, the team leader and Mulberry founder, took third place in his class despite little time to practice in an unfamiliar Jaguar D type.

The cars driven by Foster and Grist reflected the charm of the event. Foster was in a 1948 Gordini T15, driven by Juan Fangio to win his first European race and one of the smallest grand prix cars built. Grist was at the wheel of an awesome Alfa Romeo eight-cylinder twin-supercharged Tipo 35, built in the late 1930s to combat the emerging might of Mercedes and Auto Union.

The 90hp Gordini appeared to have no chance against the 2900cc Alfa but the tight circuit gave the little blue racer an advantage and it started its class in pole position with the



Paul Grist racing an awesome 1930s Alfa Romeo twin-supercharged, 2,900cc Tipo 35. Despite a massive power advantage, he lost two thrilling duels with team mate John Foster's 90hp, 1948 Gordini T15

Alfa just behind. Foster held on to his position throughout the first race but Grist made a flying start in the second and squeezed inside the Gordini on the first bend.

"I was surprised but not worried," Foster said later. "I kept on his tail and as we started to lap other entrants, I saw my chance. As we came to the hairpin, Paul had to decide whether to follow the car in front round the corner or to head me off by taking the inside route. He went inside but the Alfa was too big and hit the hay bales on the far side of the bend."

Foster went on to win, but Grist reversed out and recovered to take second place. "I was proud of their performance and delighted by the excitement they gave the

crowd," said Saul, who had hand-picked the two men to join the Mulberry team. Foster, a farmer-cum-entrepreneur from Fife, is well-known on the classic car circuit and Grist, a former television actor, now runs the Traction Seabert classic car restoration business in Hertfordshire.

The most spectacular sound of the day came from another Briton. The crackling roar from Barry Foster's 1931 MG Montlhery C Compressor let everyone at the track know how successfully he was performing. He drove the 65-year-old racer spectacularly but had to settle for second place behind Jan Unneberg's 1934 MG N-Special Magnette.

"The sound from the four-cylinder engine was first described in the Thirties as like tearing calico," said Foster. His friend and fellow enthusiast, Hamish McNinch, fared less well in the same race as the half-shaft on his 1935 MG PA sheared.

As soon as the car had been towed back into the paddock, the two men got up to their elbows in grease to strip the MG and replace the damaged part. They worked so speedily that the car was back for the final parade and the two men were also able to appear spotless at the prize-giving dinner in the Royal Armoury.

There, the Mulberry team and Barry Foster were joined by other successful Britons, including Grahame Bryant who won a 1960s class in his AC Cobra.

THE CLINCHING factor in persuading the authorities in Copenhagen to stage the Classic Car Cup in the city centre proved to be the city's nomination this year as Cultural Capital of Europe. "I was able to convince them that the motor car is just as important to our heritage as the arts and crafts featured

### CULTURAL RACE

in other events," said Ole Sommer, the organiser and Denmark's leading classic car enthusiast. Restoration programmes, environmental initiatives and the opening of a

modern art museum have marked the year, but for many the car cup was the centrepiece.

Sommer's success in arranging it, however, was not matched on the track. He led a 1950s race from the start in his Jaguar D type but ran out of fuel on the penultimate lap.

## Skoda's winning crossbreed

Vaughan Freeman tries Europe's new bargain blend



It's only half Czech, but will the badge deter buyers?

### SKODA OCTAVIA SLX

**Model:** Skoda Octavia SLX five-door hatchback saloon.  
**Engine:** 1.8 litre 20 valve four-cylinder petrol, giving 125bhp at 6000rpm through the front wheels with five speed manual gearbox.  
**Performance:** 0-62mph in 10.9 seconds with a top speed of 125mph.  
**Economy:** 23.2mpg in town, 43.5mpg out of town, 32.8mpg average.  
**Equipment:** Dual front airbags, front and rear electric windows, power steering, power glass sunroof, coordinated retractable seatbelt systems, cargo area cover, aluminium alloy wheels, optional air conditioning.  
**Price:** £15,000

Skoda's aim is to do for value-conscious drivers what the Beetle-only VW firm did for them 30 years ago, and to supply excellently engineered but budget-conscious cars.

The Octavia, a Montedison five-door saloon and estate, will compete with low-price cars from Daewoo, Proton, and Hyundai, as well as the Neon from Chrysler and the Mitsubishi Carisma.

Skoda UK managing director Dermot Kelly explains: "The car will be priced to compete with the Koreans, but will have the handling, ride and quality of German car technology. If Ford and Vauxhall are the Tesco and Sainsburys of the car world, then we are the Spar." While maintaining their commitment to low prices, Skoda has been working to bury its joke status, helped by customer satisfaction surveys

from Skoda Felicia owners that for the past two years have made Skoda the highest-rated European brand. The Octavia can only help Skoda's regeneration. It brings with it Skoda's first 20-valve engine (taken from Audi), their first turbo-diesel (usually seen in the Golf), and the first Skoda automatic. All models feature power steering and the Octavia will be the first car in its class to be fitted with side airbags for extra passenger protection.

Headroom and legroom in the front are ample for even those over 6ft 4ins, and in the back there is more than enough headroom. However, the cost for the gigantic boot is reduced legroom for rear seat passengers.

The 1.8-litre 20-valve petrol is smoothness and light; comfortable and easy to drive. If let down by engine boom on the motorway. The diesel-engined car settles to a quiet life after a rattly start-up, though wind noise at motorway speeds is for some reason more noticeable than on the identically bodied petrol car.

Given that so much of the Octavia has been adapted from the VW/Audi/Seat parts bin, why then should anyone pay more for the closely related cars in the VW stable rather than opting instead for the cheaper Skoda? Unless, of course, it's down to badge snobbery.

Skoda's confidence in the car is reflected in a ten-year anti-rust warranty on the fully galvanized body, plus a three-year paintwork guarantee. Although the car will not be launched in the UK for another 18 months, it will take the starring role on the Skoda stand at next month's Birmingham show.

## F1 Fantasy Drive update



### TOTAL POINTS AFTER THE ITALIAN GP

|                  | Last race points | Total Fantasy points |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Group A</b>   |                  |                      |
| 01 M Schumacher  | 97               | 978                  |
| 02 J Alesi       | 99               | 1185                 |
| 03 D Hill        | 25               | 1084                 |
| <b>Group B</b>   |                  |                      |
| 04 G Berger      | 17               | 907                  |
| 05 E Irvine      | 37               | 662                  |
| 06 J Villeneuve  | 85               | 1233                 |
| <b>Group C</b>   |                  |                      |
| 07 D Coulthard   | 17               | 942                  |
| 08 M Hakkinen    | 91               | 1168                 |
| 09 H-H Frenzen   | 15               | 784                  |
| <b>Group D</b>   |                  |                      |
| 10 M Brundle     | 97               | 857                  |
| 11 R Barrichello | 95               | 1030                 |
| 12 J Herbert     | 81               | 826                  |
| <b>Group E</b>   |                  |                      |
| 13 M Salo        | 13               | 765                  |
| 14 P Lamy        | 15               | 717                  |
| 15 P Diniz       | 98               | 775                  |
| <b>Group F</b>   |                  |                      |
| 16 U Katayama    | 85               | 603                  |
| 17 J Verstappen  | 92               | 538                  |
| 18 O Panis       | 12               | 872                  |
| <b>Group G</b>   |                  |                      |
| 19 G Fisichella  | 0                | 377                  |
| 20 R Rosset      | 38               | 650                  |
| <b>Group H</b>   |                  |                      |
| 21 L Badoer      | 0                | 365                  |
| 22 A Montemini   | 0                | 167                  |

\*Replaces T Marques

You can change up to four of your drivers on our transfer line below (Republic of Ireland 004 499 010 0332). Only one call is permitted in the transfer period - more than one call will invalidate your transfers. Transfers must result in a team comprising one driver from each of the eight groups.

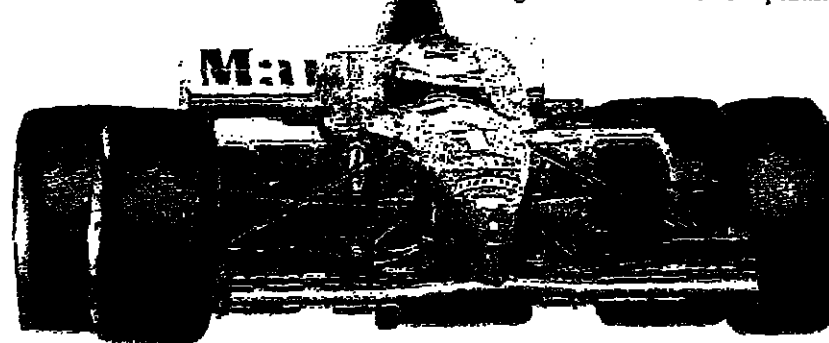
CALL 0891-405 032 UNTIL NOON THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 15

0891 calls are charged at 30p per minute, cheap rate and 49p at all other times

Below we print the results of last week's Grand Prix in Italy, plus the cumulative points in each category for the 13 races in our fantasy game so far. Remember, the Australian Grand Prix does not count towards our point scoring system. Also today we print the latest positions at the top of our leaderboard in the race for our £10,000 jackpot which shows the position, number of points to date, team name, and the name of the

fantasy team manager. The table shows David Rokov leading with 7,353 points with Chris Dare falling to 16th position.

Our 13th race winner for the performance of her team in the Italian Grand Prix is Anne Moore from Pinner, Middx, whose team, Moore Crew, scored 600 points. She wins a trip for two to the Portuguese Grand Prix on September 22. She was selected at random from two managers who each scored 600 points.



### QUALIFYING POINTS ARE SCORED BY

qualifying for the start of each grand prix within the first 20 positions on the grid: D Hill 20 points; J Villeneuve 19; M Schumacher 18; M Hakkinen 17; D Coulthard 16; J Alesi 15; E Irvine 14; G Berger 13; M Brundle 12; R Barrichello 11; O Panis 10; J Herbert 9; H-H Frenzen 8; P Diniz 7; J Verstappen 6; U Katayama 5; M Salo 4; P Lamy 3; R Rosset 2.

Finishing points are scored by the top 20 drivers at the end of every grand prix: M Schumacher 20 points; J Alesi 19; M Hakkinen 18; M Brundle 17; R Barrichello 16; P Diniz 15; J Villeneuve 14; J Verstappen 13; J Herbert 12; U Katayama 11. (only ten finished)

Lap points one point for each lap completed: M Schumacher 53 points; J Alesi 53; M Hakkinen 53; M Brundle 53; R Barrichello 53; J Villeneuve 52; P Diniz 52; J Verstappen 52; J Herbert 51; U Katayama 51; R Rosset 36; E Irvine 23; P Lamy 12; M Salo 9; H-H Frenzen 7; D Hill 5; G Berger 4; O Panis 2; D Coulthard 1.

Improved position points three points for each place improved from starting grid to finishing position: P Diniz 24 points; J Verstappen 21; U Katayama 18; M Brundle 15; R Barrichello 15; J Alesi 12; J Herbert 9; M Schumacher 6; M Hakkinen 3.

### PLAYERS WITH THE HIGHEST TOTAL POINTS

|          |                   |              |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|
| 01 7,353 | RKV16             | D Rokov      |
| 02 7,322 | Aces              | D Maynor     |
| 03 7,299 | J Hunt U          | J Hunt       |
| 04 7,268 | The Simpletons    | M Sim        |
| 04 7,268 | Scab Car          | R Howells    |
| 04 7,268 | The Great 8       | M Neathan    |
| 04 7,268 | Boy Racer         | J Moore      |
| 04 7,268 | Cowgirls Racing   | R Wheeler    |
| 04 7,268 | Richie's Terrors  | J Richardson |
| 04 7,268 | Chicken Roosters  | S Maurice    |
| 04 7,268 | Dream Team 8      | D Springle   |
| 04 7,268 | Phoney            | D Park       |
| 13 7,262 | KO16              | D Rokov      |
| 13 7,262 | Del Wall          | K Walton     |
| 15 7,249 | Cwywyi            | R Groves     |
| 16 7,235 | Locust            | C Dare       |
| 17 7,225 | Brothers Hotshots | W Lemon      |

### CHECK YOUR SCORE

Players can check the scores and positions of their teams by calling the hotline number below (Republic of Ireland readers should call 004 499 020 0501). Remember to have your 10-digit PIN number handy when you call. The line currently carries all positions after the Italian Grand Prix and will be updated again on Wednesday September 25 after the Portuguese Grand Prix.

CALL THE 24-HOUR SPEAKERS LINE 0891-405 032



















Rick Wakeman tells Chris Smith why being caught drink-driving opened his eyes

## Rock star's dream: an old Cresta

Car addict Rick Wakeman, keyboard player with the rock group Yes, is a successful performer and producer in his own right; his solo albums include *Journey to the Centre of the Earth* and the soundtrack to the forthcoming Paul Caine film *Bullet to the Head*. True rock'n'roll tradition, he is a bit of a hazy about the exact number of cars he has owned, though it is in the region of 250. Wakeman says it is the schoolboy thing that has left him, "I can't help it. It's nothing to do with being Bash. Lifestyle thing. Big cars, fast cars, or just nice old cars are wonderful. It's as simple as that."

When did you first learn how to drive?

When I was about fifteen. I had a friend who worked as a driving instructor who gave me lessons. When I came home from school, my parents, of course, didn't know I gave me ten driving lessons. I had the ABC School of Driving for my seventeenth birthday. The instructor was shocked when, on the first lesson, I got in and drove off. I told him saying, "there's more to it than meets the eye." A few weeks later I passed first time in a Vauxhall Cresta.

What was your first car?

1958 side-valve Ford Anglia E. I bought it for £30 from C. Slim Motors in Sudbury. The insurance cost £8 from a company in Southall who were notorious for not paying up. Its top speed was 50mph flat out, downhill with the

wind behind us and everyone leaning forward. The seats were torn and it had no floor because although it was only eight years old, it was rotten. I absolutely loved it and polished what little metal there was on it. I part-exchanged it for a 1957 Vauxhall Victor estate.

What cars do you drive now?

A 1985 Dodge B250 van that I love dearly, a 1962 Vauxhall Cresta Priory estate and a Jaguar XJ6. The Cresta is a dream fulfilled. When I first started out I badly wanted the PA Cresta but I couldn't afford it.

What is your dream car?

A Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud. I have owned several in the past and it has the most wonderful view out across a sensational long bonnet. I would like another, even though they are totally impractical in today's driving conditions.

What is your most hated car?

My wife's Range Rover. It is a pig.

### STEERING COLUMN

The electric have been a complete nightmare. Everything that can go wrong has — from the brakes to the steering. It is the pits. I can't begin to tell you how much I hate it.

Do you like driving?

I have a love affair with cars and driving is part of it.

What is your worst habit in the car?

I have two. Missing turnings and exits on motorways by daydreaming. The second is driving without my glasses on; I am very long-sighted. Passengers are less terrified knowing I can read the road signs.

What infuriates you most about other drivers?

Coaches get to me more than anything else, especially when they do things they shouldn't — like

being in the fast lane or cutting people up. That winds me up more than a lumatic going by at 140mph.

What do you listen to on your stereo while driving?

My radio is permanently tuned to Radio 4, although I have also tried Talk Radio in the past. Radio 3 gets an airing on early mornings if I have a long drive. I take loads of comedy tapes with me — Hancock and the Navy Lark, and full-length operas as I travel on my own a lot.

What is the most unusual thing you have ever done in your car?

I once relieved myself of a seriously full bladder while stuck in traffic in America. I was on a multi-lane freeway and I couldn't hold on any longer. I had four large bottles of Gatorade in a cool box, so I emptied them out of the window and filled three while smiling sweetly at the drivers in the cars around me. Several of them were bemused by the look of ecstasy on my face. I hope to this day that a thirsty tramp didn't retrieve the bottles from the service station bin that I dumped them in.

If you were Secretary of State for Transport, what is the first thing you would do?

I would re-test people over the age of 70. Driving has changed vastly from when they first started. I'm pleased the driving test is being made harder — it's much too easy. I would also invest in skid-pan centres. The test doesn't tell new drivers what to do if, say, you're side-swiped and go into a skid. The



Wakeman with his Vauxhall Cresta Estate: "When I started I wanted one, but couldn't afford it."

money would be recovered from the drop in the cost of medical bills after accidents.

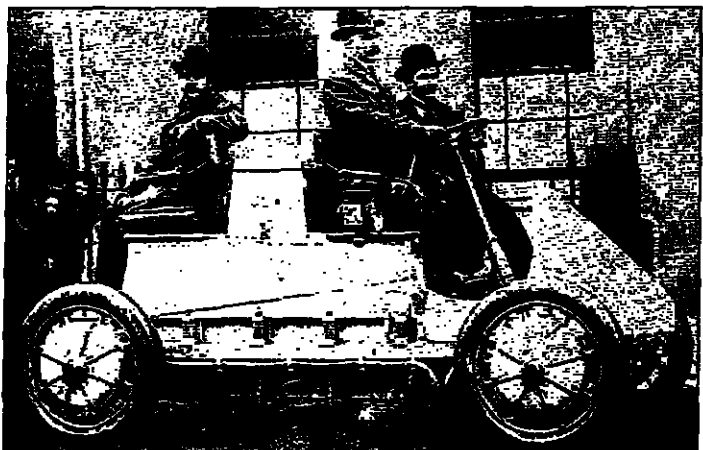
Have you ever had points on your licence?

Worse. I was banned for drink-driving, twelve years ago. I fell into the trap of being 100 per cent

convinced that I was perfectly OK to drive after two drinks. I got caught doing 35mph in a 30 limit in a bright gold Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow. I was stunned when I failed, but it opened my eyes and taught me a real big lesson. I was lucky it was only a minor speeding offence, it could have been a child I'd run over.

What is your favourite car advertisement?

The advertisements in the motor section of *Exchange and Mart* or the *Thames Valley Auto Trader*. I have great fun going through them, and the classic car mags looking for good buys. That's how I got the Cresta.



The sinister-looking Lohner-Porsche car, last heard of in Luton

## Green hunt is on for Porsche's electric shocker

Ian Morton joins the search for an old idea whose time may finally have come

It was a solid, even sinister contraption which made no concessions to the carriage-like elegance expected of the automobile of the 1890s. The creation of a virtually unknown electrical engineer working in Vienna who had patented its systems in 1897. It was the sensation of the Paris World Exhibition of 1898. And it disappeared in England.

The hunt is on for clues to what happened to one of the very first cars designed by Ferdinand Porsche: a vehicle whose wheel-hub electric motors first demonstrated a principle that modern engineers

recognise as having huge potential for greening the motor industry.

As Porsche approaches the centenary of its founding father's early efforts for the Viennese carmaker Jakob Lohner, its archivists are urgently seeking information on the Paris car's fate.

They know it was a four-wheel drive development of an even earlier design in which only the front wheels were powered.

And they know that it was sold on September 6, 1900, to "E.W. Hart, Esq. aus Luton in England" for 15,000 French francs — the faded photograph reproduced here shows Porsche sitting beside the new English owner.

But who was Mr Hart? Neither Porsche nor the Viennese motor museum, which has a number of Lohner cars, has information later than 1900.

Electric cars were the great hope at the end of the 19th century, but Porsche's monster was different. Instead of a "proper" transmission carried a 25 PD electric motor in each wheel. Porsche also developed a "mixte" or hybrid system whereby the power for the hub motors was generated primarily by a small petrol engine.

Porsche's employer Lohner dropped both battery and hybrid systems when it became apparent that neither would stand up commercially against internal combustion and in 1906 sold the hub-motor and hybrid patents. The

hub-motors concept made it to into space in 1971 when it was used on NASA's moon buggy. The hybrid principle's potential for low-pollution motoring is now recognised.

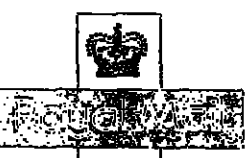
The idea features among many of the 125 projects known to be in development by major carmakers.

Porsche is involved in some of these projects, though is bound not to divulge which. And now the company is delving down to its deepest roots to register its claim to seminal involvement with this rediscovered innovation.

AN EXCLUSIVE COMPETITION

THE TIMES

# FIVE CLASSIC CARS TO BE WON



Plus every entrant will receive an exclusive limited-edition Classic Sports Car First Day Cover FREE

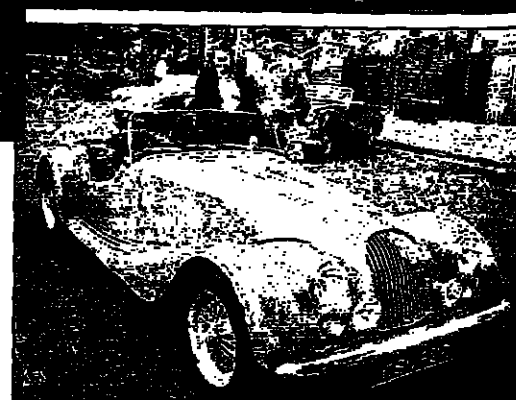
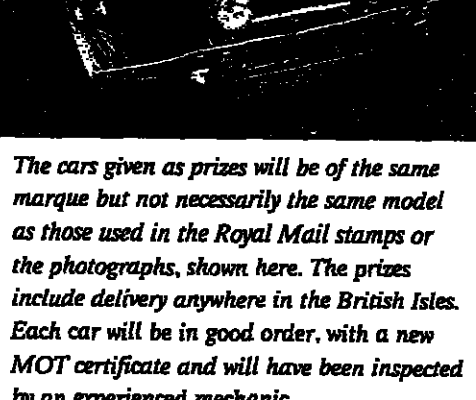
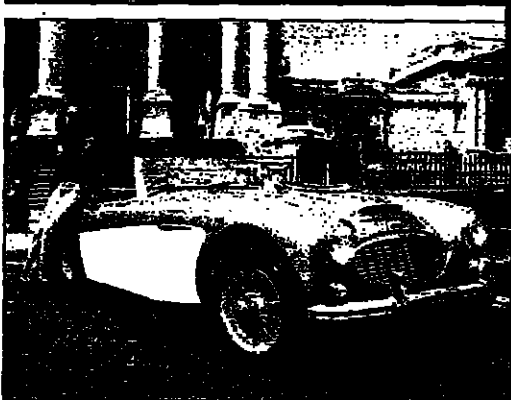
### HOW TO ENTER

The Times, in association with The Sunday Times and the Royal Mail, is celebrating the 100th anniversary of the British motor industry by giving readers the chance to win one of the following five cars:

- Triumph TR3A, 1960
- MG TC, 1949
- Morgan Plus Four
- Austin Healey 100/4, 1954
- Jaguar XK 120, 1948

PLUS, every reader of The Times and The Sunday Times entering our competition can receive an exclusive, limited-edition First Day Cover, with details of five classic marques of postwar sports cars, free of charge.

● If you are a Times reader you can enter by sending the completed form, below, with seven differently-numbered tokens from The Times together with the token in The Sunday Times tomorrow. Readers of The Sunday Times can enter by sending the form with the tokens printed last Sunday and tomorrow with three differently-numbered tokens from The Times.



The cars given as prizes will be of the same marque but not necessarily the same model as those used in the Royal Mail stamps or the photographs, shown here. The prizes include delivery anywhere in the British Isles. Each car will be in good order, with a new MOT certificate and will have been inspected by an experienced mechanic.

## FREE limited-edition first day covers

The first day cover, pictured right, has been produced by the Royal Mail exclusively for Times Newspapers. It features five stamps which will be launched on Tuesday, October 1, ranging in denominations from 20p to 63p.

Royal Mail decided to mark British motoring's celebration of two centenaries this year with a set of five special stamps. The first event of 100 years ago was the Locomotives on Highways Act 1896 which allowed the Local Government Board to raise the speed limit for cars from 4mph to 12mph. The British motor industry also began in 1896 with the



registration of Daimler to manufacture British-built cars in Coventry.

● Presentation packs, first day covers, postcards, and the Classic Sports Car stamps are available by post from the British Philatelic Bureau: call 0345 641 641 (Monday to Friday); and most Post Offices — for more details call 0345 22 33 44. First day covers are also available from BPCPA: 0181 886 6744

### THE TIMES/THE SUNDAY TIMES CLASSIC CAR COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

For your chance to win a classic sports car complete this coupon and post it with either: two tokens from The Sunday Times and three from The Times; or one from The Sunday Times and seven from The Times, to: Classic Sports Car Competition, Times Newspapers/Royal Mail, PO Box 69, Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 7ZD, to arrive by September 28, 1996. Tokens will appear each day in The Times until September 21. Tokens in The Sunday Times appear on September 8 and 15.

What was the speed limit for a light locomotive raised to in 1896? Tick answer a) ☐ 10mph b) ☐ 12mph c) ☐ 15mph

If I win the competition, the car I wish to own is (tick one box only):

- ☐ Triumph TR3A, 1960; ☐ MG TC, 1949;
- ☐ Austin Healey 100/4, 1954; ☐ Jaguar XK120, 1948;
- ☐ Morgan Plus Four. I have made this choice because:

(answer in no more than 12 words)

Please tick box if you wish to receive a limited-edition Classic Sports Car Royal Mail First Day Cover ☐

Full name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime tel \_\_\_\_\_

IT WOULD HELP US IF YOU ANSWERED THESE QUESTIONS:

Which of the following age groups do you fall into? (Please tick box)

☐ 15-24 ☐ 25-34 ☐ 35-44 ☐ 45-54 ☐ 55-64 ☐ 65+

Which national daily newspaper(s) do you buy regularly (4-6 copies) each week?

Which national daily newspaper(s) do you buy occasionally (3 copies or less)?

Which national Sunday newspaper(s) do you buy regularly (2-4 copies a month)?

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive further offers from Royal Mail, The Times or associated companies ☐

TERMS AND CONDITIONS Entrants must be 18 or over. Staff of Times Newspapers and Royal Mail and their families or agents are not permitted to enter. The winners of the cars will be the senders of the five correctly-completed entries deemed by the judges to have the most original tie-breakers. The prize does not include insurance or road tax. There is no cash alternative. Times Newspapers Limited is under no obligation to inform readers if their application is incorrect. Back copies for missing tokens can be supplied subject to usual charges.

CHANGING TIMES

مكتبة من الأصل



# midland

0121 353 3333

OPENING HOURS: MONDAY 9am-7pm, TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9am-5pm (Visitors Welcome), SUNDAY 10am-3pm.  
Midland House, Chester Road, Sutton Coldfield B74 3ED, Facsimile 0121 353 5995

**The Most Affordable And Quickest Way To Obtain Your Own Personalised Registration**

**B6 MAC**

JUST CHOOSE ANY A, B, H, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, R, T, X, Y, Z, NUMBER BETWEEN 1 AND 20 (ALSO SELECTED HIGHER NUMBERS) AND THREE LETTERS OF YOUR CHOICE

**PRICES START FROM ONLY £145**

**Then We Do The Rest**

WE HANDLE THE ENTIRE TRANSFER TO YOUR VEHICLE AT NO EXTRA COST, OUTSIDE OUR 12 MONTH WARRANTY PERIOD. THE NUMBERS PURCHASED THROUGH THIS BOX WILL BE TRANSFERRED WITHIN 7 WORKING DAYS OF RECEIVING YOUR DOCUMENTS - OR THE REGISTRATION IS FREE!

**GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES**

We are so confident that our prices are as low as they possibly can be that we guarantee to at least match the price quoted by another firm, where we are both simultaneously advertising an identical registration mark.

**BARGAIN BASEMENT**

For a more comprehensive list of all types of registrations call 0121 353 3333 on your fax machine and press start or send receive when instructed. Calls cost 30p per min. cheap rate, 40p all other times.

Members noted: we are subject to VAT (at other than VAT) and subject to DUTY. Registrations cannot be made to make a vehicle appear younger than it is. Our standard terms apply.

SAAB

9000 CSE

2.3 Turbo, 16v, 192 BHP, 2000 miles, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 38



Alan Copps reports on the sensational prices at the auction of an eccentric American recluse's extraordinary collection of rare and unrestored classics

## Stutz hoard's stunning million-dollar sale

The sale of the extraordinary collection of classic Stutzes and other cars — probably the biggest “barn find” of recent years — gathered by eccentric A.K. Miller at his home in East Orange, Vermont, exceeded all expectations last weekend.

Buyers from around the world travelled to the remote farm where the reclusive Miller had kept the cars shut up in sheds and barns for decades. The story of his collection was told exclusively in *Car 96* last month. The auction tent was overflowing with buyers who sent the

total for the cars, including 37 Stutzes, and related spares to more than two million dollars. Every lot was sold and the final value of bids reached £1,398,541.

Top price of £110,720 was paid for a 1916 Stutz Model 4C Bearcat, closely followed by £107,200 for a 1933 Stutz DV32 Roadster and £96,640 for a 1930 Stutz Eight supercharged coupe. The best non-Stutz was a 1926 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Picadilly Roadster which went for £82,560.

Malcolm Welford, Christie's expert said: “The great attraction was that these cars were all in original

condition. The Rolls-Royce, for example, was virtually untouched and all the Stutzes were unrestored. The interest in the vast amount of spares and automobilia that Miller had accumulated was enormous. One very mixed lot, described simply as ‘remaining contents of Shed 1’ sold for \$9,200 against a top estimate of just \$500. People were attracted by the extraordinary story behind this collection.”

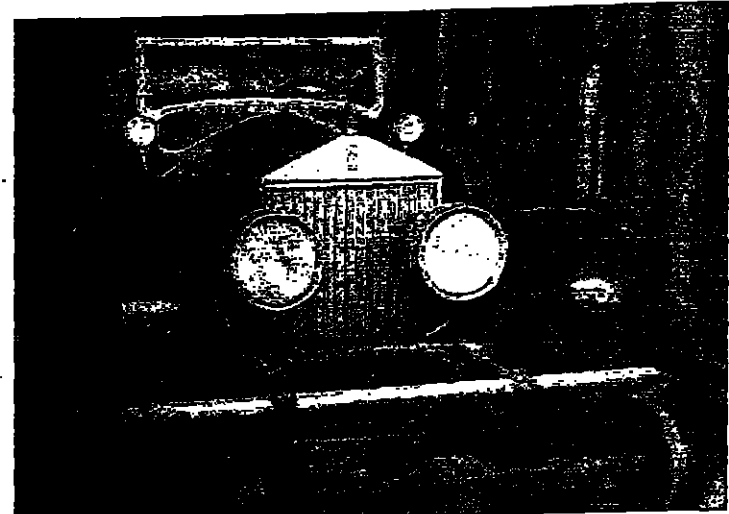
On the first day of the sale Christie's also held their annual auction at the Beaulieu Autojumble at the National Motor Museum. Highest price there was £100,500

for a 1928 4½-litre Bentley which had been in the same ownership since 1939 and had been completely restored in the 1960s.

Most striking prices, however, were those fetched by two 1970s open Mercedes-Benzes from the estate of Mrs Olivia Wright, who lived in Oxfordshire and died earlier this year. She obviously enjoyed some stylish and sporty motoring since the two cars shared garage space with a drophead Rolls-Royce and a Ford Mustang. A 1970 280SE Cabriolet estimated at £15-£20,000 fetched £34,500 and a 2.8-litre “Pagoda top” 280SL convertible from 1971 fetched £20,700 against an estimate of £8-£12,000.

“It shows that people are prepared to pay very good prices for such well-engineered cars even when they are comparatively recent,” said Welford.

Next weekend, Brooks will be selling a rare piece of Yorkshire motoring history at the Great Yorkshire Showground in Harrogate. A Bradford-built 1930 Jowett Grey Knight saloon which has been owned for the last 17 years by Michael Koch-Osborne, grandson of the much-lamented company's founder, is estimated at £6-£7,000.



This Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Picadilly was sold for £82,560



Citroën's range is based the carmaker's do-everything five-seat recreational vehicle, the Berlingo Multispace hatchback, now on sale in France

## Your emotion set in motion

Motorists of the future will be able to mix and match their cars just as today they pick suits for work, shorts for the beach, or a little black number for that special evening out.

Not so long ago the family car had to be the Jack of all trades, but increasingly car designers are following the world of fashion. Setting the pace is Citroën, with the unveiling this week of a car tailored for the beach, another for weekend drives in the country with friends, and a third for taking the children to visit their favourite Aunt.

All are based on Citroën's do-everything five-seat recreational vehicle, the new three-door Berlingo Multispace hatchback, which is already on sale in France.

The “fantasy” derivatives will be seen at next month's Paris and Birmingham Motor Shows and it is clear they will have a strong influence on the design and development of the French manufacturer's future vehicles.

The Berlingo Multispace gets round the main criticism of recreational vehicles, which

**Vaughan  
Freeman on  
Citroën's  
launch of the  
lifestyle  
concept vehicle**

is that luggage space suffers as the passengers pile in. It features five seats, huge headroom thanks to the very tall roofline, and enough room between the rear seat and the full-length rear hatch for 300kg of payload.

The main drawback is that apart from the rear hatch there are only the driver and front passenger doors: rear seat passengers have to scramble into the back, not ideal for an arthritic older person or for parents struggling to clunk-click children into the rear.

Citroën communications director Bernard Guenreau says: “The Berlingo Multispace is a car for all countries, including England, and the car will be launched in England by early next year. It is not an Espace or an Evasion. It is smaller, and very cheap. In France it sells for Fr65,000 (around £10,000).”

Citroën has used the Multispace as the platform for all three concept cars. The Beach Coupé features a cork gearstick knob, just two front seats in the cabin, and an open back area like a pick-up truck with pull-out deckchairs for Baywatch fans and a tailgate that lowers for use as a ramp for getting surfboards or cycles on board.

Then there is the Grand Voyager which, says Citroën,

“is designed for wide open spaces, and the call of the wild, an invitation to travel with friends”. With a full-length sunroof, the delicately clad Voyager, with silk and brocade upholstery, is clearly not designed with sticky-fingered younger passengers in mind.

Most interesting of the three is the Bubble Saloon, which looks as if somebody has inflated a Nissan Micra to near bursting point. The pumpkin-shaped Bubble is about as round as a car can get without rolling away. The result inside though is metres of head and leg room, front and back for even the tallest of the five passengers in a voluminous interior.

Will the three make it into production though? Citroën and other manufacturers believe Europe, where 75 per cent of new cars are saloons, will follow America where only 60 per cent are saloons and the rest a mix of off-landers, MPVs and pick-ups. In Europe, such alternative vehicles had only 10 per cent of the new car market in 1985, compared to 15 per cent now and a predicted 20 per cent by 2005.

Which is where Berlingo and its concept derivatives come in, says Citroën marketing and planning director Luc Epron: “Concept cars are a practical exploration, an ongoing evaluation allowing us to establish a dialogue with today's car users about what tomorrow's car might look like.” In other words, big crowds around the Citroën stand at Birmingham could well see us driving cork-lined cars with deckchairs in the back by the turn of the century.



The Grand Voyager, left, is designed for the great outdoors. The Bubble Saloon, centre, offers masses of room. The Beach Coupé has an open back with pull-out deckchairs

# THE MAZDA 323



LEAVES THE  
**RENAULT MEGANE**  
«SPEECHLESS»

From £11,495\*

Agree  
call  
0345 48 48 15

Disagree  
call  
0345 48 48 16

MAZDA

\*MSRP, excludes dealer fees and road fund licence. Model shown features optional alloy wheels at £480.

مكزون الأصل